Data Description and Usage
NCHS-Social Security Administration[1]
September 10, 2009

[1] The majority of this text was excerpted from the Rand corporation's SSA Program Data User's Manual (Panis,Constantijn; Euller, Ronald; Grant, Cynthia; Bradley, Melissa; Peterson, Christin E.; Hirscher, Randall; and PaulSteinberg. 2000. SSA Program Data User's Manual. Rand Corporation Contract PM-973-SSA).

Table of Contents

1. **Master Beneficiary Record**
    1.1 Description of Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) 1.01
    1.2 File Layout of NCHS-MBR linked files 1.02
    1.3 Description of Variables 1.08

2. **Supplemental Security Record**
    2.1 Description of Supplemental Security Record (SSR) 2.01
    2.2 File Layout of NCHS-SSR linked files 2.01
    2.3 Description of Variables 2.04

3. **Payment History Update System Record**
    3.1 Description of Payment History Update System (PHUS) 3.01
    3.2 File Layout of NCHS_PHUS linked files 3.02
    3.3 Description of Variables 3.03

4. **831 Disability Master File Record**
    4.1 Description of 831 Disability Master File (831 DMF) 4.01
    4.2 File Layout of NCHS_831DMF linked files 4.02
    4.3 Description of Variables 4.05

5. **Quarters of Coverage File**
    5.1 Description of Quarters of Coverage File Extract (QOC) 5.01
    5.2 File Layout of NCHS_QOC linked files 5.01
    5.3 Description of Variables 5.02

6. **Appendices**
    A. State and County Geographic Codes A.02
    B. District Office Codes A.34
    C. Impairment Codes A.48
    D. Data Usage Issues associated with NCHS Public Id A.72
    E. Sample Counts for NCHS Surveys by SSA Record Type A.75

1. Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) File

1.1 Source of Data and File Structure

The Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) master file contains the data that generates Social Security benefit checks under the Social Security Administration (SSA) Old Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI) program. The OASDI program provides income support to individuals who have made the transition from work to retirement, who are disabled, or the survivor of a spouse or parent who was entitled to benefits. An MBR record is created whenever an individual applies for benefits. However not everyone who applies receives benefits and the MBR record will reflect the final decision about the initial claim, including denials.

The NCHS-MBR data file contains one record for each survey respondent who was linked to a MBR record from the SSA master file. Each MBR record can have up to three segments of OASDI benefit history data. The first record segment describes the benefit, if any, that the respondent applied for through December 2007 and payment history data for that entitlement. Individuals who receive benefits through a dual entitlement situation will have benefit data on a second and/or third record segment. In a dual entitlement situation, a person is entitled to benefits as a retired or disabled worker and is also entitled to benefits as the survivor of a spouse or parent who was entitled to benefits. Therefore, the second and/or third record segments describes the benefit, if any, that the respondent applied for through December 2007 and payment history data for that entitlement as an auxiliary beneficiary based on another person's earnings. An individual may also have benefit data on the second and/or third record segments if denied benefits on one account but entitled on another, since denial information is also documented. This second and third benefit record segments have the same file layout as the first record segment with the variables identified by the extension _rp2 for the second and _rp3 for the third record segment. In addition, the variable OTBEN_CODE will have a value of "2" if an individual has a second record segment or "3" as indication that an individual has a third benefit record segment.

The NCHS-MBR linked files extracted from SSA retrieve the most recent data, as well as, past values for certain data elements. Therefore, some historic information exists on the MBR files. Historic information on the MBR file was expanded after 06/04 and these files contain several occurrences of historical values for certain data groups. There are three main multiple occurrence entry fields in the MBR: The Primary Insurance History (PIH) entries, The Disability Data (DIB) entries, and The Historical Payment Data (HIST) entries. As the values of the fields change, new entries are added to the MBR account record. The Primary Insurance History (PIH) entry is part of the variable account data and records data about the Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) for this account. The Disability Data (DIB) entry is the part of the variable benefits data that applies to

disability benefits for an individual. The History Payment Data (HIST) entry records the actual payments made on this account over time. As the values of the fields change new entries are added to the MBR account record. Multiple occurrences of entries can be used to track events of importance to the beneficiaries.

The PIH entries record the earnings of the wage earner with the PIA and the family maximum dollar amount (FMAX). Changes in PIA are the result of new earnings data or corrections to old earnings data for active accounts. The PIH entries occur on an MBR record up to 50 times. If more than 50 entries are needed, the oldest will be dropped. This information shows changes in the basis of dollar benefit amounts over time. Changes in PIA are the result of cost of living increases, new earnings data, or corrections to old earnings data for active accounts. This information shows changes in the basis of dollar benefit amounts over time.

Information relating to disabilities is recorded in the DIB entries. Specific data elements documented in this user's manual are: DOED, DSD, DDO, DAC, and DAA. Most of these fields contain date information but DAC identifies the type of disability. Using the multiple occurrences of DIB, it is possible to analyze changes in types of disabilities and the duration of entitlements.

The historical payment data (HIST) entries can have up to 552 occurrences (1/1962- 12/2007) for each beneficiary and records the benefit amounts actually paid or withheld for specific months. If there is a change in the benefit amount, the reason for the change is given. Changes can occur when earnings change or with a suspension or termination. Data elements in these entries that are further documented in this user's manual are: O_MBA, O_LAF, O_MBP, and O_MBC.

Information regarding sample counts of NCHS survey respondents by Social Security Administration record type is available in Table 1 in Appendix E.

1.2 Description of MBR Data Elements

The following pages are a data dictionary for the NCHS-MBR linked files. The data elements are presented first according to their file layout and then defined alphabetically. Page headers show the data element that is being described on a given page.

Acronym	Definition	Size	Location	Format
Control Data				
PUBLICID	NCHS Public Identifier	14	1	
EXTRACT-DATE	Date of Data Extract	6	15	MMCCYY
OTBEN-CODE	Other Benefit Indicator	1	21	

Acronym	Definition	Size	Location	Format
Benefit Data				
DOBP	Primary Date of Birth	8	22	MMDDCCYY
DODP	Primary Date of Death	6	30	MMCCYY
SEX	Sex of Beneficiary	1	36	
RACE	Race of Beneficiary	1	37	
DOEI-BIC	Beneficiary Identification code at DOEI	2	38	
DOEI-TOB	Type of Benefit at DOEI	2	40	
DOEC-BIC	Beneficiary Identification Code at DOEC	2	42	
DOEC-TOB	Type of Benefit at DOEC	2	44	
CIS1	Computation and Insured Status Code One	1	46	
RCC	Recomputation Code	1	47	
ERC	Earnings Recomputation Cycle	4	48	CCYY
DDCO	Direct Deposit Code	1	52	
DOEI	Earliest Date of Initial Entitlement to Benefits	6	53	MMCCYY
DOEC	Date of Current (Most Recent) Entitlement to Benefits	6	59	MMCCYY
BDOB	Beneficiary Date of Birth	8	65	MMDDCCYY
BDOD	Beneficiary Date of Death	8	73	MMDDCCYY
DOST	Date of Suspension or Termination Death	6	81	MMCCYY
DOCA	Effective date of Date of Suspension of Termination	6	87	MMCCYY
TOC	Type of Claim	1	93	
SCC	State/Country Code	5	94	
ZIP	Zip Code/Consular Office Code	5	99	
ZIPADD	Zip Code Add On	4	104	
RED-FOR-AGE	Beneficiary Reduced for Age	1	108	
DQC	Domestic Quarters of Coverage	3	109	
Current Beneficiary Claim (BCLM) Data- 15 occurrences				
NBCLM	Number of Current Beneficiary Claim Data entries	2	112	
BCLM-DOE(1)	Historical Date of Entitlement for Benefits	6	114	MMCCYY
	BCLM-DOE occurrences 2-15	84	120	
BCLM-DOF(1)	Historical Date of Filing for Benefits	8	204	MMDDCCYY
	BCLM-DOF occurrences 2-15	112	212	
BCLM-APPRECPT (1)	Date Beneficiary Filed for Benefits	8	324	MMDDCCYY
	BCLM-APPRECPT occurrences 2-15	112	332	
BCLM-BIC(1)	Historical Beneficiary Identification Code	2	444	
	BCLM-BIC occurrences 2-15	28	446	
BCLM-CEC(1)	Historical Current Entitlement Code	1	474	
	BCLM-CEC occurrences 2-15	14	475	
BCLM-CERTELEC(1)	Historical Current Entitlement Date	6	489	MMCCYY
	BCLM-CERTELEC occurrences 2-15	84	495	
BCLM-MOE(1)	Month Of Entitlement Code	1	579	
	BCLM-MOE occurrences 2-15	14	580	
BCLM-LMETY(1)	Last Monthly Earnings Test Year	4	594	CCYY
	BCLM-LMETY occurrences 2-15	56	598	
BCLM-OTSID(1)	Entitlement Outside the Max Indicator	1	654	
	BCLM-OTSID occurrences 2-15	14	655	
BCLM-ORF(1)	Original Reduction Factor Months	3	669	
	BCLM-ORF occurrences 2-15	42	672	
BCLM-ARF60(1)	Adjusted Retirement Factor Months age 50 - 60	3	714	
	BCLM-ARF60 occurrences 2-15	42	717	
BCLM-ARF62(1)	Adjusted Retirement Factor Months age 60 - 62	3	759	
	BCLM-ARF62 occurrences 2-15	42	762	
BCLM-ARFFRA(1)	Adjusted Retirement Factor Months age 62 - FRA	3	804	
	BCLM-ARFFRA occurrences 2-15	42	807	

Acronym	Definition	Size	Location	Format
BCLM-DOETERM(1)	Historical Date of Entitlement Termination	6	849	MMCCYY
	BCLM-DOETERM occurrences 2-15	84	855	
Workers Compensation/ Public Disability Benefits(WCPD) Data- 72 occurrences				
NWCPD	Number of Workers Compensation/ Public Disability Data (WCPD) entries	2	939	
WCPD-START (1)	WPCD Start Day	6	941	MMCCYY
	WCPD-START occurrences 2-72	426	947	
WCPD-STOP(1)	WPCD Stop Day	6	1373	MMCCYY
	WCPD-STOP occurrences 2-72	426	1379	
WCPD-PDB-TYPE(1)	Public Disability Benefits Offset Type	2	1805	
	WCPD-PDB-TYPE occurrences 2-72	142	1807	
WCPD-WC-TYPE(1)	Workers' Comp Benefits Offset Type	2	1949	
	WCPD-WC-TYPE occurrences 2-72	142	1951	
WCPD-TFB(1)	WCPD Total Family Benefits	4	2093	
	WCPD-TFB occurrences 2-72	284	2097	
WCPD-PDB-AMT(1)	PDB Amount	4	2381	$$$$cc
	WCPD-PDB-AMT occurrences 2-72	284	2385	
WCPD-WC-AMT(1)	WC Amount	4	2669	$$$$cc
	WCPD-WC-AMT occurrences 2-72	284	2673	
WCPD-CONV(1)	WCPD Conversion	1	2957	
	WCPD-CONV occurrences 2-72	71	2958	
Latest Beneficiary Denial/Disallowance (DENY) Data- 15 occurrences				
NDENY	Number of Latest Beneficiary Denial Data entries	2	3029	
DENY-DOF(1)	Historical Application Filing Date	8	3031	MMDDCCYY
	DENY-DOF occurrences 2-15	112	3039	
DENY-APPRECPT(1)	Historical Application Receipt Date	8	3151	MMDDCCYY
	DENY-APPRECPT occurrences 2-15	112	3159	
DENY-BIC(1)	Historical Beneficiary Identification Code	2	3271	
	DENY-BIC occurrences 2-15	28	3273	
DENY-CEC(1)	Historical Current Entitlement Code	1	3301	
	DENY-CEC occurrences 2-15	14	3302	
DENY-DDO(1)	Disability Onset Date	8	3316	MMDDCCYY
	DENY-DDO occurrences 2-15	112	3324	
DENY-RDD(1)	Historical Reason For Disability Denial	3	3436	
	DENY-RDD occurrences 2-15	42	3439	
DENY-RDDLOD(1)	Historical Level of Denial	1	3481	
	DENY-RDDLOD occurrences 2-15	14	3482	
Latest Current Insured Status (INSD) Data- 15 occurrences				
NINSD	Number of Latest Insured Statuses	2	3496	
INSD-CLMTYP(1)	Claim Type	1	3498	
	INSD-CLMTYP occurrences 2-15	14	3499	
INSD-DCF(1)	Date Claim Filed	8	3513	MMDDCCYY
	INSD-DCF occurrences 2-15	112	3521	
INSD-FSTMTH(1)	First Month Insured	6	3633	MMCCYY
	INSD-FSTMTH occurrences 2-15	84	3639	
INSD-LSTMTH(1)	Last Month Insured	6	3723	MMCCYY
	INSD-LSTMTH occurrences 2-15	84	3729	
INSD-WPSD(1)	Waiting Period Start Month	6	3813	MMCCYY
	INSD-WPSD occurrences 2-15	84	3819	
INSD-DIBREQ(1)	Dib Test Quarters of Coverage Required	2	3903	
	INSD-DIBREQ occurrences 2-15	28	3905	
INSD-DIBHAS (1)	Dib Test Has Quarters of Coverage Required	2	3933	
	INSD-DIBHAS occurrences 2-15	28	3935	

Acronym	Definition	Size	Location	Format
INSD-FISREQ(1)	QCS Required For Fully Insured Test	2	3963	
	INSD-FISREQ occurrences 2-15	28	3965	
INSD-FISHAS (1)	Fully Insured Has QCS	2	3993	
	INSD-FISHAS occurrences 2-15	28	3995	
INSD-CISREQ (1)	Currently Insured Test Required QCS	2	4023	
	INSD-CISREQ occurrences 2-15	28	4025	
INSD-CISHAS (1)	Currently Insured Has QCS	2	4053	
	INSD-CISHAS occurrences 2-15	28	4055	
INSD-STBLIND (1)	Statutory Blindness Established Indicator	1	4083	
	INSD-STBLIND occurrences 2-15	14	4084	
Dual Entitlement Data				
TOD	Type of Dual Entitlement	1	4098	
FILLER 1	FILLER 1	9	4099	
OTBIC	Other Bic	2	4108	
OTDOE	Other Date of Entitlement	6	4110	MMCCYY
OTPIA	Other Primary Insurance Amount	5	4116	$$$$c
LFMBA	Larger MBA reduced for FMAX	5	4121	$$$$c
OTRIA	Other Retirement Insurance Amount	5	4126	$$$$c
LEMBA	Excess Amount Payable on Larger MBA	5	4131	$$$$c
SFMBA	Smaller MBA reduced for FMAX	5	4136	$$$$c
SAMBA	Smaller MBA reduced for Maximum and Age	5	4141	$$$$c
DESC	Dual Entitlement Status code	1	4146	
OTOC	Other Office Code	1	4147	
Representative Payee Data				
DOS	Date of Selection	6	4148	MMCCYY
TOP	Type of Payee	1	4154	
CC	Custody Code	1	4155	
GS	Guardian Status	1	4156	
Delayed Retirement Credit Data				
DRCY	Delayed Retirement Comp Year	4	4157	CCYY
CRIMC	Current Cumulative Retirement Increment Months	2	4161	
PIARA	PIA Reduction Amount	5	4163	$$$$c
Latest Amount Offset Data (AMOF) - 30 occurrences				
NAMOF	Number of Latest Offset Amounts (AMOF)	2	4168	
AMOF-START(1)	Amount Offset Begin Date	6	4170	MMCCYY
	AMOF-START occurrences 2-30	174	4176	
AMOF-STOP(1)	Amount Offset End Date	6	4350	MMCCYY
	AMOF-STOP occurrences 2-30	174	4356	
AMOF-PDB-ONLY(1)	Amount of PDB Offset	5	4530	$$$$c
	AMOF-PDB occurrences 2-30	145	4535	
AMOF-WC-ONLY(1)	Amount of WC Offset	5	4680	$$$$c
	AMOF-WC occurrences 2-30	145	4685	
Latest Government Pension Monthly (GPM) Offset Data - 30 occurrences				
NGPM	Number of Latest Government Pension Monthly (GPM) Offsets	2	4830	
GPM-START(1)	Government Pension Monthly (GPM) Start Date	6	4832	MMCCYY
	GPM-START occurrences 2-30	174	4838	
GPM-STOP (1)	Government Pension Monthly (GPM) End Date	6	5012	MMCCYY
	GPM-STOP-REL occurrences 2-30	174	5018	
GPM-TOTAL-PENS(1)	Total Monthly Government Pension Amount	8	5192	$$$$$$cc
	GPM-TOTAL-PENS occurrences 2-30	232	5200	

Acronym	Definition	Size	Location	Format
GPM-WTHLD-AMT(1)	Government Pension Monthly Amount Withheld	5	5432	$$$$c
	GPM-WTHLD-AMT occurrences 2-30	145	5437	
Latest Hospital Insurance (HI-Medicare) / Supplemental Medical Insurance(SMI-Medicare) Data - 10 occurrences				
NHI	Number of Hospital Insurance Occurrences	2	5582	
HI-START(1)	Hospital Insurance Enrollment Start Month	6	5584	MMCCYY
	HI-START occurrences 2-10	54	5590	
HI-TERM(1)	Hospital Insurance Termination Month	6	5644	MMCCYY
	HI-TERM occurrences 2-10	54	5650	
HI-BASIS(1)	Hospital Insurance Basis Type	1	5704	
	HI-BASIS occurrences 2-10	9	5705	
HI-PERIOD(1)	Hospital Insurance Enrollment Period Type	1	5714	
	HI-PERIOD occurrences 2-10	9	5715	
NSMI	Number of SMI Occurrences	2	5724	
SMI-START(1)	SMI Enrollment Effective Month	6	5726	MMCCYY
	SMI-START occurrences 2-10	54	5732	
SMI-TERM(1)	SMI Termination Month	6	5786	MMCCYY
	SMI-TERM occurrences 2-10	54	5792	
SMI-BASIS(1)	SMI Basis Type	1	5846	
	SMI-BASIS occurrences 2-10	9	5847	
SMI-PERIOD(1)	SMI Enrollment Period Type	1	5856	
	SMI-PERIOD occurrences 2-10	9	5857	
SMI-NONCOVRSN(1)	SMI Non-coverage Reason Type	1	5866	
	SMI-NONCOVRSN occurrences 2-10	9	5867	
NSMTP	Number of Supplemental Medical Insurance-Third Party (SMTP) Occurrences	2	5876	
SMTP-START(1)	SMITP Start Month	6	5878	MMCCYY
	SMTP-START occurrences 2-10	54	5884	
SMTP-STOP(1)	SMITP Stop Month	6	5938	MMCCYY
	SMTP-STOP occurrences 2-10	54	5944	
SMTP-CODE(1)	SMITP Identification Code	3	5998	
	SMTP-CODE occurrences 2-10	27	6001	
SMTP-CATEGORY(1)	SMITP Category Code	1	6028	
	SMTP-CATEGORY occurrences 2-10	9	6029	
Latest Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) History Data - 50 occurrences				
NPIAH	Number of Latest PIA History entries	2	6038	
PIED(1)	Primary Insurance Effective Date	6	6040	MMCCYY
	PIED occurrences 2-49	294	6046	
PIA(1)	Primary Insurance Amount	5	6340	$$$$c
	PIA occurrences 2-49	245	6345	
PIFC(1)	Primary Insurance Factor Code	1	6590	
	PIFC occurrences 2-49	49	6591	
RFCP (1)	Reason for Change in Primary Insurance Amount	1	6640	
	RFCP occurrences 2-49	49	6641	
FMAX(1)	Family Maximum	5	6690	$$$$c
	FMAX occurrences 2-49	245	6695	
TOM(1)	Type of Maximum	1	6940	
	TOM occurrences 2-49	49	6941	
YOC(1)	Years of Coverage	2	6990	
	YOC occurrences 2-49	98	6992	
IME(1)	Indexed Monthly Earnings	4	7090	$$$$
	IME occurrences 2-49	196	7094	
Latest Disability History Data- 12 occurrences				
NLD	Number of Latest Disability Data entries	2	7290	

Acronym	Definition	Size	Location	Format
DDO	Date of Disability Offset	8	7292	MMDDCCYY
	DDO occurrences 2-12	88	7300	
DAC	Disability Award Code	1	7388	
	DAC occurrences 2-12	11	7389	
LOD	Level of Denial Code	1	7400	
	LOD occurrences 2-12	11	7401	
DOED	Date of Entitlement to DIB	6	7412	MMCCYY
	DOED occurrences 2-12	66	7418	
DDBC	Date of Disability Benefit Cessation	6	7484	MMCCYY
	DDBC occurrences 2-12	66	7490	
DSD	Disability Adjudication Date	6	7556	MMCCYY
	DSD occurrences 2-12	66	7562	
HDD	Hearing Decision Date	6	7628	
	HDD occurrences 2-12	66	7634	
SDS	Substantial Gainful Activity Disability Cessation	6	7700	MMCCYY
	SDS occurrences 2-12	66	7706	
ADC	Applicants Disability Cessation	6	7772	MMCCYY
	ADC occurrences 2-12	66	7778	
APS	Appeals	6	7844	MMCCYY
	APS occurrences 2-12	66	7850	
BDC	Basis for denial Code	2	7916	
	BDC occurrences 2-12	22	7918	
CDR	Cessation of Disability Reason	1	7940	
	CDR occurrences 2-12	11	7941	
SGA	Current Substantial Gainful Activity	1	7952	
	SGA occurrences 2-12	11	7953	
PRY	Pending Appeals Review	1	7964	
	PRY occurrences 2-12	11	7965	
DAA	Drug Addiction/Alcoholism Code	1	7976	
	DAA occurrences 2-12	11	7977	
DIG	Diagnosis Code	4	7988	
	DIG occurrences 2-12	44	7992	
SDIG	Secondary Diagnosis Code	4	8036	
	SDIG occurrences 2-12	44	8040	
Payment History Data- 552 occurrences				
O-MBA	Monthly Benefit Amount - (01/62 - 12/07)	5	8084	$$$$c
	MBA Occurrences 2 thru 552	2755	8089	
O-MBC	Monthly Benefit Credited - (01/62 - 12/07)	5	10844	$$$$c
	MBC Occurrences 2 – 552	2755	10849	
O-MBP	Monthly Benefits Paid - (01/62 - 12/07)	5	13604	$$$$c
	MBP Occurrences 2 – 552	2755	13609	
O-LAF	Monthly LAF Status - (01/62 - 12/07)	2	16364	
	O-LAF Occurrences 2 thru 552	1102	16366	
O-BPD	Benefits Paid Designation Indicator - (01/62 - 12/07)	1	17468	
	O-BPD Occurrences 2 thru 552	551	17469	
O-TOB	Type of Benefit - (01/62 - 12/07)	2	18020	
	O-TOB Occurrences 2 thru 552	1102	18022	

ADC Applicant Disability Cessation Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element shows the month and year of an applicant's disability cessation date. Disability Cessation dates may occur when the disabled worker returns to work while performing substantial gainful activity, or if their disabling condition improves.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if disability cessation applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account.

AMOF-PDB-ONLY Amount Offset Public Disability Benefit

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

The data element indicates the actual amount of public disability benefit offset that is withheld from each month's benefit during the period reflected in the start (AMOF-START-REL) and stop (AMOF-STOP-REL) dates. The amount can be zero if Amount Offset Workers Compensation Benefit (AMOF-WC-ONLY) is present.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$c

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if offset data applies, this field occurs up to 30 times per beneficiary on this account.

Effective July 2004, this data element replaced Offset Amount and is present if a public disability benefit causes offset of benefits.

AMOF-START Amount Offset Start Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the start date of offset that is withheld from each month's benefits due to workers' compensation or public disability benefits.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if offset data applies, this field occurs up to 30 times per beneficiary on this account.

Effective July 2004, this data element replaced Offset Effective Date and is present if workers' compensation or a public disability benefit causes offset of benefits.

AMOF-STOP Amount Offset Stop Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the stop date of an offset that is withheld from each month's benefits due to workers' compensation or public disability benefits.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if offset data applies, this field occurs up to 30 times per beneficiary on this account.

Effective July 2004, this data element replaced Offset Termination Date and is present if workers' compensation or a public disability benefit causes offset of benefits.

AMOF-WC-ONLY Amount Offset Workers' Compensation

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the amount of worker's compensation offset that is withheld from each month's benefit during the period reflected in the start (AMOF-STAR) and stop (AMOF-STOP) dates. The amount can be zero if Amount Offset Public Disability Benefit (AMOF-PDB-ONLY) is present.

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if offset data applies, this field occurs up to 30 times per beneficiary on this account.

Effective July 2004, this data element replaced Offset Amount and is present if workers' compensation causes offset of benefits.

APS Appeals Decision Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element represents the appeals decision date as the month and year the appeals decision was rendered on a Title II cessation or the date of filing for benefit continuation during the appeal of a title II medical decision.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if disability cessation applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary.

BCLM-APPRECPT Application Receipt Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the date that the application for benefits was received by SSA.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMDDCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

BCLM-ARF60 Adjusted Retirement Factor Months between Ages 50 and 60

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the number of adjusted retirement factor months between ages 50 and 60.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0-120

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

BCLM-ARF62 Adjusted Retirement Factor Months between Ages 60 and 62

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the number of adjusted retirement factor months between ages 60 and 62.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0-24

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

BCLM-ARFFRA Adjusted Retirement Factor Months between Age 62 and Full Retirement Age

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the number of adjusted retirement factor months between ages 62 and full retirement age (FRA).

POSSIBLE VALUES

0-60

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

BCLM-BIC Historical Beneficiary Identification Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element is similar to the BIC codes found on the MBR record in the fixed beneficiary data group (DOEI_BIC or DOEC_BIC), and uses the same values. The BCLM-BIC data element appears in the beneficiary claims data group where most of the beneficiary's entitlement data may be found.

POSSIBLE VALUES

See DOEI-BIC or DOEC-BIC values.

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

BCLM-CEC Histo rical Current Entitlement Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element provides additional information about the beneficiary's current entitlement. Effective July 2004, this element replaced the following data element: Current Entitlement Code (CEC).

POSSIBLE VALUES

Limits Value	BCDIC Bit Value	Definition
	B	1 always set
D	A	1 if de facto spouse (this spouse thought he/she was legally married but was not)
E	8	1 if entitled only for disabled child-in-care (parent is beneficiary and has a disabled child in care)
B	4	1 if disabled beneficiary or deemed disabled beneficiary; identifies all beneficiaries entitled to DIB
S	2	1 if school child (must be <17 years and six months old; or 18-19 and still in primary or secondary school)
L	1	1 if longevity marriage (married at least 10 years)

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

Bits values 4 and 2 cannot be set at the same time.

The Limits value B is used to determine those who are currently entitled to disability benefits. Data elements that pertain to the disabled are not cleared if the entitlement is terminated. These fields, such as DAC, DDO, and DIB-DIG, cannot be used to determine the current status of a Disability Insurance Benefit (DIB) award. For statistical projects, the data elements TOC, LAF and BIC are used to determine disability status.

Limits value L applies to divorced men or women who wish to receive spousal or survivor benefits on their ex-spouse's account.

When an individual's benefits are terminated because the child is no longer disabled, the bit value 8 will not be cleared. However, if the disabled benefits are

terminated the bit value 4 bit will be cleared/canceled. If a student's benefits are terminated the bit value 2 is not cleared unless the student is entitled to another benefit.

BCLM-CERTELEC Historical Current Entitlement Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element displays the month and year in which the individual receives reduced benefits.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

BCLM-DOE Historical Date of Entitlement for Benefits

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element displays the month and year the beneficiary became entitled for benefits.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

BCLM-DOETERM Historical Date of Entitlement Termination

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element displays the month and year the beneficiary's benefits were terminated.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

BCLM-DOF Historical Date of Filing

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element displays the month, day, and year the beneficiary filed an application for benefits.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMDDCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

Some claims are eligible for retroactive benefits but have time limits for the retroactivity. The DOF may then affect the number of retroactive payments which will be made.

If someone between 62 and Full Retirement Age (FRA) files for old-age benefits there will be no retroactive payments (going back to earliest eligibility at 62). Benefits will begin at DOF. After age FRA benefits may be retroactive for six months prior to DOF. Disability benefits may be retroactive up to 12 months.

Effective July 2004, this data element replaced DOF.

BCLM-LMETY Last Monthly Earnings Test Year

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element displays the year when the last monthly earnings test was preformed.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

BCLM-MOE Month of Entitlement Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element displays the type of month of entitlement.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A - Beneficiary chose the most advantageous Month of Entitlement (MOE)
B - Beneficiary chose the earliest possible MOE without reduction
C - Beneficiary selected the Month of Entitlement
D - This is an unreduced beneficiary
E - Auxiliary Disability Spouse who is between age 61 and 9 months and age 66 at the time of filing and has a child-in-care and has the same date of entitlement as the number holder
BLANK - Does not apply

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

BCLM-ORF Original Reduction Factor Months

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the number of original reduction factor months.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0-204

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

BCLM-OTSID Benefit Entitlement outside the Max Indicator

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the benefit entitlement outside the Family Maximum indicator.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Y – Beneficiary's rates are not subject to the Family Maximum during this period of enrollment

Blank - Does not apply

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

BDC Basis for Denial Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the two-position denial code used in disability claims, if applicable. BDC is a derivative of the denial codes shown in the DENY-RDD data field, and usually contains the last 2 positions of the DENY-RDD.

POSSIBLE VALUES

See DENY-RDD.

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 12 times per beneficiary.

BDOB Beneficiary's Date of Birth

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the date (month, day and year) of birth of the beneficiary.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMDDCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary.

This is a required field for all records. However, on some old and inactive records (LAF Codes T, N, or X), there may not be a value for BDOB.

BDOD Beneficiary's Date of Death

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the month, day and year of death of the beneficiary. Note: If the day of death is unknown, "00" will be displayed. Where not present and the beneficiary is in LAF T1 or X1, the Date of Suspension or Termination Death (DOST) will reflect the month and year of death.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary.

CC Custody Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element designates the living situation of a beneficiary who has or has had a representative payee. A representative payee exists if the beneficiary cannot manage their awarded benefits. However, the beneficiary may be able to care for himself physically.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A – Beneficiary Direct (SEL)
B – Spouse (SPO)
C – Natural or Adoptive Father (FTH)
D – Natural or Adoptive Mother (MTH)
E – Stepfather (SFT)
F – Stepmother (SMT)
G – Grandparent (GPR)
H – Natural or Adoptive Child or Stepchild (CHD)
I – Other Relative (REL)
J – Federal Non Mental Institution (FDO)
K – Federal Mental Institution (FDM)
L – State or Local Non Mental Institution (SLO)
M – State or Local Mental Institution (SLM)
N – Privately-Owned Non Mental Institution (PRO)
O – Privately-Owned Mental Institution (PRM)
P – Nonprofit Non Mental Institution (NPO)
Q – Nonprofit Mental Institution (NPM)
R – Financial Organization (FIN)
S – Social Agency (AGY)
T – Public Official (OFF)
U – Other (OTH)
V – In Payee's Custody (PYE)

Obsolete Codes:
W – INSTITUTION
X – SOCIAL AGENCY
Y – PRIVATE INSTITUTION
Z – PUBLIC INSTITUTION

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

If a beneficiary begins to take care of their self both physically and financially this value is changed but not cleared. If the benefit is terminated the old information remains.

Codes A to U are only used if the beneficiary does not live with the person receiving the monthly checks.

Code T refers to an agent of a state or other government entity who performs official duties as a guardian.

Privately owned institutions are operated to make a profit by an individual or corporation. Non-profit institutions are non-governmental and do not operate for a profit. Those include homes run by religious organizations and charities.

Non-mental institutions include nursing homes and extended care facilities.

See Type of Payee (TOP) for the relationship of the representative payee to the beneficiary.

CDR Cessation of Disability Reason

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

Disabled individuals may be subject to a continuing disability review from time to time to determine if the individual continues to be disabled. Disability benefits may cease in certain cases based on improvements on the individual's medical condition, and ability to return to work. When a disability cessation is applicable, this data element displays the reason a disability cessation has occurred.

POSSIBLE VALUES

E – Trial work period (TWP) substantial gainful activity (SGA) cessation
F – Failure to cooperate
M – Medical cessation
N – DAA termination (12 consecutive months of noncompliance and term effective 1/97 for P.L. 104-121)
S – SGA cessation - No TWP
V – Vocational rehabilitation
W – Whereabouts unknown

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 12 times per beneficiary.

CIS1 Computation & Insured Status 1

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains flags for miscellaneous information that is needed for eligibility and to capture special events that affected this record.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Limits value	BCDIC bit value	Definition
	B	1 always set
F	A	1 if folder reference required (may be inactive or obsolete)
D	8	1 if disability freeze involved
N	4	1 if new start computation used
W	2	1 if workers compensation/MEGACAP offset has ever been involved
C	1	1 if currently insured only

Effective July 2004, active bit values are B, A, 8, and 4. Bit value 2 is ignored.

USAGE NOTES

This data element occurs once per record on the MBR.

Limits value F refers to folder reference. This indicates that one must look at the paper folder of information to get the details of this situation. This should be obsolete.

Even when a record is terminated, the flags here will remain set.

CRIMC Cumulative Retirement Increment Months Current

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the total number of delayed retirement increment months used in the present benefit computation.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Range 00 through 84 – Total number of delayed retirement increment months used
Zero – Default value for data purification

USAGE NOTES

This data element occurs on an MBR record once per beneficiary for whom the Delayed Retirement Credit Data applies.

The delayed retirement credit increases the benefit amount for people who did not receive benefits after reaching Full Retirement Age (FRA). Beginning in January of the year following an individual's FRA, one delayed retirement credit is given for each month in which the individual is eligible but does not receive a benefit. This continues until the individual reaches age 70. The number of months is stored in CRIMC. These months result in a percentage increase in the monthly PIA that is currently approximately equal to ¼ percent per month.

DAA Drug Addiction/Alcoholism Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the Drug Addiction & Alcohol status of the beneficiary.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank	–	Default
A –		Alcohol
B	–	Both (Alcoholism and Drug Addiction)
D –		Drug addiction
N –		Not material
P –		Pending
W	–	Not a DA & A condition
X	–	Alcoholism involved – Not material to determination of disability
Y	–	Drug addiction involved - Not material to determination of disability
Z	–	Both alcoholism and drug addiction involved - Not material to determination of disability

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary.

Drug and alcohol dependency is not currently considered a basis for eligibility for disability benefits. At one time, Congress passed special legislation to entitle this segment of the population. The legislation was repealed in 1996. DAA beneficiaries could apply for continuing benefits using another basis for eligibility. If an appeal was made before July 1999 payments were continued until a decision was made or until January 1997, whichever was later. Some of the early filers are still receiving benefits because their appeals have not been resolved. These cases are the result of an oversight or, in some cases, a class action lawsuit. If a DAA beneficiary filed an appeal after July of 1996 benefits were terminated as of January 1997. Anyone currently receiving benefits based on DAA has a DAA code of A, B, D, or P. After January of 1997 some coding errors assigned codes A, B, or D. Recent systems modifications have tightened the edits to avoid this happening.

Currently, if a person is eligible for Title II disability benefits and also has a DAA problem, a code of X, Y, or Z is set in the DAA field. This is done to enable the field office to refer the person to treatment and because a fee-for-services representative payee will be entitled to extra money for looking after the disabled person.

DAC Disability Award Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element represents types of disabilities in terms of their effects on processing, such as the eligibility date for Hospital Insurance /Supplemental Medical Insurance (HI/SMI). Normal processing edits are ignored because of these codes.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank – Default Value

A – Hospital Insurance/Supplemental Medical Insurance (HI/SMI) Entitlement based upon disability on another claim number
C – Retirement Insurance Benefit/Disability Insurance Benefit (RIB/DIB) - getting HI/SMI on DIB months
F - Favorable decision for DIB re entitlement (implemented as an interim measure for the EBO release in 02/01 until the MBR rewrite later in 2001).
K – Invalid code entered
L – 1972 Blind provision
N – Blind, 1967 definition
P – Blind prior to age 31, 1967 definition
R – Insured under special insured status provision for young disabled
S – Blind, original definition
T – Blind prior to age 31, original definition
U – Short-term disability
X – No waiting period– if re-entitled there is no waiting period

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary.

Example: If a child has parents who are both disabled, the child will receive benefits from the parent with the largest PIA. However, this entitlement may have a later start date than the other account. By setting an A here, the rules about which start date will not be used and the child's eligibility can go back to the earliest start date.

DDBC Date of Disability Benefits Cessation

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the month and year of disability benefits cessation. It reflects the first month of non-entitlement to benefits for reason of disability similar to date of suspension or termination (DOST).

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account.

DDCO Direct Deposit Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the type of account where the benefit payment is deposited if the individual is receiving payment through direct deposit.

POSSIBLE VALUES

C – Checking
E – Electronic Benefits Transfer (EBT)
S – Savings

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per check.

DDO Date of Disability Onset

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the month, day, and year of disability onset (DDO) for which the beneficiary became disabled medically.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMDDCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary.

Quarters of coverage are tied to earnings but are only credited over time. If enough is earned in the first quarter of the year to earn four quarters there is no requirement to earn more that year. However, for insurance purposes, the credits of quarters will not be allocated until the designated dates (1/1, 4/1, 7/1, 10/1). To be eligible for disability benefits, one must have worked 20 of the last 40 quarters. This may affect the DDO. Payments usually begin six months after the DDO. See Current Date of Entitlement (DOEC).

DENY-APPRECEPT Historical Application Receipt Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the date the application for benefits was received in the beneficiary denial/disallowance group.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMDDCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

DENY-BIC Historical Beneficiary Identification Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the category of benefit for which the claimant has applied in the beneficiary denial/disallowance data group.

POSSIBLE VALUES

See DOEI-BIC or DOEC-BIC values.

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

DENY-CEC Historical Current Entitlement Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element provides additional information about the beneficiary's current entitlement in the beneficiary denial/disallowance data group.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Limits Value	BCDIC Bit Value	Definition
	B	1 always set
D	A	1 if de facto spouse (this spouse thought he/she was legally married but was not)
E	8	1 if entitled only for disabled child-in-care (parent is beneficiary and has a disabled child in care)
B	4	1 if disabled beneficiary or deemed disabled beneficiary; identifies all beneficiaries entitled to Disability Insurance Benefit (DIB)
S	2	1 if school child (must be <17 years and six months old; or 18-19 and still in primary or secondary school)
L	1	1 if longevity marriage (married at least 10 years)

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

Bits values 4 and 2 cannot be set at the same time.

The Limits value B is used to determine those who are currently entitled to disability benefits. Data elements that pertain to the disabled are not cleared if the entitlement is terminated. These fields, such as DAC, DDO, and DIB-DIG, cannot be used to determine the current status of a DIB award. **For statistical projects, the data elements TOC, LAF and BIC are used to determine disability status.**

Limits value L applies to divorced men or women who wish to receive spousal or survivor benefits on their ex-spouse's account.

When an individual's benefits are terminated because the child is no longer disabled, the bit value 8 will not be cleared. However, if the disabled benefits are terminated the bit value 4 bit will be cleared/canceled. If a student's benefits are terminated the bit value 2 is not cleared unless the student is entitled to another benefit.

DENY-DDO Disability Onset Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the date of disability onset in the beneficiary denial/disallowance group.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMDDCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

DENY-DOF Historical Date of Filing

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element displays the month, day, and year the beneficiary filed an application for benefits in the beneficiary denial/disallowance data group.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMDDCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

Some claims are eligible for retroactive benefits but have time limits for the retroactivity. The DOF may then affect the number of retroactive payments which will be made.

If someone between 62 and Full Retirement Age files for old-age benefits there will be no retroactive payments (going back to earliest eligibility at 62). Benefits will begin at DOF. After Full Retirement Age, benefits may be retroactive for six months prior to DOF. Disability benefits may be retroactive up to 12 months.

Effective July 2004, this data element replaced DOF.

DENY-RDD Historical Reason for Disallowance or Denial

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element shows the disallowance denial reason for the claim in the beneficiary denial/disallowance group.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank – Default Value

Disallowance Abatement and Withdrawal Codes Services Not Covered:

01 – No trade or business
02 – No employer-employee relationship
03 – Minister or member of religious order and certificate of waiver not filed
04 – Family employment
05 – Government employment
06 – Maritime employment - foreign employer
07 – Nonprofit organization – income tax exempt employer – student

Wages, Earnings, Insured Status, Age Not Attained, Death Not Established:

10 – Wages excluded or not established
11 – Domestic service
12 – Agricultural labor
13 – Non-business employment
20 – Income excluded from net earnings from self-employment, self-employment income not established
26 – Disallowance because of lack of insured status (not enough quarters worked) and more specific information not available as in 10,11,12,13, and 20
27 – Wife or child filing – number holder not entitled
28 – Claimant has not attained required age – date of birth established
29 – Death of number holder not established

Relationship Not Established:

25 – Not the grandchild, stepgrandchild or great-grandchild or the number holder
30 – Not the spouse/widower, under state law or deemed marriage provision
31 – Does not meet the duration of marriage requirement
32 – Child illegitimate - cannot inherit - no ceremonial marriage – not deemed child
33 – Step relationship not within time limit

34 – No step relationship
35 – Not adopted child of number holder
36 – Not married at least 10 years immediately before the date of divorce

Students, Dependency, Child In Care, Age Not Established:

37 – Student paid by employer to attend school
38 – Student not attending educational institution
39 – Child does not meet dependency support, or living with requirement
40 – Child married or 18 years old or over not disabled and not a student
41 – Student not in full-time attendance
42 – Wife, widow, mother or surviving divorced mother does not have child in care
43 – Wife, widow, mother or surviving divorced mother disallowed because child in care not entitled on number holder SSN
44 – Failure to establish required age

Lump Sum:

45 – Application not filed within time limit including any extension for "good cause"
46 – Eligible living-in-same-household spouse survives
47 – Surviving spouse not living in same household and not eligible/entitled to benefits
48 – Eligible spouse survives
49 – Widow/er or child relationship not established
51 – Child not eligible or entitled to benefits
57 – Other is disallowance action (show in remarks)

Support Not Established (Husbands, Widowers, Parents, Divorced Wives Only):

58 – Not receiving 1/2 support from the number holder
59 – Divorcee does not meet court order, substantial contributions or 1/2 support requirement
61 – Proof of support not filed within time limit including any extension for "good cause"

Other Benefits, Miscellaneous:

62 – Entitled to receive other benefits equal to or greater than benefits payable on this number holder SSN
64 – Failure to establish other requirements for entitlement
65 – Other disallowance for monthly benefits action (show reason in "remarks")

Abatements

67 – Improper applicant
68 – Claimant died in or before first month of entitlement and is not entitled to HI or SMI

Disability (non-medical requirements one of DIB requirements not met):

90 – DIB insured status not met at or after Alleged Onset Date (when claimant said disability began)
93 – Disabled Widow Beneficiary(DWB) claimant AOD is after end of the prescribed period (DWB only applies between 50 and 60 years old)
94 – No DIB insured status – Railroad Retirement (RR) compensation not creditable
95 – No DIB insured status – Military Service not creditable – some military quarters are not counted as in the case of a court martial
98 – Other DIB disallowance (show reason in "remarks")

Abatement – Disability:

96 – Death during the waiting period

Hospital Insurance Benefit:

100 – Not attained age FRA (show DOB established in remarks)
101 – Eligible under RRA
102 – Not a resident of the US
103 – Not a citizen of US or alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence who has resided in US continuously for five years or more
105 – Convicted of crime against security of the US

106 – Covered or could have been covered under Federal Employee Health Benefit Act of 1959
107 – SMI application not filed during enrollment period
109 – Other Hospital Insurance benefit disallowance action (show in remarks)
110 – Not insured for Hospital Insurance (HI) – use to disallow BIC=T claims.
111 – Disability after death claim with no prior period of disability that ended within 60 months of the beginning date of the current disability
112 – Claimant age 62 years and 7 months as of date of onset and no prior period within 60 months of the beginning date of the current disability for number holder, or 84 months for Disabled Widow Benefits or Disabled Adult Child claimants

Special Payment:

120 – Has not attained age 72 (show established DOB in remarks)

121 – Not a resident of the 50 states or District of Columbia
122 – Not a US citizen or an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence who has resided in the US continuously for five years or more
123 – Other special payment disallowance action (show in remarks)
124 – Does not meet QC requirement for special age 72 payment

Withdrawal-Retirement Survivors Insurance:

200 – Claimant will continue to work (unconditional withdrawal)
201 – Other (unconditional withdrawal)
202 – Conditional withdrawal

Withdrawal – Disability:

203 – Claimant will continue to work (unconditional withdrawal)
204 – Other (unconditional withdrawal)
205 – Conditional withdrawal

Withdrawal – Medicare Qualified Government Employees/End Stage Renal Disease(kidney failure):

206 – Unconditional
207 – Conditional

Denial code list for Disability Insurance Benefit (DIB)

If reason for denial is:	Earnings requirement last met on/after date of current decisions:	Earnings requirement last met prior date of current decision:
DIB denied: freeze established	OA1	—
Slight impairment – med consideration alone	OF1	OF2
Capacity for SGA – customary past work	OH1	OH2
Capacity for SGA – other work	OJ1	OJ2
Engaging in SGA despite impairment	ON1	ON2
Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication & did not last 12 months	OE1	OE2
Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months	OE3	OE4
Failure/refusal submit to consultative exam	OL1	OL2
Claimant does not want to continue dev of claim – wants decision based on evidence in file	OM3	OM4
Insufficient evidence furnished	OM5	OM6
Claimant does not want to continue dev of claim – does not indi that decision be made on evidence in file	OM7	OM8
Claimant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment	OK1	OK2
DIB claim filed when claimant was previously denied on substantive basis after last point at which he met DIB insured status	—	OS1
Claimant alleges disability within 5 months attainment of FRA & no earlier onset is poss.	OX1	—
DDS has established onset date w/in 5 months of attainment of FRA	OX2	—
Disability denial – no other denial code applies	OX3	OX3

If reason for denial is:	**Earnings requirement last met on/after date of current decisions:**	**Earnings requirement last met prior date of current decision:**
DAA is material to the determination of disability	OZ1	OZ2

Denial code list for Disabled Widow Beneficiary (DWB)

If reason for denial is:	Prescribed period requirement met on/after date of current decision:	Prescribed period requirement not met on/after of current decision:
Impairment/s do not meet or equal the listing	OF1	OF2
Engaging in SGA despite impairment	ON1	ON2
Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication & did not last 12 months	OE1	OE2
Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months	OE3	OE4
Failure/refusal to submit to consultative exam	OL1	OL2
Claimant does not want continue development of claim – wants decision based on evidence in file	OM3	OM4
Insufficient evidence furnished	OM5	OM6
Claimant does not want continue development of claim – does not indicate that decision to be made based on evidence in file	OM7	OM8
Claimant willfully fails follow prescribed treatment	OK1	OK2
Claimant has filed DWB claim and was previously denied on substantive basis after last point at which last met prescribed period req. Prior claim was failed 01/86 or later	—	OS1
Disallowed widow denial – no other code applies	OX3	OX3
DAA is material to the determination of disability	OZ1	OZ2

Denial code list for Disabled Child (CDB)

If reason for denial is:	Use code:
Slight impairment – medical consideration alone or condition disabling but did not exist before age 22	OF1
Capacity for SGA – vocational consideration	OG1
Engaging in SGA despite impairment	ON1
Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication and did not last 12 months	OE1
Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months	OE3
Insufficient evidence furnished	OM5
Failure or refusal to submit to consultative exam	OM3
Claimant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment	OK1
Disabled child denial – no other codes applies	OX3
DAA is material to the determination of disability	OZ1

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary on this account.

DENY-RDD is part of the Daily Update and Master Accounting System (DUMAS) validation process. Daily Update and Master Accounting System makes sure that DENY-RDD is present for anyone denied or disallowed, but it does not clear the element when it no longer applies.

LAF code N must have a value for DENY-RDD.

Effective July 2004, DENY-RDD replaced data element Reason for Disallowance or Denial.

DENY-RDD-LOD Level of Denial associated with element Reason for Disallowance or Denial on a Disability Claim

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element shows the level of denial for a particular claim in the beneficiary denial/disallowance group.

POSSIBLE VALUES

1 – Initial
2 – Reconsideration
3 – Hearing
4 – Appeal
5 – Court

Blank – Does not apply

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 15 times per beneficiary.

DESC Dual Entitlement Status Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the status of payment for primary/smaller and secondary/larger entitlements when this beneficiary is dually entitled (DE). DE exists when a beneficiary is eligible for benefits from two or more workers' earnings. Further, for the person to qualify for DE, the secondary benefit must be greater than the primary.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank – Default Value

0 – Neither benefit in current payment status
1 – Smaller benefit only in current payment status
2 – Larger benefit only in current payment status
3 – Both benefits eligible for current payment status. (Checks may be combined or separate). If both payments are from the same trust fund the value of the Ledger Account File (LAF) on one record would be a C; on the other LAF, the value would be AD. Or, when the payments are from the different trust funds, both LAF's are C.
4 – Primary is working on record on which auxiliary entitlement exists
5 – Larger benefit is subject to full GP/WC offset (government pension/workers compensation)
S – Dual entitlement is suspended, technical entitlement exists (Suspension occurs when some condition would prevent receipt of benefits, such as a retiree earning too much.)
T – Dual entitlement terminated

USAGE NOTES

For Triple Entitlement Cases (Type of Dual Entitlement (TOD) =4), Dual Entitlement Status Code (DESC) is based on Primary (A) and Auxiliary (B) claims. There will be a second dual entitlement record segment. See TOD for further discussion of Triple Entitlement. It is assumed that the Survivor (D) benefit is in the payment status as the primary payment status.

Benefit 1 = primary/smaller benefit (BIC-A = worker's own retirement or disability).

Benefit 2 = secondary/auxiliary/larger benefit (only exists if the other is greater than own) (the auxiliary claim)

	B1 current?

		Yes	No
B2	Yes	3	2
current?	No	1	0

If LAF = AD then one cannot tell why not paying LEMBA (Larger Excess Monthly Benefit Amount) because of combined payment. If there are separate payment portions for each benefit then it would be easier.

DIG Diagnosis Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the primary impairment code for mental or physical disability used in the medical determination of an individual's eligibility for disability benefits.

DIG contains a four-digit impairment code devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes) or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5). With few exceptions, if the DIG contains an SSA code, the fourth digit is zero.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A complete set of SSA Impairment Codes and their corresponding ICD-9 codes is given in Appendix C.

The following table groups the codes into diagnostic groups. These groupings are used in the computation of tables 5.D5, 5.D6, and 5.D41 in the Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin. Only the leftmost three digits are used in most cases, as the fourth digit is generally a zero.

Impairment Codes	Diagnosis group
000	Blank
001, 649, 677-679, 999	Invalid codes
002-139	Infectious and parasitic diseases
140-239	Neoplasms
240-247, 249-279	Endocrine, nutritional, metabolic
280-289	Diseases of the blood
290-316 (except 315.2)	Mental disorders (other than mental retardation)
317-319 (except 319.5)	Mental retardation
320-389	Nervous system and sense organs
390-459	Circulatory system
460-519	Respiratory system
520-579	Digestive system
580-629	Genitourinary system
680-709	Skin and subcutaneous tissue
710-739	Musculoskeletal system
740-759	Congenital anomalies
800-998	Injuries
248, 315.2, 319.5, 630-648, 650-676, 760-799	Other

Note: Code 249 used to be grouped under “mental disorders.”

USAGE NOTES

If applicable, this data element occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on the MBR.

ICD-9 codes were used exclusively before 1985. Since that time, the DDS have been using the new SSA Impairment coding scheme. ICD-9 codes delineate specific diagnoses with four digits; the SSA codes are usually less specific three-digit codes. The Disability Determination Service (DDS) should use SSA Impairment Codes, but continues to use both coding systems.

The fourth digit is a subcategory of the first three digits category.

Code 3195, borderline intellectual functioning, and code 3152, learning disorder, occur frequently for disabled children.

DOBP Primary's Date of Birth

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the date (month, day and year) of birth of the primary beneficiary.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMDDCCYY

USAGE NOTES

This data element occurs once per record on the MBR.

DOBP is the same as BDOB (Date of birth of beneficiary) of the primary claimant on the account. If there is an auxiliary beneficiary, BDOB will have the birth date of the auxiliary.

A worker could die before reaching retirement age and the initial claim on the account could be by a survivor. In this case there is no fixed benefit portion for the worker.

This data element is not present for some old records. If the primary is also a beneficiary, then this field should be the same as the value in BDOB for the first Fixed Benefit group (BIC=A).

Account Data	Fixed Benefit Data-Self		Fixed Benefit-Spouse	
DOBP	BIC	BDOB	BIC	BDOB
5/13/1925	A	5/13/1925	B	2/8/1927

DOCA Date of Credit Action

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element is the date (month and year) when a benefit termination or suspension was processed.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary.

If a beneficiary has a Ledger Account File (LAF code) of T, S or X, the beneficiary should then have a DOCA.

If benefits are reinstated, DOCA is cleared and no date exists. Thus, those with a date in DOCA are beneficiaries who have been terminated or suspended.

DODP Primary's Date of Death

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element is the date of death (month and year) of the primary claimant.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

This data element occurs once per record on the MBR.

DODP is recorded at the death of the primary. This will also appear in the variable beneficiary data (BDOD) for the primary beneficiary.

Some deaths are missed because there is no reason for anyone to report them.

False deaths do occur; that is, a date is in DODP but the primary is not dead.

Erroneous death determination will result in clearing this field (resurrection cases).

DOEC Date of Current Entitlement

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the date (month and year) of the current entitlement. This entitlement may not be active now. Entitlement means that all the requirements for eligibility have been met and a claim has been filed. For the disabled the date may be retroactive for up to 12 months.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary.

Disabled workers (Type of Claim (TOC) =5 or 6) may begin benefits before age 62. However, at Full Retirement Age (FRA) the benefits are converted to old-age/retirement benefits (TOC=1 or 2). In this situation, Date of Initial Entitlement (DOEI) will hold the date the Disability began and DOEC will hold the date old-age benefits began. Hence, if DOEC and DOEI are not the same, it can be assumed the individual was, or is, disabled.

DOEC-BIC Beneficia ry Identification Code at DOEC

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the category of benefit for which the claimant has applied at date of current entitlement.

BIC is two-digit "telescoping" field. The first digit identifies the broad type of beneficiary, and the second digit further distinguishes the beneficiary.

First Character = Type of Benefit
Second Character = Benefit Description

Common First Characters:

A	Primary Claimant/ number holder
B	Spouse of the number holder
C	Child of the number holder
D	Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old)
E	Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker. Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years.
F	Parents of the number holder
J, K	Prouty beneficiaries[1]
M, T	Hospital Insurance only involved
W	Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old)

POSSIBLE VALUES

A –	Primary Claimant
B –	Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B1 –	Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B2 –	Young wife, with child < 16 in her care (first claimant)
B3 –	Aged wife (second claimant)
B4 –	Aged husband (second claimant)
B5 –	Young wife (second claimant)
B6 –	Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B7 –	Young wife, (third claimant)
B8 –	Aged wife (third claimant)
B9 –	Divorced wife (second claimant)

[1] As part of the Tax Adjustment Act of 1966, Congress provided retirement benefits, to be paid out of general revenue, for people over age 72 who were not insured for Social Security benefits. These benefits became known as Prouty benefits. A person could be entitled to this special payment even with no quarters of coverage if he or she attained age 72 before 1968. Those attaining age 72 after 1967 had to have at least 3 quarters of coverage for each calendar year after 1966 and before the year in which they attained age 72. The benefit amount was the same as for transitional benefits (Kollman, 1996). As of the year 2000, Prouty beneficiaries were almost extinct.

BA – Aged wife (fourth claimant)
BD – Aged wife (fifth claimant)
BG – Aged husband (third claimant)
BH – Aged husband (fourth claimant)
BJ – Aged husband (fifth claimant)
BK – Young wife (fourth claimant)
BL – Young wife (fifth claimant)
BN – Divorced wife (third claimant)
BP – Divorced wife (fourth claimant)
BQ – Divorced wife (fifth claimant)
BR – Divorced husband (first claimant)
BT – Divorced husband (second claimant)
BW – Young husband (second claimant)
BY – Young husband (first claimant)

Range C1 through C9 – Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
Range CA through CK – Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)

D – Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D1 – Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D2 – Aged widow (second claimant)
D3 – Aged widower (second claimant)
D4 – Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)
D5 – Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)
D6 – Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D7 – Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
D8 – Aged widow (third claimant)
D9 – Remarried widow (second claimant)
DA – Remarried widow (third claimant)
DC – Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
DD – Aged widow (fourth claimant)
DG – Aged widow (fifth claimant)
DH – Aged widower (third claimant)
DJ – Aged widower (fourth claimant)
DK – Aged widower (fifth claimant)
DL– Remarried widow (fourth claimant)
DM – Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)
DN – Remarried widow (fifth claimant)
DP – Remarried widower (second claimant)
DQ – Remarried widower (third claimant)
DR – Remarried widower (fourth claimant)
DS – Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)
DT – Remarried widower (fifth claimant)
DV – Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)

DW – Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
DX – Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)
DY – Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
DZ – Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)

E – Mother (widow) (first claimant)
E1 – Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)
E2 – Mother (widow) (second claimant)
E3 – Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)
E4 – Father (widower) (first claimant)
E5 – Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)
E6 – Father (widower) (second claimant)
E7 – Mother (widow) (third claimant)
E8 – Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)
E9 – Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)
EA – Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)
EB – Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)
EC – Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)
ED – Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)
EF – Father (widower) (third claimant)
EG – Father (widower) (fourth claimant)
EH – Father (widower) (fifth claimant)
EJ – Surviving divorced father (third claimant)
EK – Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)
EM – Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)

F1 – Father of deceased wage earner
F2 – Mother
F3 – Stepfather
F4 – Stepmother
F5 – Adopting Father
F6 – Adopting Mother
F7 – Second alleged father
F8 – Second alleged mother

J1 – Primary Prouty (see footnote on page 1.63) entitled to Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage.
J2 – Primary Prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) trust fund)
J3 – Primary Prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)
J4 – Primary Prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)

K1 – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (first claimant)

K2 – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)
K3 – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (first claimant)
K4 – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)
K5 – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (second claimant)
K6 – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)
K7 – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (second claimant)
K8 – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)
K9 – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (third claimant)
KA – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)
KB – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (third claimant)
KC – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)
KD – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth claimant)
KE – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)
KF – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth claimant)
KG – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)
KH – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifth claimant)
KJ – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)
KL – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifth claimant)
KM – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)
M – Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB). Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.
M1 – Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests only Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)
T – Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only. Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.

TA – Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary beneficiary
TB – MQGE aged spouse (first claimant)
TC – MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)
TD – MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)
TE – MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)
TF – MQGE parent (male)
TG – MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)
TH – MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)
TJ – MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)
TK – MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)
TL – MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)
TM – MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)
TN – MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)
TP – MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant)
TQ – MQGE parent (female)
TR – MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)
TS – MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant)
TT – MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)
TU – MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)
TV – MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)
TW – MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)
TX – MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)
TY – MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)
TZ – MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)
Range T2 through T9 – MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)
W – Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)
W1– Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)
W2– Disabled widow (second claimant)
W3– Disabled widower (second claimant)
W4– Disabled widow (third claimant)
W5– Disabled widower (third claimant)
W6– Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)
W7– Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
W8– Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
W9– Disabled widow (fourth claimant)
WB – Disabled widower (fourth claimant)
WC – Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
WF – Disabled widow (fifth claimant)
WG – Disabled widower (fifth claimant)
WJ – Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
WR – Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
WT – Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant)

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

The growth of the BIC field reflects the historical growth of the Social Security programs and the broad course of social trends in the United States. Examples of this include the addition of codes for up to five wives and the addition of codes for husbands.

To determine the type of benefit a beneficiary is receiving, it important to use a combination of variables found on the MBR files. **The DOEC-BIC, DOEC_TOB and TOC are used in combination to differentiate an individual's benefit type at DOEC.** For instance, BIC codes A and B may be old-age or disability beneficiaries. The variable Type of Claim (TOC) may be used to differentiate.

BIC codes D, E, F, and W are all survivor beneficiaries.

J and K apply to a special, and rapidly disappearing, group of people who were ineligible for other benefits. As part of the Tax Adjustment Act of 1966, Congress provided retirement benefits, to be paid out of general revenue, for people over age 72 who were not insured for Social Security benefits. These benefits became known as Prouty benefits. A person could be entitled to this special payment even with no quarters of coverage if he or she attained age 72 before 1968. Those attaining age 72 after 1967 had to have at least 3 quarters of coverage for each calendar year after 1966 and before the year in which they attained age 72. The benefit amount was the same as for transitional benefits (Kollman, 1996). As of the year 2000, Prouty beneficiaries were almost extinct.

M and T codes apply to people who receive no cash benefits but receive Medicare. The BIC M people do not receive the Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) but do receive the Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB).

The BIC code C applies to children of beneficiaries who are themselves eligible for benefits. There are three categories of children who receive benefits:
1)Minor children (under 18),
2)Disabled children (age 18 or older), and
3)Students (until finish high school or age 19)

They may receive benefits based on three types of workers:
Retired worker
Deceased worker
Disabled worker

The MBR data element TOC can be used to distinguish among the children and the source of their benefits.

TOC Codes by Category of Child and Benefit Program

	Retired Worker	Deceased Worker	Disabled Worker
Minor (<18)	1	0	5
Disabled child	4	3	7
Student	9	8	R

If others (spouse, children, etc.) are eligible for benefits based on their relationship with this account holder, then the field BIC also exists on another portion of the record.

DOEC-TOB Type of Benefit at DOEC

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the type of benefit code at date of current entitlement

POSSIBLE VALUES

TYPE OF BENEFIT	CODE VALUE
Retired Worker	1
Disabled Worker	2
Aged Spouse	3
Spouse caring for Minor children	4
Aged Widow(er)	5
Widow(er) caring for minor children	6
Disabled widow(er)	7
Adult disabled in childhood	8
Student child	9
Minor child	10
Other, specified [1]	11
Other, unknown	12
Denied, Disallowed	13
Medicare covered, but not an OASDI recipient	99
ON MBR, but not in period	00

[1] Special Age-72 beneficiaries and their spouses, and dependent parents of deceased workers.

USAGE NOTES

To determine the type of benefit a beneficiary is receiving, it is important to use a combination of variables found on the MBR files. **The series of BIC variables (DOEI_BIC/DOEC_BIC, DENY_BIC, and BCLM_BIC), the series of TOB variables (DOEI_TOB/DOEC_TOB) and the TOC should be used in combination to differentiate a survey respondent's benefit type.** For instance, BIC codes A and B may be old-age or disability beneficiaries. The variable TOC maybe used to differentiate between the two possibilities.

The following table illustrates how best to combine these sets of variables to determine a survey respondent's beneficiary status:

TYPE OF BENEFIT	CODE VALUE	BIC VALUES	TOC VALUES
Retired Worker	1	A	1,2,3,4
Disabled Worker	2	A	5,6
Aged Spouse	3	B,B1,B3,B4,B6,B8,B9,BA,BD,BG,BH,BJ,BN,BP,BQ,BR,BT	NA
Spouse caring for Minor children	4	B2,B5,B7,BK,BL,BW,BY	NA
Aged Widow(er)	5	D,D1-D9,DA,DC,DD,DG,DH,DJ-DN,DP-DT,DV-DZ	NA
Widow(er) caring for minor children	6	E,E1-E9,EA-ED,EF-EH,EJ,EK,EM	NA
Disabled widow(er)	7	W,W1W9,WB,WC,WF,WG,WJ,WR,WT	NA
Adult disabled in childhood	8	C1-C9, CA-CK	3,4,7
Student child	9	C1-C9,CA-CK	R,8,9
Minor child	10	C1-C9,CA-CK	0,1,5
Other, specified [1]	11	F1-F8, J1-J4,K1-K9,KA-KH,KL-KM	NA
Other, unknown	12	Other nonblank values not specified elsewhere	NA
Denied, Disallowed	13		NA
Medicare covered, but not an OASDI recipient	99	M,M1,T,TA-TH,TJ-TZ,T2-T9	NA
ON MBR, but not in period	00		NA

N.A. - Not applicable

[1] Special Age-72 beneficiaries and their spouses, and dependent parents of deceased workers.

DOED Date of Entitlement to Disability

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the date (month and year) on which the beneficiary became entitled or deemed entitled to disability benefits. It can be viewed as the date when benefits should have started being paid. There can be more than one DOED for the same beneficiary reflecting different periods of disability.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary.

This should be the same as either the DOEI or the DOEC.

DOED is set after the adjudication of the application for benefits. The person should be entitled at this date. There is a five month delay for Disability Insurance (DI) benefits that begins on the first day of the month following the Date of Disability Onset (DDO). The DOED may be set up to 12 months before the date of filing if the disability is shown to have been present earlier.

A date in DOED does not necessarily mean there is current disability insurance benefit (DIB) entitlement. To determine if the beneficiary is currently receiving disability benefits use a Type of Claim (TOC) code of 5 or 6.

To meet the insured status requirement for disability benefits, the beneficiary must have 20 Quarters of Coverage (QC) in the 10 years prior to becoming disabled.

If DOED same date as DOEC	currently disabled
If DOED earlier than DOEC	probably once disabled and converted to Old-age
If DOED later than DOEC	Not possible
If DOED = DOEI = DOEC	First entitlement is disabled and current

DOEI Date of Initial Entitlement

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the date (month and year) of initial date of entitlement to benefits.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary.

If a worker becomes disabled before age 62, s/he receives a disability benefit and the Type of Claim (TOC) is a 5 or 6. At age full retirement age (FRA), this will change to a TOC of 1 or 2. (See Date of Current Entitlement-DOEC).

A beneficiary who becomes disabled after age 62 but before full retirement age (FRA) can receive either disabled benefits or old-age benefits. Most will receive a reduced retirement benefit (interim award) for the five month disability waiting period when disability benefits begin. At age FRA, the worker would convert to full retirement benefits. However, there will be an actuarial reduction at FRA because of the earlier old-age entitlements.

To determine if the beneficiary is currently receiving disability benefits use a TOC values of 5 and 6.

DOEI is not the same date of filing (DOF), but it could have the same date as DOF. Sometimes, a person files before other entitlement conditions are met. Thus, file date (DOF) could be earlier than DOEI.

If DOF is earlier than DOEI, this indicates an old-age benefit which was filed before or after age 62, but with a stipulation that the benefits should commence later (namely in the month of election).

If DOF is later than DOEI, this is a DI retroactive entitlement.

DOEI-BIC Beneficia ry Identification Code at DOEI

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the category of benefit for which the claimant has applied at date of initial entitlement.

BIC is two-digit "telescoping" field. The first digit identifies the broad type of beneficiary, and the second digit further distinguishes the beneficiary.

First Character = Type of Benefit
Second Character = Benefit Description

Common First Characters:

A	Primary Claimant/ number holder
B	Spouse of the number holder
C	Child of the number holder
D	Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old)
E	Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker. Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years.
F	Parents of the number holder
J, K	Prouty beneficiaries[2]
M, T	Hospital Insurance only involved
W	Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old)

POSSIBLE VALUES

A – Primary Claimant

B – Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B1 – Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B2 – Young wife, with child < 16 in her care (first claimant)
B3 – Aged wife (second claimant)
B4 – Aged husband (second claimant)
B5 – Young wife (second claimant)
B6 – Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B7 – Young wife, (third claimant)
B8 – Aged wife (third claimant)

[2] As part of the Tax Adjustment Act of 1966, Congress provided retirement benefits, to be paid out of general revenue, for people over age 72 who were not insured for Social Security benefits. These benefits became known as Prouty benefits. A person could be entitled to this special payment even with no quarters of coverage if he or she attained age 72 before 1968. Those attaining age 72 after 1967 had to have at least 3 quarters of coverage for each calendar year after 1966 and before the year in which they attained age 72. The benefit amount was the same as for transitional benefits (Kollman, 1996). As of the year 2000, Prouty beneficiaries were almost extinct.

B9 – Divorced wife (second claimant)
BA – Aged wife (fourth claimant)
BD – Aged wife (fifth claimant)
BG – Aged husband (third claimant)
BH – Aged husband (fourth claimant)
BJ – Aged husband (fifth claimant)
BK – Young wife (fourth claimant)
BL – Young wife (fifth claimant)
BN – Divorced wife (third claimant)
BP – Divorced wife (fourth claimant)
BQ – Divorced wife (fifth claimant)
BR – Divorced husband (first claimant)
BT – Divorced husband (second claimant)
BW – Young husband (second claimant)
BY – Young husband (first claimant)

Range C1 through C9 – Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
Range CA through CK – Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)

D – Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D1 – Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D2 – Aged widow (second claimant)
D3 – Aged widower (second claimant)
D4 – Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)
D5 – Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)
D6 – Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D7 – Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
D8 – Aged widow (third claimant)
D9 – Remarried widow (second claimant)
DA – Remarried widow (third claimant)
DC – Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
DD – Aged widow (fourth claimant)
DG – Aged widow (fifth claimant)
DH – Aged widower (third claimant)
DJ – Aged widower (fourth claimant)
DK – Aged widower (fifth claimant)
DL– Remarried widow (fourth claimant)
DM – Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)
DN – Remarried widow (fifth claimant)
DP – Remarried widower (second claimant)
DQ – Remarried widower (third claimant)
DR – Remarried widower (fourth claimant)
DS – Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)
DT – Remarried widower (fifth claimant)

DV – Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
DW – Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
DX – Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)
DY – Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
DZ – Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)

E – Mother (widow) (first claimant)
E1 – Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)
E2 – Mother (widow) (second claimant)
E3 – Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)
E4 – Father (widower) (first claimant)
E5 – Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)
E6 – Father (widower) (second claimant)
E7 – Mother (widow) (third claimant)
E8 – Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)
E9 – Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)
EA – Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)
EB – Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)
EC – Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)
ED – Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)
EF – Father (widower) (third claimant)
EG – Father (widower) (fourth claimant)
EH – Father (widower) (fifth claimant)
EJ – Surviving divorced father (third claimant)
EK – Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)
EM – Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)

F1 – Father of deceased wage earner
F2 – Mother
F3 – Stepfather
F4 – Stepmother
F5 – Adopting Father
F6 – Adopting Mother
F7 – Second alleged father
F8 – Second alleged mother

J1 – Primary Prouty (see footnote on page 1.75) entitled to Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage.
J2 – Primary Prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) trust fund)
J3 – Primary Prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)
J4 – Primary Prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)

K1 – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (first claimant)
K2 – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)
K3 – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (first claimant)
K4 – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)
K5 – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (second claimant)
K6 – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)
K7 – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (second claimant)
K8 – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)
K9 – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (third claimant)
KA – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)
KB – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (third claimant)
KC – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)
KD – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth claimant)
KE – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)
KF – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth claimant)
KG – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)
KH – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifth claimant)
KJ – Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)
KL – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifth claimant)
KM – Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)
M – Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB). Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.
M1 – Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests only Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)

T – Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only. Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.
TA – Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary beneficiary
TB – MQGE aged spouse (first claimant)
TC – MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)
TD – MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)
TE – MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)
TF – MQGE parent (male)
TG – MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)
TH – MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)
TJ – MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)
TK – MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)
TL – MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)
TM – MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)
TN – MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)
TP – MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant)
TQ – MQGE parent (female)
TR – MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)
TS – MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant)
TT – MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)
TU – MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)
TV – MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)
TW – MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)
TX – MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)
TY – MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)
TZ – MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)
Range T2 through T9 – MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)
W – Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)
W1– Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)
W2– Disabled widow (second claimant)
W3– Disabled widower (second claimant)
W4– Disabled widow (third claimant)
W5– Disabled widower (third claimant)
W6– Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)
W7– Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
W8– Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
W9– Disabled widow (fourth claimant)
WB – Disabled widower (fourth claimant)
WC – Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
WF – Disabled widow (fifth claimant)
WG – Disabled widower (fifth claimant)
WJ – Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
WR – Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
WT – Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant)

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

The growth of the BIC field reflects the historical growth of the Social Security programs and the broad course of social trends in the United States. Examples of this include the addition of codes for up to five wives and the addition of codes for husbands.

To determine the type of benefit a beneficiary is receiving, it important to use a combination of variables found on the MBR files. The DOEI-BIC, DOEI_TOB and TOC are used in combination to differentiate an individual's benefit type at DOEI. For instance, BIC codes A and B may be old-age or disability beneficiaries. The variable Type of Claim (TOC) may be used to differentiate.

BIC codes D, E, F, and W are all survivor beneficiaries.

J and K apply to a special, and rapidly disappearing, group of people who were ineligible for other benefits. As part of the Tax Adjustment Act of 1966, Congress provided retirement benefits, to be paid out of general revenue, for people over age 72 who were not insured for Social Security benefits. These benefits became known as Prouty benefits. A person could be entitled to this special payment even with no quarters of coverage if he or she attained age 72 before 1968. Those attaining age 72 after 1967 had to have at least 3 quarters of coverage for each calendar year after 1966 and before the year in which they attained age 72. The benefit amount was the same as for transitional benefits (Kollman, 1996). As of the year 2000, Prouty beneficiaries were almost extinct.

M and T codes apply to people who receive no cash benefits but receive Medicare. The BIC M people do not receive the Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) but do receive the Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB).

The BIC code C applies to children of beneficiaries who are themselves eligible for benefits. There are three categories of children who receive benefits:
1)Minor children (under 18),
2)Disabled children (age 18 or older), and
3)Students (until finish high school or age 19)

They may receive benefits based on three types of workers:
Retired worker
Deceased worker
Disabled worker

The MBR data element TOC can be used to distinguish among the children and the source of their benefits.

TOC Codes by Category of Child and Benefit Program

	Retired Worker	Deceased Worker	Disabled Worker
Minor (<18)	1	0	5
Disabled child	4	3	7
Student	9	8	R

If others (spouse, children, etc.) are eligible for benefits based on their relationship with this account holder, then the field BIC also exists on another portion of the record.

DOEI-TOB Type of Benefit at DOEI

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the type of benefit code at date of initial entitlement

POSSIBLE VALUES

TYPE OF BENEFIT	CODE VALUE
Retired Worker	1
Disabled Worker	2
Aged Spouse	3
Spouse caring for Minor children	4
Aged Widow(er)	5
Widow(er) caring for minor children	6
Disabled widow(er)	7
Adult disabled in childhood	8
Student child	9
Minor child	10
Other, specified [1]	11
Other, unknown	12
Denied, Disallowed	13
Medicare covered, but not an OASDI recipient	99
ON MBR, but not in period	00

[1] Special Age-72 beneficiaries and their spouses, and dependent parents of deceased workers.

USAGE NOTES

To determine the type of benefit a beneficiary is receiving, it is important to use a combination of variables found on MBR files. The series of BIC variables (DOEI_BIC/DOEC_BIC, DENY_BIC, and BCLM_BIC), the series of TOB variables (DOEI_TOB/DOEC_TOB) and the TOC should be used in combination to differentiate a survey respondent's benefit type. For instance, BIC codes A and B may be old-age or disability beneficiaries. The variable TOC maybe used to differentiate between the two possibilities.

The following table illustrates how best to combine these sets of variables to determine a survey respondent's beneficiary status:

TYPE OF BENEFIT	CODE VALUE	BIC VALUES	TOC VALUES
Retired Worker	1	A	1,2,3,4
Disabled Worker	2	A	5,6
Aged Spouse	3	B,B1,B3,B4,B6,B8,B9,BA,BD,BG,BH,BJ,BN,BP,BQ,BR,BT	NA
Spouse caring for Minor children	4	B2,B5,B7,BK,BL,BW,BY	NA
Aged Widow(er)	5	D,D1-D9,DA,DC,DD,DG,DH,DJ-DN,DP-DT,DV-DZ	NA
Widow(er) caring for minor children	6	E,E1-E9,EA-ED,EF-EH,EJ,EK,EM	NA
Disabled widow(er)	7	W,W1W9,WB,WC,WF,WG,WJ,WR,WT	NA
Adult disabled in childhood	8	C1-C9, CA-CK	3,4,7
Student child	9	C1-C9,CA-CK	R,8,9
Minor child	10	C1-C9,CA-CK	0,1,5
Other, specified [1]	11	F1-F8, J1-J4,K1-K9,KA-KH,KL-KM	NA
Other, unknown	12	Other nonblank values not specified elsewhere	NA
Denied, Disallowed	13		NA
Medicare covered, but not an OASDI recipient	99	M,M1,T,TA-TH,TJ-TZ,T2-T9	NA
ON MBR, but not in period	00		NA

N.A. - Not applicable

[1] Special Age-72 beneficiaries and their spouses, and dependent parents of deceased workers.

DOS Date of Selection

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the date (month and year) of selection

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary.

SPECIAL NOTE: The records containing 1900 or 1941 in the year are primarily old/inactive records.

1900 - Due to clerical error, the actual DOS year is unknown.

1941- Represents dummy rep payee data and identifies a particular subclass of rep payee oriented beneficiaries.

DOST Date of Suspension/Termination

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the date (month and year) of suspension or termination of benefits.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary.

If a beneficiary is no longer suspended or terminated, DOST is cleared and set back to a blank value. Therefore, DOST can be used to determine the status of a benefit.

If the suspension or termination is effective in September but the action is not taken until November, then Date of Credit Action (DOCA) and DOST will be different. This occurs when there is a delay in reporting or processing. If the MBR posting/annotation is delayed, the date the credit action is processed is reflected in the DOCA.

DQC Domestic Quarters of Coverage

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the number of quarters of coverage earned in the United States.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0-40 Quarters of Coverage

USAGE NOTES

If it applies, this field occurs once per record on the MBR.

The Master Earnings File (MEF) keeps the full count of quarters worked. For eligibility for Title II benefits, nothing over 40 matters and is not recorded here.

DRCY Delayed Retirement Credit Computational Year

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element represents the year a Delayed Retirement Credit has been considered or given.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYY

USAGE NOTES

If it applies, this field occurs once per record on the MBR.

DSD Disability Adjudication Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element is the date (month and year) of disability adjudication date that a disability award or denial was posted to the master beneficiary record (MBR).

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary.

ERC Earnings Re-computation Cycle

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element represents the year the last Earnings Re-computation was made.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYY

USAGE NOTES

If it applies, this field occurs once per record on the MBR.

EXTRACT-DATE Date of Data Extraction from SSA

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the date the records were extracted from the Social Security Administrative Data Systems for NCHS.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

FMAX Family Maximum

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the maximum monthly benefits payable for this Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) period for this claim.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$c

USAGE NOTES

If it applies, this field occurs up to 50 times per record on the MBR.

The family maximum usually ranges from 150 percent to 188 percent of the PIA for retirement or survivor cases. A spouse usually receives 50 percent of the PIA while the wage earner is alive. The maximum for disability cases is lower.

GPM-START Government Pension Monthly Start Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

The data element indicates the start date of offset that is withheld from each month's benefits due to government pensions.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On the MBR record, if applicable, this field may occur up to 30 times.

Effective July 2004, this data element replaced the Offset Effective Date (OED) and is present if a government pension payment causes offset of benefits.

Government Pension Offset (GPO) applies to a spouse's Social Security benefit if the spouse receives a pension based upon his/her own government employment not covered under Social Security.

GPM-STOP Government Pension Monthly Stop Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the stop date of offset that is withheld from each month's benefits due to government pensions.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On the MBR record, if applicable, this field can have up to 30 occurrences.

Effective July 2004, this data element replaced Offset Termination Date (OTD) and is present if a government pension payment causes offset of benefits.

Government Pension Offset (GPO) applies to a spouse's Social Security benefit if the spouse receives a pension based upon his/her own government employment not covered under Social Security.

GPM-TOTAL-PENS Total Monthly Government Pension Amount

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the total amount of government pension(s) after any conversion of the recurring pension amount and addition of the monthly prorated lump sum, if applicable. Two thirds of this amount will be the maximum offset amount for this occurrence.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$$$cc

USAGE NOTES

On the MBR record, if applicable, this field can have up to 30 occurrences.

GPM-WTHLD-AMT Government Pension Monthly Amount Withheld

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

The actual amount of government pension offset that is withheld from each month's benefit during the period reflected in the start (GPM-START) and stop (GPM-STOP) dates.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$c

USAGE NOTES

On the MBR record, if applicable, this field can have up to 30 occurrences.

Effective July 2004, this data element replaced Offset Amount and is present if a government pension payment causes offset of benefits. It may be less than the maximum government pension offset because it cannot be larger than the monthly benefit amount (MBA).

Government Pension Offset (GPO) applies to a spouse's Social Security benefit if the spouse receives a pension based upon his/her own government employment not covered under Social Security.

GS Guardian Status

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element describes whether this beneficiary has a court appointed guardian or not. If there is a guardian, it further distinguishes the relationship between the guardian and the beneficiary.

To have a guardian, the beneficiary must be a minor or legally declared incompetent.

POSSIBLE VALUES

E – Beneficiary has an estate in excess of $100,000
L – Beneficiary has entered into a "Living Trust Agreement' with a bank or financial institution as payee
N – No guardian has been appointed
O – Beneficiary has a guardian, but the payee is not the guardian
S – Guardian status no longer applicable (obsolete)
U – Unknown (obsolete)
Y – Payee is the guardian

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary.

The guardian may or may not be the Representative Payee (the one who receives the money for the beneficiary).

HDD Hearing Decision Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element describes the date (month and year) that the hearing decision was rendered.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary.

HI-BASIS Hospital Insurance Basis Type

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the basis for hospital insurance coverage.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A - Age
D - Disability
E - End-stage Renal
W - Working disabled individual

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary.

HI-PERIOD Hospital Insurance Enrollment Period Type

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the type of enrollment period in which hospital insurance coverage established

POSSIBLE VALUES

D - IEP based on same or related disability impairment
G - GEP
I - IEP
N - Not within any enrollment period
Q - QMB enrollment
R - Reinstated following appeal
S - SEP
T - Transfer
U - Unknown (for conversion cases only)
X - Enrollment is based on entitlement to EBO provisional payments (implemented 2/01)
W - No Medicare waiting period (implemented 7/01)
Blank - Default

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary.

HI-START Hospital Insurance Enrollment Start Month

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the first month of a period of hospital insurance coverage.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary.

HI-TERM Hospital Insurance Enrollment Termination Month

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the date in which the period of hospital insurance coverage is terminated.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary.

IME Indexed Monthly Earnings

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the wager earner's average monthly earnings, indexed for inflation, during the period of years used in the Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) computation.

It is used on the PIA computation when the date of first eligibility (ELY) is after 1978. The amount is rounded to the next lowest dollar.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$

USAGE NOTES

This data element is the Annualized Indexed Monthly Earnings that is discussed in the Social Security Handbook.

Because the Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) is a function of IME and Monthly Benefit Amount (MBA) is a function of PIA, IME is a factor in the computation of MBA.

The IME is used to translate each year's earnings to an "indexed" amount. The indexed amounts are averaged and a formula is applied to obtain the PIA. The ELY determines the bend points to be used in the formula.

INSD-CISHAS Insured Status -Currently Insured

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the insurance status of the currently insured. Total Quarters of Coverage (QC) count for currently insured test.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Numeric
Blank- Test did not apply on current claim

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

INSD-CISREQ Insured Status Currently- Insured Test Required QCS

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the number of QCS required for currently insured test.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Numeric
Blank- Test did not apply on current claim

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

INSD-CLMTYP Insured Status - Claim Type

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the Insured Status Claim Type.

POSSIBLE VALUES

D – Disability
R – Retirement
S – Survivor
L – Lump sum death payment (LSDP)
E – End stage renal disease (ESRD)
U – Uninsured Medicare

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

INSD-DCF Insured Status – Date Claim Filed

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the date the benefit claim was filed.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMDDCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

INSD-DIBHAS Insured Status – Disability test has QC's required

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the total Quarters of Coverage count for Disability Test required for insured status.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Numeric
Blank- Test did not apply on current claim

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

INSD-DIBREQ Insured Status – Disability Test Quarters of Coverage Required

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the number of Quarters of Coverage required for Disability Test.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Numeric
Blank- Test did not apply on current claim

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

INSD-FISHAS Insured Status – Fully Insured has QCS

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the total Quarters of Coverage for Fully Insured Status Test

POSSIBLE VALUES

Numeric
Blank- Test did not apply on current claim

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

INSD-FISREQ Insured Status – QCS required for Fully Insured Test

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the number of Quarters of Coverage (QCS) required for fully insured test.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Numeric
Blank- Test did not apply on current claim

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

INSD-FSTMTH Insured Status – First Month Insured

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the date insured status is first met for this insured status test.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

INSD-LSTMTH Insured Status – Last Month Insured

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the date insured status is last met for this insured status test.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

INSD-STBLIND Insured Status – Statutory Blindness Established Indicator

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the Statutory Blindness Established Indicator.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Y – Disability determination listing and basis codes establish statutory blindness for claimant

BLANK – No statutory blindness involvement

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

INSD-WPSD Insured Status – Waiting Period Start Month

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the first month of the waiting period on a disability claim.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 15 times per beneficiary.

LEMBA Larger Excess Monthly Benefit Amount

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the excess amount payable on the Larger Excess Monthly Benefit Amount (LEMBA).

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$c

USAGE NOTES

In the case of triple entitlement, LEMBA in the first dual entitlement group contains information related to the spouse's (B) claim, and LEMBA in the second dual entitlement group is for the survivor's (D) claim.

LFMBA Larger Full Monthly Benefit Amount

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the Larger Full Monthly Benefit Amount (LFMBA) reduced for family maximum.

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$c

USAGE NOTES

In the case of triple entitlement, LFMBA in the first dual entitlement field is for the auxiliary (B) claim, and LFMBA in the second dual entitlement field is for the survivor (D) claim.

LOD Level of Denial

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element represents the level of denial code for a disability claim.

POSSIBLE VALUES

1 - Initial
2 - Reconsideration
3 - Hearing
4 - Appeal
5 - Court Action

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary.

LOD may be present on an active Disability Insurance Benefit (DIB) field if there was a previous denial.

NAMOF Number of Latest Offset Amounts

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the number of amount/offset data fields (AMOF)

POSSIBLE VALUES

Range 0 thru 30

USAGE NOTES

NBCLM Number of Current Beneficiary Claim Data Entries

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the number of beneficiary claim groups.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 thru 15

USAGE NOTES

NDENY Number of Latest Beneficiary Denial Data Entries

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the number of beneficiary denial/disallowance fields..

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 thru 15

USAGE NOTES

NGPM Number of Latest Government Offsets

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the number of government pension monthly data fields.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 thru 30

USAGE NOTES

NHI Number of Hospital Insurance Occurrences

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the number of health insurance fields present.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 thru 10

USAGE NOTES

NINSD Number of Latest Insured Statuses

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the number of Insured data group occurrences.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 thru 15

USAGE NOTES

NLD Number of Latest Disability Data Entries

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the number of Disability Data Entries.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 thru 12

USAGE NOTES

NPIAH Number of Latest PIA History Entries

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the number of latest Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) History entries.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 thru 50

USAGE NOTES

NSMI Number of SMI Occurrences

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the number of Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) fields present.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 thru 10

USAGE NOTES

NSMTP Number of SMTP Occurrences

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the number of Supplementary Medical Insurance Third Party (SMTP) fields present.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 thru 10

USAGE NOTES

.

NWCPD Number of WCPD Data Entries

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the number of Workers Compensation/Public Disability (WCPD) Data group fields present.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 thru 72

USAGE NOTES

O_BPD Benefit Paid Designation Indicator

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates that a benefit was paid or credited in the current month. It appears as part of the benefit history group. It is used for studying how benefit status changes over time.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 - Not paid
1 - Benefit paid or credited

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if payment history exists, this field occurs up to 552 times per beneficiary. These benefit history data are recomputed, and overwritten, when new information requires changes.

Use Ledger Account Field (LAF) to determine if a person is currently being paid (LAF=C).

O_LAF Ledger Account File (LAF-Payment Status)

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the MBR payment status for this beneficiary.

LAF is a key sample selection data element. It is one of the most used fields for this purpose.

LAF is a two-digit character field. The first character is a status code, and the second character is a "reason" code that expands on the status. Often, only the first character is used for selection purposes.

POSSIBLE VALUES

First Character = Status
Second Character = Reason

A – Withdrawal for adjustment
AD – Adjusted for dual entitlement
AS – Adjusted for simultaneous entitlement
A9 – All other adjust actions
B – Abatement status
C – Current payment status (except railroad payment)
D – Deferred payment status
DP – Deferred because of public assistance
DW – Deferred because of Workers Compensation (WC) offset
D1 – Deferred for foreign work test
D2 – Deferred for annual retirement test
D3 – Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for annual retirement test (LAF = D2)
D4 – Deferred for no child-in-care
D5 – Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for foreign work test (LAF = D1)
D6 – Deferred to cover overpayments not covered by any of the above reasons
D9 – Miscellaneous deferment not provided with a specific code
E – Current payment through Railroad Board (RRB)
F – Advanced filling for current payment through RRB
J – Advanced filing for current payment (except railroad payment)
K – Advanced filing for deferred payment (low order position same as LAF D)
L – Advanced filing for conditional payment (low order position same as LAF S)

N – Disallowed claim (technical disallowance) e.g., not enough quarters of coverage (QC)
ND – Denied claim (medical denial) e.g., not proven disabled
P – Pending claim (adjudication pending)
PB – Delayed claim (another beneficiary in this claim has a LAF other than B, N, P, T, U, or X). This may apply to a child who does not live with the wage earner and for whom information is not yet available.
PT – Claim has been terminated from delayed status (LAF PB)
S – Conditional payment status
SD – Technical entitlement
SF – Prouty beneficiary fails to meet residency requirement. (For Prouty see footnote on page 1.65)
SH – Government pension completely offsets benefits due to a spouse, widow, mother, father or special age 72 (For Prouty; see footnote on page 1.65
SJ – Alien suspension
SK – Deportation
SL – Barred payment country
SM – Refused old-age insurance benefits to get Medicare-only coverage (prior to 1/81)
SP – Prouty beneficiary receiving public assistance (For Prouty, see footnote on page 1.65)
SS – Non-payment to post-secondary students during summer months
SW – WC Offset
S0 – Pending determination of continuing disability
S1 – Worked outside the United States (U.S.)
S2 – Worked inside the U.S.
S3 – Insured person worked in the U.S.
S4 – Failure to have child-in-care
S5 – Insured person worked outside the U.S.
S6 – For better address
S7 – Prisoner suspension; suspension because of extended trial work period (EPE SGA); or suspension for refusing Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) Services. (See Reason for Suspension or Termination (HRFST) for why suspension occurred)
S8 – Payee not determined
S9 – All other suspension reason not specifically defined (miscellaneous suspension) (see RFST for why suspension occurred)
T – Terminated (not used)
TA – Advanced filing claim terminated before maturity
TB – Mother, father terminated-entitled to disabled widow(er)'s benefits
TC – Disabled widow or widower attained age FRA
TJ – Advance file claim terminated after maturity
TL – Termination of student (post-secondary) benefits because of legislative changes in student requirements

TP –	Terminated for change of payment identification code (PIC) on post-entitlement actions
T& –	Claimed withdrawn
TX –	Disability Insurance Benefit (DIB) attained Full Retirement Age (FRA) (also used for auxiliary beneficiaries)
T –	DIB attained 65, converted to RIB (same as TX)
T0 –	Benefits payable by some other agency
T1 –	Death of beneficiary
T2 –	Dependent status terminated because of death of primary beneficiary. This is a very ephemeral code. Most people who lose benefits because of the death of a primary beneficiary will soon convert to a survivors beneficiary.
T3 –	Divorce, marriage, remarriage. (See RFST for why suspension occurred.)
T4 –	Attainment of age 18 or 22 and not disabled; mother/father terminated based on last child's attainment of age 16. Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC) = B2 mother < 62 with child <16
T5 –	Entitled to other benefits equal or larger
T6 –	Termination of mother/father benefits because of death or marriage of last child; termination of benefits because child no longer disabled or attending school. Examination of BIC will determine the meaning of this value.
T7 –	Adoption of child; mother terminated, last entitled child adopted. Valid only if Date of Suspension or Termination (DOST) is earlier than 10/72. Probably not happening any more.
T8 –	DIB no longer disabled; mother/father terminated (BIC = B2, E), child no longer disabled
T9 –	All other termination reasons
U –	Active title XVIII status only
W –	Withdrawal before entitlement
X –	Title XVIII adjustment or termination status
XD –	Withdrawal for adjustment
X8 –	Payee not determined
XK –	Deportation
XR –	Withdrawn from Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)
X0 –	Claim transferred to RRB
X1 –	Death of beneficiary
X5 –	Entitled to other benefits
X7 –	Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB)/SMIB terminated
X9 –	All other reasons

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

The most common universe is “C “(C-blank), current payment status. The Ledger Account Field (LAF) code E, like C, also pertains to current payment status. Another commonly used first character value is “T” (termination status).

LAF must often be crossed with BIC (Beneficiary Identification Code) for proper interpretation. In some cases, a single LAF code will define multiple universes, and the only way to distinguish between these universes is by examining BIC. An example of this is when LAF takes the value “T6”, meaning termination of parent because of death/marriage or termination of an individual who is no longer disabled. The BIC field will determine the applicable condition for termination of benefits.

O_MBA Monthly Benefit Amount

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects a monthly benefit dollar amount rounded to the lower dime that is computed using the Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) and original benefit as adjusted by deductions for family maximum, age, worker's compensation, government pension offset and adjustments for delayed retirement and earnings.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$c

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR, if payment history exists, this field occurs up to 552 times per beneficiary on this account. Benefit history data are recomputed, and overwritten, when new information requires changes. For more information on historic data, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

Nearest dime rounding (i.e., round up to the next dime when a benefit is not a multiple of $.10) applies to months before June 1982.

The Monthly Benefit Amount (MBA) is computed for each beneficiary on a record. For dual entitlement cases, MBA computation uses the PIA and Other Primary Insurance Amount (OTPIA) for the account.

Delayed retirement increases MBA. All other adjustments decrease MBA. If an individual works, the "earnings test" may temporarily reduce the MBA but will increase it later because of an Adjusted Retirement Factor or a Delayed Retirement Computation (see CRIMC). It is also possible that continued work may result in a recomputation of the base PIA.

O_MBC Monthly Benefit Credited

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the monthly benefit credited due after any appropriate dollar rounding (the Monthly Benefit Amount (MBA) rounded to the lower dollar) and considering a deductible Supplemental Medical Insurance (SMI) premium, but prior to the collection of any obligations of the beneficiary (including SMI premium). It is the amount that the beneficiary is, was or would have been paid or credited.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$c

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR, if payment history exists, this field occurs up to 552 times per beneficiary on this account. Benefit history data are recomputed, and overwritten, when new information requires changes. For more information on historic data, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

The Monthly Benefit Credited (MBC) is used in the calculation of overpayment and underpayment. Prior to June 1982, the final benefit payment rounding down to the whole dollar did not apply and MBA and MBC are equal.

The rounding history code (RHC) will show whether "dimes deduction" is to be used in the calculation of MBC.

For statistical purposes this is the basic benefit amount. Other data elements (such as MBP or MPA) are affected by other factors such as over payments or deductions for Medicare.

The Annual Statistical Supplement tables of monthly benefits reflect the Monthly Benefit Credited (MBC). The amount is derived as follows:

- Subtract the SMI premium from the monthly benefit amount;
- Round the above result down to the nearest whole dollar; and
- Add back the SMI premium to the rounded result from the previous step.

The result is the MBC.

For example, if a monthly benefit amount is $968.20, and an SMI premium of $88.50 is deducted, the MBC is $967.50 (calculated as follows: $968.20 - $88.50 = $879.70 rounded down to $879.00 + $88.50 = $967.50).

O_MBP Monthly Benefit Payable

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the actual payment amount of the monthly benefit payable to the beneficiary after adjustment for all (or a portion) of the beneficiary's deductions or obligations.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$c

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR, if payment history exists, this field occurs up to 552 times per beneficiary on this account. Benefit history data are recomputed, and overwritten, when new information requires changes. For more information on historic data, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

The Rounding History Code (RHC) will show whether "dimes deduction" is used in calculation of MBP.

Underpayments and overpayments result from differences in estimated earnings and actual earnings. For example, if the estimated annual earnings of a 63-year-old retiree is $6000 more than the Old Age & Survivors Insurance earnings test, the benefits will be reduced by $3000 (reduced $1 for each $2 over the limit). Further assume the individual's MBA is $500 per month. This will result in no benefit for the first six months of the year, MBP=$0. After these six months, the MBP will increase to $500 for the remainder of the year. However, if the actual earnings recorded at the end of the year are $8000 over the limit, there will be an overpayment of $1000, which will be recovered in subsequent months.

This value will change and be overwritten as circumstances change. The Payment History Update System (PHUS) maintains a record of actual payments made over time.

OTBEN_CODE Other Benefit Indicator

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates if the respondent is entitled to benefits under more than one social security account number.

POSSIBLE VALUES

1 - One benefit record
2 - Two benefit records
3 - Three benefit records

USAGE NOTES

If OTBEN_CODE is 2, then the survey respondent has two record segments and the data items in the 2nd record segment reflect the respondent's information on the secondary account.

If OTBEN_CODE is 3, then the survey respondent has three record segment and the data items in the 3rd record segment reflect the respondent's information on a tertiary account.

OTBIC Other Beneficiary Identification Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element represents the type of beneficiary on the other account (the account listed in the second or third MBR records). This data element exists only in a dual entitlement situation.

POSSIBLE VALUES

See DOEI_BIC or DOEC_BIC

USAGE NOTES

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

OTDOE Other Date of Entitlement

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the date (month and year) of most current entitlement on the other account record (the account listed in the second or third records).

POSSIBLE VALUES

Number of months since January 1800 in master file.

USAGE NOTES

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

O_TOB Type of Benefit

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the monthly type of benefit code.

POSSIBLE VALUES

TYPE OF BENEFIT	CODE VALUE
Retired Worker	1
Disabled Worker	2
Aged Spouse	3
Spouse caring for Minor children	4
Aged Widow(er)	5
Widow(er) caring for minor children	6
Disabled widow(er)	7
Adult disabled in childhood	8
Student child	9
Minor child	10
Other, specified [1]	11
Other, unknown	12
Denied, Disallowed	13
Medicare covered, but not an OASDI recipient	99
ON MBR, but not in period	00

[1] Special Age-72 beneficiaries and their spouses, and dependent parents of deceased workers.

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR, this field occurs up to 552 times per beneficiary on this account.

To determine the type of benefit a beneficiary is receiving, it is important to use a combination of variables found on MBR files. The series of Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC) variables (DOEI_BIC/DOEC_BIC, DENY_BIC, and BCLM_BIC), the series of Type of Benefit (TOB) variables (DOEI_TOB/DOEC_TOB) and the Type of Claim (TOC) should be used in combination to differentiate a survey respondent's benefit type. For instance, BIC codes A and B may be old-age or disability beneficiaries. The variable TOC maybe used to differentiate between the two possibilities.

The following table illustrates how best to combine these sets of variables to determine a survey respondent's beneficiary status:

TYPE OF BENEFIT	CODE VALUE	BIC VALUES	TOC VALUES
Retired Worker	1	A	1,2,3,4
Disabled Worker	2	A	5,6
Aged Spouse	3	B,B1,B3,B4,B6,B8,B9,BA,BD,BG,BH,BJ,BN,BP,BQ,BR,BT	NA
Spouse caring for Minor children	4	B2,B5,B7,BK,BL,BW,BY	NA
Aged Widow(er)	5	D,D1-D9,DA,DC,DD,DG,DH,DJ-DN,DP-DT,DV-DZ	NA
Widow(er) caring for minor children	6	E,E1-E9,EA-ED,EF-EH,EJ,EK,EM	NA
Disabled widow(er)	7	W,W1W9,WB,WC,WF,WG,WJ,WR,WT	NA
Adult disabled in childhood	8	C1-C9, CA-CK	3,4,7
Student child	9	C1-C9,CA-CK	R,8,9
Minor child	10	C1-C9,CA-CK	0,1,5
Other, specified [1]	11	F1-F8, J1-J4,K1-K9,KA-KH,KL-KM	NA
Other, unknown	12	Other nonblank values not specified elsewhere	NA
Denied, Disallowed	13		NA
Medicare covered, but not an OASDI recipient	99	M,M1,T,TA-TH,TJ-TZ,T2-T9	NA
ON MBR, but not in period	00		NA

N.A. - Not applicable

[1] Special Age-72 beneficiaries and their spouses, and dependent parents of deceased workers.

OTOC Other Office Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the other office code in dual entitlement accounts

POSSIBLE VALUES

1-8 PC that has jurisdiction
A-H PC that has jurisdiction when a wage earner is disabled

USAGE NOTES

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

OTPIA Other Primary Insurance Amount

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) on the other account record (the account listed in the second or third records). OTPIA is one of the elements used in dual entitlement cases to calculate the monthly benefit amount.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$c

USAGE NOTES

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

OTRIA Other Retirement Insurance Amount

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the Retirement Insurance Amount (RIA) on the other account record (the account listed in the second or third MBR records).

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$c

USAGE NOTES

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

PIA Primary Insurance Amount

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

The Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) is computed from a worker's earnings and is the base amount used to determine the monthly benefit amounts for the record. For most workers who are first eligible after 1978, the PIA is computed using a formula that is applied to a worker's average indexed monthly earnings. Earnings for each year are indexed and the 35 years of highest earnings are used in the computation. Fewer than 35 years are used in survivor or disability computations when the year of death or disability is prior to age 62 and in retirement computations when age 62 is attained prior to 1991. The PIA includes increases based on applicable cost of living adjustments.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$c

USAGE NOTES

If it applies, this field occurs up to 50 times per record on the MBR.

The full PIA is the monthly amount payable to a retired worker who begins to receive benefits at full retirement age or to a disabled worker who has never received a retirement benefit reduced for age. This amount, which is related to the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings, is also the amount used for computing all types of benefits payable on the basis of one individual's earnings record.

Refer to the Annual Statistical Supplement in the Social Security Bulletin, for the derivation of the PIA from the worker's average indexed monthly earnings or average monthly wage, as applicable.
http://www.ssa.gov/policy/docs/statcomps/supplement/2007/index.html

The cost of living adjustment increases the PIA even if there are no new earnings credited to the record.

Twice a year (in September and February or March), a program called Automatic Earnings Reappraisal Operation (AERO) is run to determine whether any changes should be made to the PIA or the Monthly Benefit Amount (O_MBA) history data. AERO matches the earnings data received from employer W2 forms and self-employment returns with MBRs. For those records that have had earnings activity over the past year (about 10 million a year), new earnings data are added to the account and a check is performed to determine whether any corrections to old data should be made.

Some new earnings information may terminate an entitlement if it shows that there were not sufficient quarters of coverage. Other earnings may cause an adjustment to the MBA for previous months because of a difference between the expected earnings and the actual earnings. The PIA may go up or down depending on the nature of the corrections. The PIA can be lowered if something in the earnings report takes away past earnings. For people already receiving benefits, additional earnings could result in a recomputation if it yields an increase of at least $1.00 in the PIA.

PIARA Primary Insurance Amount Reduction Amount

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the amount of reduction to be applied to the Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) before applying the Delayed Retirement Credit. A reduction in benefits is necessary due to a prior entitlement from another account number.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$c

USAGE NOTES

PIED PIA Effective Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element shows the month and year the Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) is effective.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

If it applies, this field occurs up to 50 times per record on the MBR.

PIA information is maintained for insured records only, for up to 50 PIAs, and in ascending order by effective date/factor code. When different factor codes apply to the PIA (i.e., a support PIA is displayed for previous PIA), fields with the same effective date may be displayed.

PIFC Primary Insurance Factor Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates which method was used to compute the PIA. Before 1979, most values were B. Now most are L.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank – People who are not Title II beneficiaries (government workers who receive only Medicare).

A – Special age 72 (Prouty) transitionally insured (as of 6/82 or later). For Prouty see footnote under data element "BIC".
B – Average monthly wage
C – Special minimum
E – Death Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) average monthly wage
F – Death PIA special minimum
G – AMW life and death PIAs are equal
H – Life and death special minimum PIAs are equal
K – Prorated (totalized) PIA
L – Average indexed monthly earnings
M – Minimum PIA if greater than average indexed monthly earnings (AIME)
N – New start guarantee PIA
O – Old start guarantee PIA
S – Subsequent Disability Insurance Benefit (DIB) guarantee PIA
V – Modified old start windfall PIA
Z – Northern Mariana Islands (NMI) computation (for future use)
5 – Modified new start windfall PIA
7 – 1990 new start
8 – 1990 old start

USAGE NOTES

If it applies, this field occurs up to 50 times per record on the MBR.

PRY Pending Appeals Review

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the level of a pending appeal or reflects a decision on a title II cessation.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A – Reconsideration request with benefit continuation
B – ALJ hearing request with benefit continuation
C – Medicare continuation only, requests prior to 6/86 – all levels
D – Reconsideration request without benefit continuation
E – ALJ hearing request without benefit continuation
F – Medicare only continuation, reconsideration request
G – Medicare only continuation, ALJ hearing request
H – ALJ hearing decision
I – Initial determination – no appeal filed
R – Reconsideration decision – no hearing request
X – Unfavorable decision reversed to favorable decision

USAGE NOTES

If it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per record on the MBR.

PRY shows:

- if an appeal was filed on a medical cessation determination,
- level of the appeal,
- if benefit continuation was elected during the appeal, and
- type of benefit continuation – payment and/or Medicare

PUBLICID NCHS Public ID

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

Numeric identifier given by NCHS to allow for linkage between NCHS surveys and SSA files.

POSSIBLE VALUES

See Appendix D for NCHS survey specific descriptions

RACE Race of the Beneficiary

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the race of the beneficiary as collected by SSA

POSSIBLE VALUES

1 - White
2 - Black
3 - Other
4 - Unknown

USAGE NOTES

RCC Recomputation Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element explains the reason a PIA recomputation was done.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank	–	Default value for data-purification
J to R	–	Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) is not subject to automatic recomputation because of an administrative finality decision
0	–	Adjustment of reduction factor only
1	–	Recomputation to include military service credits after 1956
2	–	1965 and/or 1967 recomputation
3	–	Recomputation to include military service credits before 1957 and after 1956
4	–	Redetermination of workers compensation offset
5	–	All recomputations not described separately
6	–	Disability freeze recalculation
7	–	Recomputation to include military service credits
8	–	Not used to described a recomputation/recalculation before 1957
9	–	Adjustment not because of a recomputation

USAGE NOTES

This data element occurs once per record on the MBR.

Administrative finality decisions apply to individuals who have mistakenly received benefits but will not be canceled. However, these benefit payments are not increased for Cost of Living Adjustment or any other adjustments. The various letter or symbol codes define reasons for such benefits.

PIA may change for reasons other than a recomputation.

RED-FOR-AGE Reduced for Age

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element is displayed when the claimant's benefit has been reduced for age. It applies to BICs A, B, D, W, and K, and can be found in the Fixed Beneficiary Data Group on the MBR record.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Y – Yes reduced for age
Blank – Not reduced for age

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

RFCP Reason for Change in PIA

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the reason for the latest change in PIA amount.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank	–	No change
D	–	Decrease in PIA
E –		Japanese internment recomputation
I –		Informational only
K –		Benefit rate increase
Q	–	Unknown or questionable
1 –		Recomputation (military service credits after 1956)
2	–	PIA recomputed under 1965, 1967 or 1978 new law provisions
3	–	Recomputation (military service credits before 1957 and after 1956)
4	–	Disability offset recalculation under 1967 amendments
5	–	Upward recalculation of the initial PIA or a summary
6	–	Disability freeze recalculation
7	–	Recomputation (military service credits before 1957)
9	–	Change or correction not because of a recomputation

USAGE NOTES

This data element occurs once for every time there is a PIA change (maximum 72 occurrences). Because there is usually an annual Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA), coded here as K, this field is added at least once per year. A COLA change does not involve a recomputation (RCC).

SAMBA Smaller Actuarially Reduced Monthly Benefit Amount

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the small monthly benefit amount reduced for maximum and age (SAMBA).

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$c

USAGE NOTES

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

There is a field called Smaller MBA reduced for FMAX (SFMBA) that is the computed amount for the smaller MBA before reduction. The reduced amount is given here in the SAMBA.

In the case of triple entitlement there are two DED groups for the beneficiary. SAMBA in the first dual entitlement group is for the Primary (A) claim, and SAMBA in the second dual entitlement group is blank.

Dollar amount with one implied decimal fraction, i.e., with dimes but not pennies.

SCC State/County Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the State and County Code of the beneficiary for whom this payment is intended. If the beneficiary lives abroad SCC will contain the numeric geographic country code.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank – if unknown or questionable

Codes – see Appendix A.

USAGE NOTES

SCC must be completed when State and County Code (SCC) data or Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC) change.

The ZIP/DOC/SCC lookup table is updated monthly. The ZIP code applies to the payee not the beneficiary. The District Office Code (DOC) must correspond to the same geographic location as the ZIP. However, the SCC must represent the address of the beneficiary. Thus, if a benefit check is being delivered to someone else's house, the ZIP and SCC may refer to different geographic locations.

This is usually where the payment is sent but it may be altered manually to the county in which the beneficiary lives for Medicare-related involvement.

SDIG Secondary Diagnosis Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the secondary impairment code for mental or physical disability used in the medical determination of an individual's eligibility for disability benefits.

SDIG contains a four-digit impairment code devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes) or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5). With few exceptions, if the SDIG contains an SSA code, the fourth digit is zero.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A complete set of SSA Impairment Codes and their corresponding ICD-9 codes is given in Appendix C.

USAGE NOTES

See data element Primary Diagnosis Code (DIG).

SDS Substantial Gainful Activity Disability Cessation Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the future Month/Year that benefits should be suspended because of substantial gainful activity after the initial 3 months of the extended period of entitlement.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account.

This variable only applies to beneficiaries that were receiving disability benefits and performing substantial gainful activity. Only a small proportion of the respondents will fall into this category. As a result, the majority of respondents will have no value in this field.

SEX Sex of Beneficiary

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the sex of the beneficiary.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank – Unknown
F – Female
M – Male

USAGE NOTES

SFMBA Smaller Full Monthly Benefit Amount

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the smaller full monthly benefit amount reduced for family maximum (FMAX).

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$c

USAGE NOTES

In the case of triple entitlement there are two DED groups for the beneficiary. SFMBA in the first dual entitlement group is for the Primary (A) claim, and SFMBA in the second dual entitlement group is blank.

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

SGA Substantial Gainful Activity

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element provides information regarding any current substantial gainful activity.

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account.

SMI-BASIS Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) Basis Type

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the basis for having Supplementary Medical Insurance Coverage (SMI).

POSSIBLE VALUES

A – Age
D – Disability
E – End-stage renal disease
W – Working disabled individual

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary on this account.

SMI-NONCOVRSN SMI Non-coverage Reason Type

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element describes the reason for when a period of Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) coverage is not in effect.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A – Age 65 conversion
C – Disability cessation
D – Denied
I – Invalid enrollment
R – Refusal
N – No longer renal
P – Premium non-payment
U – Unknown for conversion cases only
V – Voided enrollment
W – Enrollment withdrawal
H – No HI coverage
X – Claim withdrawn for application
Blank – Default value

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary on this account.

SMI-PERIOD SMI Enrollment Period Type

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the type of enrollment period in which Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) coverage was established or requested.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A - AEP
D - IEP SAME/RELTD
G - GEP
I - IEP
N - Not any enrollment period
Q - QMB enrollment
R - Reinstated following appeal
S - SEP
U - Unknown for conversion cases only
X - Enrollment is based on entitlement to EBO provisional payments
Blank - Empty value

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary on this account.

SMI-START SMI Enrollment Effective Month

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the first month of coverage for a period of Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) coverage

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary on this account.

SMI-TERM SMI Enrollment Termination Month

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the first month of non-coverage after a period of Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) coverage is terminated.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary on this account.

SMTP-CATEGORY SMI Third Party Category Type

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the category of a Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) third party.

POSSIBLE VALUES

C – Civil service
P – Private third party
S – State Billing
Blank – Not valid

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary on this account.

SMTP-CODE SMI Third Party Identification Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the identification code of a Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) third party.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A01 thru R99 – Private third party billing
010 thru 650 – State billing
700 – Civil service billing

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary on this account.

SMTP-START SMI Third Party Start Month

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the first month the third party is responsible for paying the premium for a period of Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) coverage.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary on this account.

SMTP-STOP SMI Third Party Stop Month

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the last month the third party is responsible for paying the premium for a period of Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) coverage.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 10 times per beneficiary on this account.

TOC Type of Claim

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the type of claim made by this beneficiary. The TOC code combined with the BIC code defines the benefit type. For example, retired workers are BIC = A with TOC = 1,2,3, or 4 and disabled workers are BIC = A with TOC = 5 and 6.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank – Default value

R – **Disability case where beneficiary is student child**

0 – **Survivor case where the beneficiary is:**
- a) Young child
- b) Widow(er) whose benefit is limited by primary's amount
- c) Widow(er), remarried widow(er), or surviving divorced wife/husband whose benefit is not reduced for age
- d) Mother/father entitled because of young child-in-care
- e) Parent of deceased worker
- f) Widow(er), remarried widow(er), or surviving divorced wife whose benefit is not actuarially reduced (or actuarial reduction is involved but the benefit amount is limited by the primary's amount)

1 – **Life (Retired) case where beneficiary is:**
- a) – Retired primary not reduced for age or not increased by Delayed Retirement Credit (DRC)
- b) – Aged or divorced wife/husband not reduced for age
- c) – Young wife entitled for young child-in-care
- d) – Young child
- e) – Prouty beneficiary (BIC J) or spouse of Prouty (BIC K). (For Prouty, see footnote under data element "BIC".)

2 – **Life (Retired) or survivor case where beneficiary is:**
- a) – Retired primary reduced for age with no DRC
- b) – Aged or divorced wife/husband reduced for own age on the record of a retired primary.
- c) – Widow(er) reduced for age but not limited by primary's amount
- d) – Disabled widow(er)

3 – **Life or survivor case where beneficiary is:**
- a) – Retired primary reduced for age with DRC
- b) – Surviving Disabled child of deceased primary
- c) – Mother/father entitled solely for Disabled Adult Child (DAC) in care

4 – **Life (Retired) case where beneficiary is:**
- a) – Retired primary not reduced for age with DRC

b) – Young wife entitled solely for DAC in care
c) – DAC

5 – **Disability case where beneficiary is:**
a) – Disabled primary not reduced for age
b) – Aged or divorced wife/husband not reduced for age
c) – Young wife entitled for young child-in-care
d) – Young child

6 – **Disability case where beneficiary is:**
a) – Disabled primary reduced for age
b) – Aged or divorced wife/husband reduced for age

7 – **Disability case where beneficiary is:**
a) – Young wife entitle solely for DAC in care
b) – Disabled Adult Child

8 – **Survivor case where beneficiary is student child**

9 – **Life case (retired primary) where beneficiary is student child**

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account. It is generated by the Daily Update and Master Accounting System (DUMAS).

BIC C applies to children who are eligible for benefits on the record of the worker. There are three categories of children who receive benefits:

- Minor children (under 18)
- Disabled children (age 18 or older)
- Students (full time elementary or high school, age 18-19).
- Children may receive retirement, survivor, or disability benefits.

The MBR data element TOC can be used to distinguish among the children and the source of their benefits.

TOC Codes by Category of Child and Benefit Program

	Retired Worker	Deceased Worker	Disabled Worker
Minor (<18)	1	0	5
Disabled child	4	3	7
Student	9	8	R

TOC is a summary of many items. It is derived from other MBR data elements: Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC) and Current Entitlement Code (CEC). If TOC is in error it may be because the CEC was coded incorrectly.

TOD Type of Dual Entitlement

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the type of dual entitlement. Dual entitlement exists when a beneficiary is eligible for benefits from two or more workers' earnings. Further, the secondary benefit must be greater than the primary benefit.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank – No data

1 – **Primary/Auxiliary (or Survivor)** = own earnings entitlement and other. The most common example is a married woman who has worked and receives benefits upon retirement. If her husband dies she may be eligible for widow benefits. If his benefit is greater than her own, she is dually entitled and may receive her retired worker benefit plus the difference between the widow's benefit on his record and her amount.

2 – **Survivor/Auxiliary** = no entitlement on own earnings, but entitled as a survivor and auxiliary: benefits are based on someone else's earnings. For example: A widow marries a retired or disabled worker. The survivor benefit must be the smaller benefit, otherwise TOD would not equal 2. In general, the second husband would have earned a PIA at least twice what the first husband earned in order for the auxiliary benefit to exceed the survivor benefit.

3 – **Insured/Prouty** = eligible for benefits. (For Prouty, see footnote under data element "BIC".)

4 – **Triple Entitlement** = Primary, survivor, auxiliary. On triple entitlement, the benefit based on own earnings is the smallest. Survivor benefit is greater than the benefit based on own earnings and the auxiliary benefit is greater than the survivor benefit. Triple entitlement requires a second dual entitlement subrecord. The first dual entitlement record has A/D primary/survivor. The second dual entitlement record has A/B primary/auxiliary. One is the true dual entitlement and the other is a technical dual entitlement. (It could become dual entitlement if things changed.) The larger auxiliary becomes the true and the other becomes the technical dual entitlement.

USAGE NOTES

For more information on dual entitlement, see NCHS' analytic guidelines.

TOM Type of Maximum

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the type of Family Maximum (FMAX) applicable.

POSSIBLE VALUES

C - Combined family maximum
D - Disability Maximum 1979 amendments
S - Savings clause maximum
T - Table maximum

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 50 times per beneficiary on this account.

TOP Type of Payee

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element provides a coded description of the person to whom the benefit payment is sent. If the code is other than A, the recipient is not the beneficiary but is instead the 'representative payee' who is handling the beneficiary's finances.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A – Beneficiary direct (SEL)
B – Spouse (SPO)
C – Natural or adoptive father (FTH)
D – Natural or adoptive mother (MTH)
E – Stepfather (SFT)
F – Stepmother (SMT)
G – Grandparent (GPR)
H – Natural or adoptive child or stepchild (CHD)
I – Other relative (REL)
J – Federal nonmental institution (FDO)
K – Federal mental institution (FDM)
L – State or local nonmental institution (SLO)
M – State or local mental institution (SLM)
N – Privately-owned nonmental institution (PRO)
O – Privately-owned mental institution (PRM)
P – Nonprofit nonmental institution (NPO)
Q – Nonprofit mental institution (NPM)
R – Financial organization (FIN)
S – Social agency (AGY)
T – Public official (OFF)
U – Other (OTH)
V – Payee being developed (RPD). This code represents a beneficiary who is suspended because the old representative payee is no longer able to manage benefits and a new representative payee must be found.
W – Unknown for minor child. This code is for old cases when representative payee was not specified for a child under 18; a parent was assumed.
Y – Non-classified. This code is for old cases when representative payee was not specified for beneficiaries 18 and over.

Obsolete codes: X - social agency, Z – public institution

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

Representative Payee data are maintained in greater detail in the Representative Payee system. Only the most current data are kept on the MBR.

If TOP is present on the record and the value is A (self), then this means that the beneficiary had a payee prior to becoming his own payee.

The criterion for determining that a representative payee group is present for a beneficiary is found in the payee legend (PNA), which will contain special words such as “of” and “for.”

WCPD-CONV Worker's Compensation/Public Disability (WCPD) Conversion

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects whether the occurrence of the data group was the result of MBR conversion of old date fields with the MBR rewrite.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Y – Yes
Blank – not applicable

USAGE NOTES

This data element can occur up to 72 times on an MBR per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

WCPD-PDB-AMT Public Disability Benefits Amount

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the monthly amount of public disability benefit payment that results in an offset to the monthly benefit.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$cc

USAGE NOTES

This data element can occur up to 72 times on an MBR per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

This variable is an unreliable indicator because it is often missing.

WCPD-PDB-TYPE Public Disability Benefits Offset Type

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the type of public disability benefit that result in an offset to the monthly benefit. It also identifies the source of workers' compensation that results in an offset to MBR benefit.

POSSIBLE VALUES

FM – MEGACAP/federal
ML – MEGAC AP/local
O – Offset postponed (High ACE)
PE – Pending entitlement to WC benefits
RJ – Reverse jurisdiction (other plan precludes SSA offset)
SG – MEGACAP/state

USAGE NOTES

This data element can occur up to 72 times on an MBR per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

MEGACAP is a public disability benefit that covers disabled workers who receive benefits from state or non-Title II federal programs. Excluded are VA and Title XVI disability benefits.

WCPD-START Public Disability Benefits Offset Start Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the first month in which the workers compensation/public disability benefit is an offset to the monthly benefit.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

This data element can occur up to 72 times on an MBR per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

WCPD-STOP Public Disability Benefits Offset Stop Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the last month in which the workers compensation/public disability benefit is an offset to the monthly benefit.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

USAGE NOTES

This data element can occur up to 72 times on an MBR per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

WCPD-TFB Worker's Comp/Public Disability Total Family Benefits

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the amount of applicable Worker's Comp/Public Disability (WCPD) total family benefits.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$$c

USAGE NOTES

This data element can occur up to 72 times on an MBR per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

This variable is an unreliable indicator because it is often missing.

WCPD-WC-AMT Worker's Compensation Payment Amounts

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the monthly amount of worker's compensation benefit payment that results in an offset to the monthly benefit.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$cc

USAGE NOTES

This data element can occur up to 72 times on an MBR per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

This variable is an unreliable indicator because it is often missing.

WCPD-WC-TYPE Workers' Comp Benefits Offset Type

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the type of workers' compensation that result in an offset to the monthly benefit. It also identifies the source of workers' compensation that results in an offset to MBR benefit.

POSSIBLE VALUES

BL	–	Department of Labor Black Lung compensation
FC	–	Federal employee's compensation
HW	–	Harbor Workers and Longshoremen's Federal Compensation
OP	–	Offset postponed (High ACE)
PE	–	Pending entitlement to WC benefits
RJ	–	Reverse jurisdiction (other plan precludes SSA offset)
WP	–	State workers' compensation

USAGE NOTES

This data element can up to 72 times on an MBR per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

YOC Years of Coverage

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element represents the years of coverage (YOC) applicable to the primary insurance amount, i.e., the years in which the number holder has substantial earnings. .

POSSIBLE VALUES

Range 00 through 30.

USAGE NOTES

If it applies, this field occurs as many as 50 times on the MBR.

This is used for the special minimum Primary Insurance Amount (PIA). People who would have very small PIAs might be eligible. The number of YOC's determines the value of the special PIA. To earn a year of coverage for the special minimum, a person must earn at least a certain proportion (25 percent for years before 1991, and 15 percent for years after 1990) of the "old-law" contribution and benefit base. For a list of the amounts needed to earn a YOC for the special minimum PIA refer to http://www.socialsecurity.gov/OACT/COLA/yoc.html.

The Windfall Elimination Provision (WEP) also uses YOC's to determine the percentage for the first bend point. An increase in the number of YOC's between 21 and 29 yields a higher percentage and results in a higher PIA. If a worker earns 30 YOC's, WEP does not apply. For a list of the amounts needed to earn a YOC for WEP refer to http://www.socialsecurity.gov/OACT/COLA/yoc.html.

ZIP ZIP Code/Consular Office Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the ZIP code for the mailing address for benefit checks and notices.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank – unknown or questionable
Domestic Address: See 'national ZIP code directory'
Foreign address: two blanks in leftmost position and Consular Office Code (COC) in three rightmost position. (If COC is unknown, two blanks and three zeros). The table below provides COCs.

Consular Office Codes

Consular Code	Country/Place	Geographic Code
520	Wake Island	63080
530	Panama Canal Zone (closed)	57880
550	Uzbekistan (Tashkent) (closed)	58345
601	Philippines (Manila)	61000
650	Malawi (Lilongwe)	54440
651	Croatia (Zagreb)	58065
652	Aruba	57780
653	Brazil (Brasilia)	62030
655	Zaire (Bukavu) (closed)	54190
660	Swaziland (Mbabane)	54850
661	Bonaire	57780
662	Zambia (Lusaka)	54980
663	Botswana (Gaborone)	54070
664	St. Maarten	57780
666	Mauritania (Nouakchott)	54460
669	Rwanda (Kigali)	54660
670	Congo (Brazzaville) (closed)	54180
671	Saba (closed)	57780
672	Nigeria (Ibadan) (closed)	54540
673	St. Eustatius	57780
674	Cameroon (Douala) (closed)	54110
676	France (Bordeaux) (closed)	58100
678	France (Lyon) (closed)	58100
679	France (Marseille) (closed)	58100
680	France (Nice)	58100
681	France (Strasbourg) (closed)	58100

Consular Code	Country/Place Geo	graphic Code
682	Niger (Niamey)	54530
683	Burundi (Bujumbura)	54090
688	Burma (Mandalay) (closed)	55110
689	Burkina Faso (Ouagadougou)	54960
690	Central African Rep (Bangui)	54140
691	Chad (N'djamena)	54160
692	Benin (Cotonou)	54210
693	Gabon (Libreville)	54290
694	Mali (Bamako)	54450
697	Tanzania (Dar Es Salaam)	54870
698	Gambia (Banjul)	54300
700	Italy	58170
701	Greece (Athens)	58130
702	Germany (Berlin) (closed)	58110
703	Norway (Oslo)	58250
704	Mexico (Guadalajara)	59000
705	Portugal (Lisbon)	58270
706	Brazil (Rio De Janeiro)	62030
707	Venezuela (Caracas)	62140
708	Australia (Sydney)	60010
709	Zaire (Lubumbashi) (closed)	54190
710	Cape Verde, Republic of (Praia)	54120
711	Armenia (Yerevan)	58025
712	Germany (Bremen) (closed)	58110
713	Japan (Tokyo)	55330
714	Mexico (Hermosillo) (closed)	59000
715	Azores (Ponta Delgada) (closed)	58270
716	Azerbaijan (Baku)	58035
718	Australia (Melbourne)	60010
719	Zaire (Kinshasa) (closed)	54190
720	Slovakia (Bratislava)	58305
722	Germany (Dusseldorf) (closed)	58110
723	Japan (Fukuoka)	55330
726	Brazil (Belem) (closed)	62030
727	Belarus (Minsk)	58055
729	Ecuador (Quito)	62070
730	Georgia (Tbilisi)	58105
731	Uzbekistan (Tashkent)	58345
732	Germany (Frankfurt)	58110
733	Japan (Osaka-Kobe)	55330
734	Mexico (Monterrey) (closed)	59000
736	Brazil (Recife)	62030
737	Cuba (Havana) (closed)	57330
738	Australia (Perth)	60010

Consular Code	Country/Place Geo	graphic Code
739	Ecuador (Guayaquil) (closed)	62070
740	Kazakhstan (Alma-Ata)	58175
742	Germany (Hamburg) (closed)	58110
744	Mexico (Matamoros) (closed)	59000
745	Spain (Madrid)	58300
746	Brazil (Porto Alegre) (closed)	62030
747	Cuba (Santiago) (closed)	57330
748	Belgium (Brussels)	58040
749	Egypt (Alexandria) (closed)	54950
750	Kyrgyzstan (Bishkek)	58185
752	Germany (Munich) (closed)	58110
753	Japan (Sapporo)	55330
754	Mexico (Nuevo Laredo) (closed)	59000
755	Spain (Barcelona) (closed)	58300
756	Brazil (Sao Paulo)	62030
757	Colombia (Bogota)	62060
758	Belgium (Antwerp) (closed)	58040
759	Egypt (Cairo)	54950
762	Germany (Stuttgart) (closed)	58110
765	Spain (Bilbao) (closed)	58300
768	Chile (Santiago)	62050
769	Egypt (Port Said) (closed)	54950
770	Moldova (Chisinau)	58225
772	Germany (Bonn) (closed)	58110
773	Mexico (Mexico City)	59000
774	Mexico (Merida) (closed)	59000
775	Spain (Seville) (closed)	58300
777	Colombia (Cali) (closed)	62060
779	Ethiopia (Addis Ababa)	54250
782	Sweden (Stockholm)	58310
783	Mexico (Ciudad Juarez)	59000
784	Tajikistan (Dushanbe)	58325
787	Colombia (Medillin) (closed)	62060
789	Ethiopia (Asmara) (closed)	54250
790	Turkmenistan (Ashgabat)	58330
793	Mexico (Tijuana) (closed)	59000
796	Indonesia (Medan) (closed)	55250
797	Australia (Brisbane) (closed)	60010
798	Indonesia (Surabaja) (closed)	55250
799	Djibouti (Djibouti)	54270
800	United Kingdom (London)	58350
801	Ukraine (Kiev)	58335
803	Iraq (Baghdad) (closed)	55290
804	Libya (Tripoli) (closed)	54410

Consular Code	Country/Place Geo	graphic Code
805	Togo (Lome)	54890
806	Panama (Panama City)	57880
807	Syria (Damascus)	55790
808	Bahamas (Nassau)	57030
809	Fiji (Suva)	60100
810	St. Lucia	57910
811	Dominica	57350
812	St. Vincent	57950
813	Grenada (St. George's)	57510
815	Western Samoa (Apia)	60600
816	Antigua and Barbuda (St. Johns)	57020
817	Bosnia and Herzegovina	58045
818	Barbados (Bridgetown)	57080
819	Cote D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast) (Abidjan)	54360
820	Brunei (Bandar Seri Begawan)	55090
822	Honduras (Tegucigalpa)	57630
824	Malaysia (Kuala Lampur)	55450
825	Netherlands Antilles (Curacao)	57780
826	Saudi Arabia (Dhahran)	55690
827	Turkey (Istanbul)	55870
828	Bermuda (Hamilton)	57130
829	Yemen, People's Dem. Republic (Aden) (closed)	55780
830	Turkey (Izmir) (closed)	55870
831	India (Calcutta)	55230
832	Bahrain (Manama)	55050
833	Iran (Tehran)	55270
834	Oman (Muscat)	55490
835	Pakistan (Islamabad)	55590
836	Saudi Arabia (Jeddah)	55690
837	United Arab Emirates (Abu Dhabi)	55850
838	Jamaica (Kingston)	57680
840	Slovenia (Ljubljana)	58295
842	India (Bombay)	55230
844	Morocco (Casablanca)	54490
845	Pakistan (Karachi)	55590
846	Switzerland (Bern)	58320
847	Turkey (Ankara)	55870
848	Trinidad and Tobago (Port-of-Spain)	57980
849	Yemen, Republic of (Sanaa)	55890
852	India (Madras)	55230
853	Iran (Tabriz) (closed)	55270
854	Morocco (Rabat)	54490
855	Pakistan (Lahore)	55590

Consular Code	Country/Place Geo	graphic Code
856	Macedonia	58095
857	Turkey (Adana)	55870
858	Argentina (Buenos Aires)	62010
859	Sierra Leone (Freetown)	54720
862	India (New Delhi)	55230
863	Iran (Shiraz) (closed)	55270
864	Morocco (Tangier) (closed)	54490
865	Bangladesh (Dhaka)	55060
866	Lesotho (Maseru)	54390
867	South Africa (Capetown)	54760
868	Falkland Islands	62110
869	Kenya (Nairobi)	54380
870	Seychelles (Victoria) (closed)	54370
872	Nepal (Kathmandu)	55510
873	Israel (Tel Aviv)	55310
874	Netherlands (Amsterdam)	58240
875	New Zealand (Wellington) (closed)	60400
876	Comoros (Moroni)	54170
877	South Africa	54760
878	Martinique (Fort-de-France) (closed)	57480
879	Nigeria (Kaduna) (closed)	54540
880	Namibia (Windhoek)	54800
881	Guadeloupe	57480
882	Mozambique (Maputo)	54510
884	Netherlands (Rotterdam) (closed)	58240
885	New Zealand (Auckland)	60400
886	Liechtenstein (Bern, Switzerland)	58190
887	South Africa (Johannesburg)	54760
888	French Guiana	62080
889	Senegal (Dakar)	54700
890	Sao Tome and Principe	54690
892	Madagascar (Antananarivo)	54430
893	Angola (Luanda)	54030
894	Guyana (Georgetown)	62085
895	Pakistan (Peshawar)	55590
896	South Africa (Pretoria)	54760
897	Mauritius (Port Louis)	54470
898	Equatorial Guinea (Malabo)	54640
899	Mexico (Mazatlan) (closed)	59000
900	Ireland	58160
902	Serbia and Montenegro	58360
903	Bulgaria (Sofia)	58050
904	Cyprus (Nicosia)	55190
905	Greenland (Copenhagen) (closed)	56020

Consular Code	Country/Place Geo	graphic Code
906	Korea, North (closed)	55550
907	Malta (Valletta)	58220
908	Poland	58260
909	Suriname (Paramaribo)	62120
910	Guinea-Bissau	54600
912	France (Paris)	58100
913	Bolivia (La Paz)	62020
914	Czech Republic (Prague)	58060
915	Guatamala (Guatamala)	57530
916	Korea, South (Seoul)	55750
917	Qatar (Doha)	55630
918	Zimbabwe (Harare)	54630
919	Taiwan (Taipei)	55810
923	Mayanmar (Burma) (Rangoon)	55110
924	Denmark (Copenhagen) (closed)	58070
925	Haiti (Port-Au-Prince)	57580
926	Kuwait (Kuwait)	55370
927	Mongolia	55470
928	Guinea (Conakry)	54340
929	Thailand (Bangkok)	55830
932	Afghanistan (Kabul) (closed)	55030
933	Kampuchea (Cambodia)	55130
934	Dominican Republic (Santo Domingo)	57380
935	Macao	55430
936	Laos (Vientiane)	55390
937	New Caledonia	60300
938	Romania (Bucharest)	58280
942	Albania (Tirana)	58010
943	Cameroon (Yaounde)	54110
944	Germany, East (closed)	58370
945	Hong Kong	55210
947	New Guinea (Port Moresby)	60450
948	Okinawa and Ryukyu Islands, Japan (Naha)	55330
949	Tunisia (Tunis)	54910
952	Algeria (Algiers)	54010
953	Canada	56010
955	Hungary (Budapest)	58140
956	Lebanon (Beirut)	55410
957	Nicaragua (Managua)	57830
958	El Salvador (San Salvador)	57430
962	Vietnam, North (closed)	55770
963	Sri Lanka (Colombo)	55150
964	Finland (Helsinki) (closed)	58090
965	Iceland (Reykjavik)	58150

Consular Code	Country/Place Geo	graphic Code
966	Liberia (Monrovia)	54400
967	Nigeria (Lagos)	54540
968	Singapore	55730
969	Uganda (Kampala)	54930
972	Austria (Vienna)	58030
973	China	55170
975	Indonesia (Jakarta)	60226
977	Israel (Jerusalem)	55310
978	Russia	58285
979	Uruguay (Montevideo)	62130
983	Costa Rica (San Jose)	57280
984	Ghana (Accra)	54320
985	Jordan (Amman)	55350
986	Luxembourg (Luxembourg)	58210
987	Paraguay (Asuncion)	62090
988	Sudan (Khartoum)]	54840
989	Vietnam, South (Saigon) (closed)	55770
991	Latvia (Riga)	58180
992	Belize (Belize City)	57180
993	Lithuania (Vilnius)	58200
994	Gibraltar	58120
995	Estonia (Tallinn)	58080
996	Manchuria (closed)	55170
997	Peru (Lima)	62100
998	Somalia (Mogadishu) (closed)	54740
999	Marshall Islands	60700
999	Midway Island	63070
999	Micronesia	60800
999	Palau	63090
999	Trust Territories of the Pacific (closed)	63090

USAGE NOTES

Every six months, all the addresses must be checked with Coding Assurance Support System (CASS) to validate the ZIP codes. If the post office deletes or adds a ZIP code, the ZIP code fields will be cleaned up monthly. Another software program adds the four digit extension by looking at the address and the ZIP code.

The ZIP code applies to the payee address which is not always the address of the beneficiary. The DOC must correspond to the same location as the ZIP. However, the State & Country Codes (SCC) must represent the residence address of the beneficiary. Thus, if a benefit check is being delivered to a representative

payee or someone else's address, the ZIP and SCC may refer to different geographic locations.

The DOC for all countries outside the U.S. except the Philippines is 995; DOC 995 is located at SSA headquarters. The code for the Philippines is 994. The ZIP code that is shown for a foreign address is a three-digit Counselor Office Code of the country in which the beneficiary receives mail from SSA. Many foreign addresses contain postal zone numbers that are similar to U.S. ZIP codes. These numbers do not appear in the ZIP code field, but rather in the last line of the address field.

ZIPADD ZIP Code Add On

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the last four digits of the nine digit ZIP code for U.S. addresses of payees. This is used in conjunction with ZIP.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Four-digit numerical values.

USAGE NOTES

On an MBR, if it applies, this field occurs once per check from this account.

2. Supplemental Security Record (SSR) File

2.1. Description of SSR Data Elements

The Supplemental Security Record (SSR) master file maintains information on all persons who have ever applied for Title XVI Supplemental Security Income (SSI) and persons who, prior to the implementation of the federal SSI program in 1974, received state benefits and were converted to the SSI program. Title XVI is a needs-based program that provides cash assistance to the elderly, the blind, and the disabled.

Each record of the NCHS- SSR linked files contains monthly eligibility and payment history from the beginning of the SSI program (1974), providing a retrospective look at the recipient's benefits amounts. The files' history data can be used to determine length of stay on SSI. However, one should take care when using eligibility history data since it can be overlaid making it difficult to reconstruct specific events.

A sample count of NCHS survey respondents by Social Security Administration record type is available in Table 1 in Appendix E.

2.2. Description of SSR Data Elements

The following pages are a data dictionary for the NCHS-SSR linked files. The data elements are presented first according to their file layout and then defined alphabetically. Page headers show the data element that is being described on a given page.

Acronym	Definition	Size	Location	Format
PUBLICID	NCHS Public Identifier	14	1	
FILLER 1	Filler 1	1	15	
TOA	Transaction Code (Type of Action)	2	19	
COMP-STAT-TOA	Comp. Status Type of Action (most current)	2	21	
MFT	Master File Type Code	2	23	
START-RD	Earliest Computation Date	6	25	CCYYMM
FILLER 2	Filler 2	9	31	
AP-TYPE	Application Type	1	40	
RCD-EST-JD	Record Establishment Date	8	41	CCYYMMDD
BIRTH-JD	Date of Birth	8	49	CCYYMMDD
DEATH-JD	Date of Death	8	57	CCYYMMDD
LAF	MBR Ledger Account File Code	2	65	
CURSTAT	Current Payment Status	3	67	
SEX	Sex	1	70	
RACE	Race	1	71	
ELG-RD	Date of Current Eligibility	6	72	CCYYMM
APPL-JD	Application Date (current)	8	78	CCYYMMDD

Acronym	Definition	Size	Location	Format
8080-JD	8080 Date	8	86	CCYYMMDD
X-MITNG-DO	Transmitting District Office Code	3	94	
T8VET	Title 8 Veteran	1	97	
DENCDE	Denial Code	3	98	
DENIAL-JD	Date of Denial	8	101	CCYYMMDD
FILLER 3	Filler 3	3	109	
CLM-FIL-JD	Date Claim Filed	8	112	CCYYMMDD
DISPAYCDE	Disability Payment Code	1	120	
STAG-FLD-JD	Date Forward to Dis. Detr. Unit	8	121	CCYYMMDD
FILLER 4	Filler 4	1	129	
START-PREDIB-RD	Presumptive DIB Payment Start Date	6	130	CCYYMM
DIB-DIG	Primary Disability Diagnostic Code	4	136	
DIB-DIG2	Secondary Disability Diagnostic Code	4	140	
DIB-MDR	Medical Diary Reason	1	144	
DIB-DPM	Permanent Disability Ind.	1	145	
PDSCC	Residence State/County/DO Code	6	146	SSCCCD
PDZIP	Payee's Zip Code	5	152	
PDZIP6-9	Payee's Zip Code Suffix	4	157	
DO	District Office Code	3	161	
REP-PAY-JD	Rep. Payee Date of Selection / Change	8	164	CCYYMMDD
REPPAYTYP	Type of Payee Code	3	172	
REPCUS	Custody Code	3	175	
AAZIP	Applicant's Address Zip Code	5	178	
AAZIP6-9	Applicant's Address Zip Code Suffix	4	183	
STALE-RCD-IND	Stale Record Indicator	1	187	
NOP-9	Number of Payment Entries Present	3	188	
SEL-DATE	Date of Selection	6	191	CCYYMM
FIRST-PAY-DTE	First Payment Date (this record)	8	197	CCYYMMDD
STCOCNV	State & County Conversion Code	5	205	SSCCC
REP-GC	Guardian / Competency Code	1	210	
FILLER 5	Filler 5	6	211	
STOP-RD	Stop Date	6	217	CCYYMM
LANG-PREF-WRITTEN	Written Language Preference	2	223	
REV-JD	Date of Reversal of Initial Denial	8	225	CCYYMMDD
NOE	Number of (comp) Entries	3	233	
FILLER 6	Filler 6	21	236	
NOPH	Number of Payment History Entries	3	252	
COMBTOT	Total Number of Combined Records	2	255	
Payment History Fields (384 Monthly Occurrences- 1/1974- 12/2007)				
CMTH-RD_1	Month of Computation- 1/1974	6	257	CCYYMM
PSTAT_1	Payment Status Code -1/1974	3	263	
LIVF_1	Living Arrangement Code -1/1974	1	266	
STCONCATM_1	State Concurrent Eligibility Ind.- 1/1974	1	267	
TKT-STAT-IND_1	Ticket to Work Status Ind .- 1/1974	1	268	
EINCM_1	Chargeable Earned Income Amt. - 1/1974	4	269	$$$$
UINCM_1	Chargeable Unearned Income Amt.- 1/1974	4	273	$$$$

Acronym	Definition	Size	Location	Format
FEDAMT_1	Federal Assistance Amount-1/1974	3	277	$$$
SUPAMT_1	Current Amount of State Supp.-1/1974	3	280	$$$
MEDTEST_1	Medical and Soc. Serv. Income Test-1/1974	1	283	
CUR-COMP_1	Current Composition Code-1/1974	1	284	
FEDPMT_1	Federal Money Amount (payment)-1/1974	6	285	$$$$$$
STATPMT_1	State Supplementation Amount (payment)-1/1974	6	291	$$$$$$
PAY-STATBC-IND_1	Statutory Benefit Continuation Payment Ind-1/1974	1	297	
Remaining 407 occurrences *	CMTH_RD_2 thru PAY_STATBC_IND_408		298 thru 20920	

Example:

Occurrence #	Date of occurrence	Field #
CMTH-RD_1 thru PAY-STATBC_IND_1	Jan-74	257 to 297
CMTH-RD_2 thru PAY-STATBC_IND_2	Feb-74	298 to 338
---	---	---
CMTH-RD_408 thru PAY-STATBC_IND_408	Dec-07	20880 to 20920

8080-JD Initial Decision Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the date of processing of the initial claim decision, regardless of whether the case was paid or denied. In cases involving a disability determination, this date may be much later than the application date (APPL-JD). Under certain circumstances the initial decision is not recorded on the SSR and in these cases, the 8080-JD contains zeros, 8888, or 9999.

On files extracted in May 1998 or earlier, this data element was named DT-8080, and it is still sometimes referred to as the 8080 date. The name 8080 comes from the original paper form used to record decisions.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0000 – 8080-JD not generated
8888 – Start date case. 8080-JD not generated
9999 – Force pay case. 8080-JD not generated

CCYYDDD

USAGE NOTES

For many disability cases, this value could be equal to or later than the 831 Disability File data elements DODEC because 8080-JD is a processing date and could be delayed. For age claims, this is the date the field office puts the person into current pay status.

The initial decision date (8080-JD) may be recorded on the old SSR. For example:

	APPL-JD	8080-JD	START-RD
Old SSR	Aug 17, 1997	Oct 12, 1997	blank
Current SSR	Aug 17, 1997	8888	Nov 5, 1997

AAZIP Residence Address ZIP Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the recipient's 5-digit residence ZIP Code. It is filled in when mailing (PDZIP) and residence addresses differ and when the recipient does not live with his/her representative payee.

POSSIBLE VALUES

5-position alpha/numeric

USAGE NOTES

To receive Supplemental Security Insurance (SSI) benefits one must live in the United States or the Northern Mariana Islands or be a disabled child of overseas military personnel.

AAZIP6-9 Applicant's Address Zip Code Suffix

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the recipient's residence postal zip code suffix. It is used for faster postal delivery. It is filled in when the mailing (PDZIP6-9) and residence addresses differ and when the recipient does not live with his/her representative payee.

POSSIBLE VALUES

4-position numeric

USAGE NOTES

SSA uses a ZIP +4 system known as FINALIST to validate address data and determine the correct ZIP +4. The ZIP +4 data are the last four digits of a nine digit zip code. This zip code software is used so that SSA can meet the requirements for postal discounts from the United States Postal Service.

AP-TYPE Application Type

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the type of application filed by the claimant. Identifies initial claim denial based on abbreviated application.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank – Full application filed

A – Abbreviated application

USAGE NOTES

The abbreviated application procedure is used when the applicant is clearly ineligible for payment for certain nonmedical reasons.

The abbreviated application process is used for the following nondisability denials:

Denial Reason:	PSY Code
Excess countable income	N01
Inmate of a public institution	N02
Claimant absent from the U.S.	N03
Resources exceed the limit	N04
Not a citizen of the U.S. or an eligible alien	N13
Aged claimant under 65	N14
Failure to pursue the claim	N17
Inmate of penal institution	N22
Not a resident of the U.S.	N23

This process gives the field office the ability to establish an SSR and deny an Supplemental Security Income (SSI) claimant without completely developing all factors of eligibility. Considering most applications for SSI are now completed in Modernized Supplemental Security Income Claims System, field office personnel, when completing abbreviated applications, are able to skip through screens without completing them, thus expediting the application process.

An abbreviated application cannot be converted into a full application

APPL-JD Application Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the effective date of filing an application for Supplemental Security Income (SSI) benefits. If there is a delay in getting an office appointment, the data element APPL-JD will reflect the date of first contact with SSA for eligibility (the protective filing date). This may represent a telephone call before an application is completed. This data element should always be filled in. A change in the application date should indicate a new filing. It is used to determine the month in which eligibility begins and the period of computation.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0000 – Data not transmitted

* – Data transmitted in error

CCYYMMDD

USAGE NOTES

This is a mandatory field.

Application dates with zeroed-out values may be found. These are records established in the early years of the SSI program (1974-1975), and it is unclear what they represent. The volume of such cases is low.

BIRTH-JD Date of Birth

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the date the claimant was born. It should always be filled in. It is used to identify individuals.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

USAGE NOTES

Although this field should always have valid values, this is not always the case. Occasional records show incorrect date of birth or zeros. There are a few cases with an incorrect century of birth. In these cases, the Master File Type Code (MFT) is AI or AS with an Application Date (APPL-JD) or Record Establishment Date (RCD-EST-JD) of 1973 or 1974 and a Birth Date (BIRTH-JD) later than the APPL-DTE or RCD-EST-JD.

This is completed for ineligibles and so proof may not be asked for. When an individual later reaches 65, he/she may become eligible but require proof of date of birth.

CLM-FIL-JD Date Claim Filed

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the date that the application was received by an SSA field office and the receipt date is different from the application date (APPL-JD). The application date determines the date from which eligibility starts. The receipt date typically occurs after the application date because of protective filing. Sometimes the receipt date is before the application date because of advance filing (e.g., an application is received in the month before the person attains age 65.)

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank - same as application date (APPL-JD)

CCYYMMDD

USAGE NOTES

This data element is used to keep track of elapsed processing time as opposed to the date used for benefit computations (Application Date-APPL-JD).

This data element is frequently blank. This happens when the application date (APPL-JD) is the same as the receipt date.

If a person calls the toll-free number to make an appointment, the APPL-JD holds the date of the call and remains the official beginning of eligibility. Date Claim Filed (CLM-FIL-JD) will have the later date when the application form is completed and turned in to SSA.

In advance filing cases, the receipt occurs before eligibility begins and so CLM-FIL-JD is earlier than APPL-JD.

CMTH-RD Month of Computation

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the month and year of computational data. The computation month is the month for which eligibility or payment is being determined.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMM

USAGE NOTES

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

From January 1974 through March 1982, SSA used a quarterly computation to compute eligibility and payment for SSI benefits and federally administered optional State supplementary payments. Computations were based on circumstances during the quarter.

Effective April 1982, SSA bases payment for a month on known circumstances for a closed month. This is retrospective monthly accounting.

It has two elements:

- the eligibility test, which is based on the individual's (or couple's) income, resources and other factors in a month; and
- the payment computation, which is generally based on the income in the second month before the month for which payment is being computed (the budget month).

The Federal benefit rate will be used for an eligible individual or an eligible couple. Any essential person increment will be added.

To be ineligible because of countable income, an individual's (or couple's) countable income in the computation month must exceed the Federal benefit rate (plus any essential person increment) in the computation month If the countable income is equal to or less than the Federal benefit rate (plus any essential person increment) the individual, based on income, is eligible.

This data element is present for every occurrence within Computation History.

COMBTOT Total Number of Combined Records

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This field is used for internal SSA programming only and is not useful for users of the NCHS linked SSA files

COMP-STAT-TOA Computations Status Type of Action

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element provides the most recent description of the program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and living arrangement of the eligible person. It is an update of TOA (Type of Action). This data element is only set when there has been a change since the application was filed and TOA was set.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank - no change; use TOA
AI – Aged individual
AX – Aged individual with ineligible spouse
AE – Aged individual with eligible spouse
BI – Blind individual
BX – Blind individual with ineligible spouse
BE – Blind individual with eligible spouse
DE – Disabled individual with eligible spouse
DI – Disabled individual
DX – Disabled individual with ineligible spouse
BC – Blind child
BM – Blind child living with mother
BF – Blind child living with father
BB – Blind child living with both parents
DC – Disabled child
DM – Disabled child living with mother
DF – Disabled child living with father
DB – Disabled child living with both parents
ES – Eligible individual awaiting spouse

USAGE NOTES

A posting of this element to the record usually results in a change to the Master File Type (MFT) element, which is used to identify SSI recipients as children, individuals, or couples. The change in the MFT usually appears on the record the day following the electronic posting of the COMP-STAT-TOA.

If COMP-STAT-TOA is not blank it should be used instead of Transaction Code (TOA) to determine the current category of the individual. If this field is blank, then TOA and MFT have the most current category information.

When a child recipient reaches age 18, the COMP-STAT-TOA reflects the change from disabled child (DC) to disabled individual (DI) and the month and year of

the change. The TOA, however, will still indicate a disabled child because that was the original case composition. COMP-STAT-TOA may also show an individual when the spouse dies, although the TOA may still indicate a couple.

CUR-COMP Current Composition Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

Monthly indicator of the current case composition code. The current composition code is used to correctly compute payments for records which have had a change in record composition

POSSIBLE VALUES

1 - Presumptive eligibility established for an eligible individual or child (TOA = AI, DI, BI, DC or BC)

2 - Presumptive eligibility established for a disabled child living with his /her mother (TOA = DM or BM)

3 - Presumptive eligibility established for a disabled child living with both parents (TOA = DB or BB)

4 - Presumptive eligibility established for an individual with an eligible spouse (TOA = AX, DX, or BX) or a disabled child living with his/her father (TOA = DF or BF)

6 - Posted to both halves of an eligible couple record to indicate it was formerly computed as if it were a record for an eligible individual with an ineligible spouse.

7 - Posted to the portion of an eligible couple record that is being computed as an eligible individual with an ineligible spouse. (The portion of the record being treated as an ineligible spouse will contain a blank entry).

8 - Posted to the survivor portion of a former eligible couple's record beginning with the effective month of an automated case composition.

NOTE: Codes 1 - 4 are removed when an award or denial is processed; codes 6 and 7 appear only when the record was subject to a special computation.

USAGE NOTES

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

An example of a change in case composition would be, after the death of a member of an eligible couple, a current composition code of 8 will be posted for the surviving member beginning with the month following the month of death. Also, a blank will overlay any current composition code posted for the deceased member beginning with the month following the month of death.

CURSTAT Current Payment Status

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

Indicates the payment status code at the time the record was last built. It is an indicator of whether or not the case is currently being paid, in non-pay, suspended, or terminated.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank	Disability determination pending, an edit condition exists, or verification is pending.
C01	Current pay (eligible for a payment).
E01	Eligible for federal and/or state benefits based on eligibility computation, but no payment is due based on the payment computation.
E02	Non-pay - First month of eligibility; eligible but not payable (effective 08/22/96). Under welfare reform, the second month of eligibility is the earliest month payment may begin.
H10	Hold - living arrangements change in process
H20	Hold - marital status change in process
H30	Hold - resource change in process
H40	Hold - student status change in process
H50	Hold - head of household change in process
H60	Hold - pending receipt of date of death
H70	Hold - pending posting of payment made outside the system
H80	Hold - early input case– waiting on a disability determination
H90	Hold - systems limitation regarding computation, field office must manually compute and input payment amounts.
M01	Force payment case - Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status depending on payment history. If in current pay, it is a manual payment. (See notes.)
M02	Force due case - Field office controls case through MSSICS. Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status, depending on the payment history. This is a temporary situation. The benefit amount is manually computed, but offsets from computation history may be computed and sent to the field office for possible adjustments. (effective 08/99) (See notes.)
N01	Non-pay - Claimant's chargeable income exceeds both the applicable Title XVI payment and his state's payment standard.
N02	Non-pay – Claimant is an ineligible resident of a public institution
N03	Non-pay – Claimant is absent from the U.S.
N04	Non-pay - Claimant's non-excludable resources exceed the Title XVI limitations.

N05 Non-pay – Unable to determine if eligibility for some period of nonpayment or failure to provide information for children overseas. (Obsolete)
N06 Non-pay – Claimant refuses to file for other benefits.
N07 Non-pay – Cessation of recipient's disability. (Obsolete)
N08 Non-pay – Cessation of recipient's blindness. (Obsolete)
N09 Non-pay – Recipient refused vocational rehabilitation without good cause. (Obsolete)
N10 Non-pay – Failure to comply with drug or alcohol treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for drug addiction). (Obsolete)
N11 Non-pay – Benefit sanction month because of failure to comply with approved treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for alcoholism). (Obsolete)
N12 Non-pay – Claimant voluntarily withdrew application.
N13 Non-pay – Not a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, or eligible alien.
N14 Non-pay - Aged claimant under 65 and not blind or disabled.
N15 Non-pay - Blind claim denied; applicant not blind. No visual impairment.
N16 Non-pay - Disability claim denied; applicant not disabled.
N17 Non-pay - Failure by applicant to pursue claim.
N18 Non-pay - Failure by applicant to cooperate on development of claim, or unable to locate.
N19 Non-pay - Recipient voluntarily terminates participation in SSI program. (Obsolete)
N20 Non-pay - Recipient fails to provide information. (Obsolete)
N22 Non-pay - Claimant is an inmate of a penal institution (effective 12/97). This denial code is a breakout of the current code N02.
N23 Non-pay - Claimant is not a resident of the United States. Effective 12/97 N13 will no longer be used for non-residents.
N24 Claimant provided false or misleading statements affecting benefit eligibility or amount and administrative sanction is imposed. N24 stop payment cases are eligible for Medicaid (MEDIC = N). The N24 definition was changed by the Foster Care Independence Act of 1999. A Systems cleanup run removed N24 from any months prior to 12/1999.
N25 Non-pay – Claimant is fleeing to avoid prosecution for, or custody or confinement for a crime which is a felony (or in New Jersey, a high misdemeanor) under the laws of the place from which he/she flees, or is violating a condition of probation or parole imposed under Federal or State law (effective 12/97). N05 will no longer be used for this welfare reform provision.
N27 Non-pay - Termination due to Substantial Gainful Activity (SGA). (Obsolete)
N30 Non-pay - Slight impairment, medical consideration alone; no visual impairment.
N31 Non-pay - Capacity for SGA – customary past work; no visual impairment.

N32 Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other than relevant past work; no visual impairment.
N33 Non-pay - Engaging in SGA despite impairment; no visual impairment.
N34 Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for period of 12 months; no visual impairment.
N35 Non-pay - Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months; no visual impairment.
N36 Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical data furnished.
N37 Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination.
N38 Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim.
N39 Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment.
N40 Non-pay – Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; no visual impairment.
N41 Non-pay – Impairment not severe – medical consideration alone; visual impairment.
N42 Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - customary past work; visual impairment.
N43 Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other work; visual impairment.
N44 Non-pay – Impairment not severe.
N45 Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for a period of less than 12 months; visual impairment.
N46 Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA at time of adjudication but is not expected to prevent SGA for a period of 12 months; visual impairment.
N47 Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical evidence furnished; visual impairment. (Obsolete)
N48 Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination; visual impairment. (Obsolete)
N49 Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim; visual impairment. (Obsolete)
N50 Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment; visual impairment. (Obsolete).
N51 Non-pay - Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; visual impairment.
N52 Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls prior to 12/73 payment.
N53 Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls after 12/73 payment.
N54 Non-pay - District Office unable to locate applicant. (Obsolete)
P01 Possible reinstatement pending development of SGA. (Obsolete)
S01 Suspended - Report of death by Treasury. Potential automated death case. (Obsolete)
S04 Suspended - System is awaiting disability determination input (system generated).
S05 Suspended - System unable to determine prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility.
S06 Suspended - Recipient's address unknown.
S07 Suspended - Returned checks for other than death, identification, address, death of payee, or duplicate check (system generated).
S08 Suspended - Representative payee development pending.

S09 Suspended – Temporary institutionalization suspense (system generated).
S10 Suspended – Recipient has a bank account and refuses to receive payments via direct deposit.
S20 Suspended – Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (FO input).
S21 Suspended - Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (system generated).
S90 Suspended – PR1 change in process.
S91 Suspended – PR1 change in process.
T01 Terminated - Death of recipient.
T20 Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on two different numbers (FO or CO input).
T22 Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on the same number on different SSRs or on two different numbers (system generated).
T30 Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (such as when the individual gets married). Manual termination by FO.
T31 Terminated – Payment previously made or refund on record. System generated termination
T32 Terminated – Automated system termination of a paid record that has exceeded certain size limitations.
T33 Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR. Manual termination by FO through MSSICS.
T50 Terminated - No payment received, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (false start). Manual termination by FO.
T51 Terminated – No payment made on record. System generated termination.
* Error in data transmission.

USAGE NOTES

A suspension is a loss of SSI eligibility and is always effective the first day of a month in which a recipient no longer meets the eligibility requirements. A recipient has 12 consecutive months after the effective date of a suspension to regain eligibility and have benefits reinstated without filing a new application.

A reinstatement is a resumption of SSI benefits after a stop payment action or an eligibility suspension and a recipient meets all eligibility requirements again except for filing a new application. Benefits are reinstated effective the first month or earliest day in a month that a recipient meets all eligibility requirements.

This data element is present for every occurrence within Computation History.

DEATH-JD Date of Death

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element captures the fact of death for persons in current pay status. It is less reliable for persons in non-pay status.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

USAGE NOTES

The Payment Status Code (PSTAT) is set to T01 at the same time this field is set, except for terminated records.

If in nonpay status for at least 6 months data are unreliable. Terminated records are only updated as a result of a transaction from the Master Beneficiary Record (MBR), Internal Revenue Service (IRS), or the Numident.

DENCDE Denial Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the reason the initial claim was denied. It reflects the final denial reason, not just the result of the disability determination and may be cleared if a claim is allowed on an appeal or reopening (error made on original decision and no appeal is necessary).

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank - Disability determination pending, an edit condition exists, or verification is pending.
N01 Claimant's chargeable income exceeds both the applicable Title XVI payment and his state's payment standard.
N02 Claimant is an ineligible resident of a public institution.
N03 Claimant is absent from the U.S.
N04 Claimant's nonexcludable resources exceed the Title XVI limitations.
N05 Unable to determine if eligibility exists.
N06 Claimant refuses to file for other benefits.
N12 Claimant voluntarily withdrew application.
N13 Not a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, or eligible alien.
N14 Aged claimant under 65 and not blind or disabled.
N15 Blind claim denied; applicant not blind; no visual impairment.
N16 Disabled claim denied; applicant not disabled.
N17 Failure by applicant to pursue claim.
N18 Failure by applicant to cooperate on development of claim, or unable to locate.
N22 Claimant is an inmate of a penal institution. This denial code is a breakout of the current code N02.
N23 Claimant is not a resident of the United States.
N24 Claimant provided false or misleading statements affecting benefit eligibility or amount and administrative sanction is imposed.
N25 Claimant is fleeing to avoid prosecution for, or custody or confinement for, a crime that is a felony (or in New Jersey, a high misdemeanor) under the laws of the place from which he/she flees, or is violating a condition of probation or parole imposed under Federal or State law (effective 12/97).
N30 Slight impairment, medical consideration alone; no visual impairment.
N31 Capacity for substantial gainful activity (SGA) – customary past work; no visual impairment
N32 Capacity for SGA – other than relevant past work; no visual impairment.
N33 Engaging in SGA despite impairment; no visual impairment.
N34 Impairment prevented SGA for period of 12 months; no visual impairment.

N35 Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months, no visual impairment.
N36 Insufficient or no medical data furnished.
N37 Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination.
N38 Applicant does not want to continue development of claim.
N39 Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment.
N40 Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; no visual impairment.
N41 Impairment not severe – medical consideration alone; visual impairment.
N42 Capacity for SGA – customary past work; visual impairment.
N43 Capacity for SGA – other work; visual impairment
N44 Impairment not severe.
N45 Impairment prevented SGA for a period of less than 12 months; visual impairment.
N46 Impairment prevented SGA at time of adjudication but is not expected to prevent SGA for a period of 12 months; visual impairment.
N51 Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; visual impairment.
N52 Denial - deleted from state rolls before 12/73 payment.
N53 Denial - deleted from state rolls after 12/73 payment.
T01 Terminated - Death of recipient.

USAGE NOTES

If the case was initially denied but later approved, the DENCDE is cleared.

N01-N25 are technical denials (not disability).
N30-N51 are medical denials (disability related application).
N52-N53 are conversion cases.

DENCDE and Payment Status Code (PSTAT) are often the same.

DENIAL-JD Denial Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the date of the systems run that processes the final denial decision listed in DENCDE. It is blank for an award or a pending decision.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

USAGE NOTES

DIB-DIG Primay Disability Diagnosis Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the primary condition on which an individual's disability or blindness is based. DIBDIG contains a four-digit impairment code devised by SSA (SSA Impairment Codes) or an ICD-9 code without a decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).

The primary diagnosis code may change as the result of a continuing disability review (CDR).

POSSIBLE VALUES

A complete set of SSA Impairment Codes and corresponding ICD-9 codes is given in **Appendix C**.

USAGE NOTES

If the final medical decision is a denial, the field is blank.

ICD-9 codes were used exclusively before 1985. Since that time, the Disability Determination Services (DDS) have been using the new SSA Impairment coding scheme. ICD-9 codes delineate specific diagnoses with four digits; the SSA codes are usually less specific three-digit codes. The Disability Determination System (DDS) should use SSA Impairment Codes, but continues to use both coding systems.

Diagnosis codes are sometimes lost when the field re-inputs cases allowed on appeal (e.g., DIBDIG = 0010). Sometimes, codes do not exist because the disability decision was adopted from a concurrently filed Social Security Disabiltiy Insurance (SSDI) claim (e.g., DIBDIG = 0001).

DIB-DIG2 Secondary Disability Diagnosis Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the secondary condition on which an individual's disability or blindness is based. DIBDIG2 contains a four-digit impairment code devised by SSA (SSA Impairment Codes) or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).

A secondary diagnosis is required when the medical evidence establishes two or more impairments that contribute to the finding of disability or to identify the underlying condition and its manifestation (e.g., symptomatic HIV). The secondary diagnosis code may change as the result of a Continuing Disability Review (CDR).

POSSIBLE VALUES

See DIBDIG.

USAGE NOTES

It is not mandatory for all disability claims. Moreover, if the final medical decision is a denial, the field is blank.

ICD-9 codes were used exclusively before 1985. Since that time, the Disability Determination Services (DDS) has been using the new SSA Impairment coding scheme. ICD-9 codes delineate specific diagnoses with four digits; the SSA codes are usually less specific three-digit codes. The DDS should use SSA Impairment Codes, but continues to use both coding systems.

DIB-DPM Permanent Disability Indicator

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates whether or not the claimant's disability is a permanent disability. It determines the type of periodic review of the disability determination.

POSSIBLE VALUES

N Nonperm anent Disability
P Perm anent Disability
O Obsolete Code

USAGE NOTES

When the permanent disability indicator is coded "P", the Medical Diary Reason segment must be coded with a "5" or "7".

DIB-MDR Medical Diary Reason

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

Indicates the diary maturity period for periodic review of the disability determination.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A - Medical improvement expected and the impairment(s) should no longer result in marked and severe functional limitations - child cases only.

B - Improvement cannot be predicted because of the child's age at adjudication - child cases only.

C - The child has a major congenital dysfunction which could be expected to result in death within the first year of life without surgical correction and the impairment is expected to be disabling (because of residual impairment following surgery, or the recovery time required, or both) until attainment of 1 year of age - child cases only.

D - The child meets the criteria for functional equivalence up to 1 year of age in - child cases only.

H - Adjudication takes place in the post-surgical convalescent period or surgery is scheduled within 3 months of adjudication, and the surgery should either:

- resolve impairment, or
- result in no permanent severe, irreversible structural damage, which would preclude the performance of work in adults, or no longer result in marked and severe functional limitations in children.

O - Initial medical onset of the disabling impairment is within 3 months of adjudication, and:

- no severe, irreversible organ or structural damage is confirmed, and
- the outcome is highly unpredictable due to the nature of the impairment(s).

P - Initial medical onset for the disabling impairment is within 12 months of adjudication, and

- no severe irreversible organ or structural damage has been confirmed, and
- the impairment is responding favorably to treatment or therapy.

Q - The disabling impairment of any medical onset is:

- demonstrating significant, sustained, and progressive improvement, and
- severe, irreversible functional limitations are not anticipated after healing, which preclude the ability to work in adults, or no longer result in marked or severe functional limitations in children.

R - The disabling impairment is in remission or is likely to remit for sustained periods with prescribed treatment or therapy

S - A recent or planned treatment, therapy, or remediation (excluding surgery) should result in significant and sustained medical improvement. (Recent or planned means within 3 months of the current determination.)

T - More than one Medical Improvement Expected (MIE) criterion applies

U - Vocational

V - Adopted Title II allowance (Systems Generated)

Y - ALJ - optional MR Diary

Z - DDS physician - optional MR Diary

3 - 3-year periodic review diary (nonpermanent disability)

5 - 5-year periodic review diary (permanent disability)

7 - 7-year periodic review diary (permanent disability)

Obsolete codes: E,F,G, I, J,K,L,M,N,W, & 0

USAGE NOTES

Whenever the MDR segment is coded with a 3, 5 or 7, the system will automatically generate a medical review diary to mature in 3, 5 or 7 years from the run date, even if an MR diary with a different maturity date is transmitted.

This is an unreliable indicator because it is often missing.

DISPAYCDE Disability Payment Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element shows that payments are being made based on presumptive or an allowed disability.

Income and resource research is not performed until medical approval is done.

POSSIBLE VALUES

blank – does not apply

* – Data transmitted in error

In Pay Codes

F Final medical allowance as disabled or blind and met income requirements
P Presumptive finding by District Office (DO) or Disabiltiy Determination Services (DDS)
S State determination, Disability Benefit allowance(conversion case only)
T Presumptive finding (conversion cases only)

Not in Pay Codes

F Final medical decision was an allowance but did not meet income requirem ents
R Referred to state agency (no medical determination made or denied for medical reasons)
X Denied for reasons other than medical (income and resources)

USAGE NOTES

There are two types of denials: technical, that is, not eligible because of income, resources, citizenship, or other non-medical reasons; and medical, that is, not disabled.

At the time of application, the servicing field office (DO) may decide one of four things:

- The person appears to meet the technical requirements and meets the requirements for presumptive disability while waiting for DDS to make the final medical decision. Code P.
- The person is technically denied. Code X.

- The person may meet technical requirements, refer to DDS. Code R. Payment Status Code (PSTAT) will be blank or an 'H'.
- The person has already been given a medical allowance on Title II. Code F.

If the Disability Determination Services (DDS) decides that the person is medically disabled, the code R or P is overwritten with the code F. If there is a medical denial, the code remains an R or P. In this case, DENCDE must be referred to.

After a medical decision allows the disability, more research is done on the person's income and resources. Whatever the income determination, this code will remain an F.

This data element cannot be used to determine if an award or denial has been decided. Instead, use Denial Code (DENCDE) (non-blank if denied) and PSTAT (C01 means in current pay status) and DISPAYCDE = F means award given.

The 8080 Date (8080-JD) will show date of the initial decision and the Date of Reversal of the Initial Denial (REV-JD) will show the date the decision was made to reverse an earlier denial decision.

DO Servicing Field Office Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the field office that services the recipient's current mailing address.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Three-character string. Please see **Appendix B** for a complete listing of field office codes.

USAGE NOTES

Use the Transmiting District Office Code (X-MITNG-DO) to identify the field office that processed the SSI application.

EINCM Earned Income Chargeable Amount

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the chargeable abount of earned income--one half of the remainder of the total amount of earned income (self-employment plus wages) after deducting earned income exclusions and the standard exclusions. EINCM is used to compute payments.

Two types of computations are performed for each computation month. The eligibility computation is generally based on the EINCM + Unearned Income (UINCM) for that month. However, the payment computation is generally based on the EINCM + UINCM from two months before.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$

USAGE NOTES

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

Earned income exclusions consist of the general exclusions described below and specific work exclusions (student child, blind work expenses, approved plan for achieving self-support, and impairment-related work expenses). The general earned income exclusions are:

- If only earned income, deduct $85 plus one-half of the remaining earnings;
- If both earned and unearned income, deduct $65 plus one-half of the remaining earnings.

EINCM = ½ [IEAMT(IETYP=S) + IEAMT(IETYP=W) – IEAMT(IETYP=B) – IEAMT(IETYP=C) –IEAMT(IETYP=D) – IEAMT(IETYP=T)] – Standard Exclusion ($85 or $65). Earned Income Type (IETYP) not available on the NCHS linked SSA files

ELG-RD Eligibility Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the month of first eligibility. Since eligibility tends to extend back to the point of award, the ELG-RD is usually the same as the application date (APPL-JD). It is used to compute payment, especially where recipient is found disabled retroactively.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMM

USAGE NOTES

The Welfare Reform legislation changed the payment rules. Effective 08/22/96, the first month of payment cannot be earlier than the second month of eligibility (ELG-RD plus one month). Before 8/22/96, ELG-RD was the earliest month benefits were payable.

If Earliest Computation Date (START-RD) has a value, then use it for the earliest computation month. Otherwise, use ELG-RD.

FEDAMT Federal Money Due Amount

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the Federal monthly benefit amount for which the person is eligible. Federal Monthly Payment Amount (FEDPMT) is taken from this. However, later FEDAMT may be recalculated to reflect changes in income or PSTAT (Payment Status) or LIVF (Living Arrangement Code for Federal Money) and result in a different value than what was paid.

It is also referred to as Federal Computational Amount.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$

USAGE NOTES

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

This figure does not include back payments and is usually equal to or lower than the Federal Benefit Rate (FBR). However, there are two situations where the FEDAMT figure is higher than the FBR:

- 1974 conversion cases that are eligible for the essential person increment (see ESPER), and
- Force pay cases (PSTAT = M01/M02) where the field office "forced" a FEDAMT that exceeds the FBR but cannot exceed $999.99.

The FEDAMT can be quite different from the FEDPMT because it can be rewritten after the fact. If circumstances change for an individual and the benefit amount changes, previous months' FEDAMT may be corrected using the new information. This will result in a difference in what should have been paid and what was paid.

There are two reasons FEDAMT and FEDPMT may differ on monthly amounts:

- FEDAMT was recomputed after FEDPMT was set
- FEDPMT was increased to cover underpayments

For the most part, if there is an amount in FEDPMT, there will be an amount in FEDAMT for the same month. There are a few exceptions. One is where an overpayment is being collected and the rate of adjustment equals or exceeds the monthly benefit amount. The FEDAMT will show the scheduled payment, but

the actual payment (FEDPMT) will be zero. Another example is where the person receives payments under Goldberg/Kelly. The FEDAMT will be zero, but the FEDPMT will have some money in it. There are some of these cases.

The same rules apply to the State Computational Amount (SUPAMT) and the State Payment Amount (STATPMT).

FEDPMT Federal Money Paid Amount

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the actual federal money paid in a given month. It includes federal recurring amounts and back payments.

This amount will not be retroactively adjusted like FEDAMT, and, because of back pay might be much larger than any FEDAMT.It is also referred to as the Federal Payment Amount.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$$$

USAGE NOTES

The main method to count SSI recipients:

FEDPMT or State Supplementation Amount (STATPMT) greater than zero
and
Master File Type Code (MFT) = A, B, or D
and
Title 8 Veteran (T8VET) = blank.

On an SSR record, there are up to 408 occurrences of FEDPMT for each eligible person. FEDPMT is available for every month since eligibility began.

This amount, FEDPMT, can often be quite different from Federal Money Due Amount (FEDAMT) because FEDAMT may be rewritten after FEDPMT is set. If circumstances change for an individual, the benefit amount may change also. If a change occurs that applies to past months, the computations of FEDAMT for the affected months will be recomputed using the new data. This will produce a difference in what the person was due and what was paid.

There are several reasons FEDAMT and FEDPMT may differ on monthly amounts:

- FEDAMT was recomputed after FEDPMT was set;
- FEDPMT was increased to cover underpayments (e.g., back payment for new awardees);
- FEDPMT was decreased to recover an overpayment;
- FEDPMT may be greater than FEDAMT because the person is receiving payment under Goldberg-Kelly.

FIRST-PAY-DATE First Payment Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element captures the first payment date on a specific SSR. This is not an SSR data element. Returned checks and presumptive disability payments are not counted.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

USAGE NOTES

LAF Ledger Account File

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the MBR payment status/reason code for the beneficiary. It is a two-digit character field. The first character is a status code, and the second character is a "reason" code that expands upon the status.

POSSIBLE VALUES

blank – does not apply or unknown

See LAF values in Description of MBR Data Elements.

USAGE NOTES

Not a reliable indicator since it is missing on many SSRs.

LANG-PREF-WRITTEN Written Language Preference

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element is the code that represents the language the recipient prefers for written communication with SSA.

POSSIBLE VALUES

01 ENGLISH
02 SPANISH
03 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE
04 ARABIC
05 ARMENIAN
06 CHINESE - CANTONESE
07 FAR SI
08 FR ENCH
09 GERM AN
10 G REEK
11 CREOLE - HAITIAN
12 HINDI
13 HMONG
14 ITA LIAN
15 JAP ANESE
16 KHMER
17 KOREAN
18 LA O (LAOTIAN)
19 CHINESE - MANDARIN
20 POL ISH
21 PORTUGUESE
22 RUSSIAN
23 SAMOAN
24 TAGALOG
25 VIE TNAMESE
26 YI DDISH
27 O THER
28 CHINESE - MIEN
29 CHINESE - SHANGHAINESE
30 CHINESE - TAIWANESE
31 CHINESE - TOISHANESE
32 CHINESE - OTHER
33 CREOLE - CRIOLLO
34 CREOLE - FRENCH
35 ALASKAN NATIVE
36 CREOLE - OTHER
37 CROATION
38 CZECH
39 DUTCH
40 ALBANIAN
41 FINNISH
42 AMERICAN INDIAN - APACHE
43 AMERICAN INDIAN - CHOCTAW
44 AMERICAN INDIAN - CROW
45 GUJARATHI
46 HEBREW
47 AMERICAN INDIAN - DAKOTA
48 AMERICAN INDIAN - LAKOTA
49 HUNGARIAN
50 ILOCANO
51 INDONESIAN
52 AMERICAN INDIAN - NAKOTA
53 AMERICAN INDIAN - NAVAJO
54 AMERICAN INDIAN - ZUNI
55 AMERICAN INDIAN - OTHER
56 KURDISH
57 AMHARIC
58 LITHUANIAN
59 MACEDONIAN
60 MALAYALAM
61 MONGOLIAN
62 NORWEGIAN

63 OROM O
64 PAS HTO
65 PENN SYLVANIA DUTCH
66 PERSI AN
67 PI DGIN - HAWAIIAN
68 ASS YRIAN
69 BENG ALI
70 PU NJABI
71 ROM ANIAN
72 BOSN IAN
73 BU LGARIAN
74 SERBO - CROATIAN
75 SLOV AK
76 SOM ALI
77 S WAHILI
78 S WEDISH
79 SYR IAC
80 BURMESE
81 THA I
82 TON GAN
83 TUR KISH
84 TW I (FANTI)
85 UKR AINIAN
86 UR DU
87 CAM BODIAN
88 CHAM ORRO
89 YU GOSLAVIAN
90 CHINESE FORMOSAN
E Ob solete code

USAGE NOTES

The system will produce automated SSI notices in bilingual English/Spanish if Spanish (02) has been input as the preferred language. For all other values, English-only notices will be produced. Other written language preferences are informational only.

Not a reliable indicator since it is missing on many SSRs.

LIVF Living Arrangement Code for Federal Money

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the living arrangement code of the beneficiary. It is used to compute the Federal monthly benefit amount for which the person is eligible (FEDAMT).

This information is used to determine the recipient's SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR). The FBR is the maximum allowable monthly Federal benefit if the person has no other income. Current Composition Code (CUR-COMP) is used to identify the individual FBR from the couple FBR.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank – Payment status code (PSTAT) of H10, N02, N03, N22, N23 or in deferred status (information not yet collected- see Notes).

A Living in own household or alone or "intervening"

B Living in the household of another receiving support and maintenance (not C) (see Notes)

C Living in parent's own household and child less than 18 (see Notes)

D Living in medical facility and Medicaid pays more than 50 percent of expenses.

* Error in transmission of data.

USAGE NOTES

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

Own household means that the person owns the property, is liable for rent of the property, or is paying a fair share of the household expenses.

Living arrangement A is the default situation and includes the homeless and those in residential facilities (not medical).

At the time one applies for SSI disability benefits, only a limited amount of information is collected. Once the medical decision that allows the benefits is decided, the applicant is asked for more information, such as living arrangements. LIVF is blank until this time. There is only a value in LIVF for eligible persons.

Benefits for persons with LIVF codes of A and C start with the Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) before benefits are reduced by countable income. Code B recipients start with two-thirds of the FBR and then have reductions taken.

Children under age 18 can be in any category but are usually in C. LIVF of A or D indicates the child does not live with parents.

LIVF C is a situation where deeming is applicable. Deeming also applies to LIVF B if a child lives with parents in another person's household. At age 18, the LIVF would change to an A or a B depending on circumstances. Deeming may apply to adults also.

Payment for D is limited to $30 per month. It is possible to be temporarily institutionalized with no reduction in benefits for three months.

MEDTEST Medical and Social Services Income Test

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element reflects the results of the "income," "use" and "sufficiency of earnings" tests used to determine eligibility for Medicaid. It applies to disabled or blind individuals in nonpay status (N01) due to excess income.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A Meets income test; no data entered for use and insufficiency of earnings tests

B Meets income test; also meets use and insufficiency of earnings tests

C Meets income test; does not meet use test

D Meets income test; does not meet insufficiency of earnings test

E Meets income test; does not meet use and insufficiency of earnings tests

F Meets income test; use and insufficiency of earnings test decision pending

G Does not meet income test; no data entered for use and insufficiency of earnings test

H Does not meet income test; meets use and insufficiency of earnings tests

J Does not meet income test; does not meet use test

K Does not meet income test; does not meet insufficiency of earnings test

L Does not meet income test; does not meet use or sufficiency of earnings test

M Does not meet income test; use and sufficiency of earnings test decision pending

N Ineligible under 1619(b) because prerequisite payment requirement not met (system generated)

P Same as N except based on FO input to a start date record

USAGE NOTES

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

In addition to considering countable income criteria, an individual must meet two other criteria to be eligible for Medicaid. The first of these criteria is the "use" test, which is a determination of the individual's need for continuing eligibility under title XIX to continue working. The second criterion is the "insufficiency of

earnings" test, which is an assessment of the individual's ability or inability to obtain the equivalent medical and social services himself.

MFT Master File Type

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the person in terms of his/her program eligibility.

The rationale is that high-order position indicates whether the person is eligible or ineligible and if eligible, the type of eligibility (aged, blind, or disabled). Low-order position indicates the type of person (spouse, child, eligible individual, father, etc.)

POSSIBLE VALUES

AI, BI, DI	Aged, blind or disabled individual
AS, BS, DS	Aged, blind or disabled eligible spouse (first position will be blank if Type of Action (TOA) = ES)
BC, DC	Blind or disabled eligible child
XF, XM, XS	Ineligible father, mother or spouse
XP	Ineligible essential person who is not an ineligible parent or spouse. (old conversion cases).

USAGE NOTES

This is also referred to as Program Category for Individual. If the Computation Status Type of Action Code (COMP-STAT-TOA) has a value, it will be more current than the Transaction Code (TOA) and MFT and should be used instead.

If a disabled or blind individual becomes age 65 since first eligibility, the claim remains coded as DI, DS, BI, or BS.

NOE Number of Entries (Comp History)

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the number of monthly benefit computations posted to a record.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 –408

USAGE NOTES

The computation history contains dated (MMYY format) occurrences of information used to compute the monthly benefit amount. Various data elements, including the Federal benefit amount payable, State supplement amount payable (if applicable), and any unearned and/or earned income amounts, are shown for each month of computation. The computation history indicates amounts payable on the record, while the payment history indicates amounts actually paid on the record.

This code is used for internal SSA programming.

NOP-9 Number of Payments

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the number of payments in the payment history for a record.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 - 700

USAGE NOTES

This data element is useful because it tells you if there has been any payment on the record. If the field shows zero, no payment has been made.

NOPH Number of Occurrences of Payment History Fields

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element is a counter for the number of occurrences of payment history data for an individual record.

USAGE NOTES

The Payment History fields represent possible payments made in all months sequentially beginning with 01/1974 thru 012/2007. The NOPH variable counts the actual number of occurrences with data for an individual. This does not mean that those occurrences will be continuous for that individual record, but that data is contained in that many fields.

PAY-STATBC-IND Statutory Benefit Continuation Payment Indicator

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates a payment was made on the record pending the resolution of an appeal.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Y Payment issued as a result of statutory benefit continuation

Blank Default

USAGE NOTES

Statutory Benefit Continuation (SBC) applies to unfavorable medical disability determinations which result in the suspension or termination of SSI benefits.

The Social Security Disability Benefits Reform Act of 1984 explains how benefit continuation applies when SSA determines that an individual's disability ceased, did not exist, or is no longer disabling. SBC is the term used for continuing unreduced benefits under an appeal filed by the claimant until there is a decision made by the Administrative Law Judge. SBC is not automatic. Individuals must decide if they want to receive benefit continuation. They may elect to receive benefit continuation at the reconsideration level and again at the hearing level of appeal. They may also elect to receive benefit continuation at the Hearing level even though they did not elect it at the reconsideration level of appeal. Individuals may receive benefit continuation through the month before the hearing decision as long as they remain otherwise eligible.

PDSCC Residence State and County Code and Servicing District Office Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the current state and county of residence and/or supplementation (SSCCCD). The first two positions are the state code and the next three positions are the county code. The last digit identifies the district office (DO) when more than one DO services that county.

To receive Supplemental Security Incomd (SSI), a person must be living in the United States or the Northern Mariana Islands or be the disabled child of overseas military personnel.

This field is needed for supplementation and Medicaid determination.

POSSIBLE VALUES

For a list of state and county codes, see **Appendix A**.

USAGE NOTES

The PDSCC state/county coding scheme does not match the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes commonly used elsewhere. SSA has translator programs available for translating between the two.

Two SSR fields are used by SSA for state statistics and distributions. PDSCC is used to identify SSI recipients by their geographic residence. However, the Payment State Code (PAYSC) is used for tracking people with SSI payments.

There are two codes for the Mariana Islands. PDSCC uses 97 and PAYSC uses 63.

PDZIP Mailing Address ZIP Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the ZIP code for the payee's mailing address. The PDZIP is necessary for proper postal delivery.

POSSIBLE VALUES

* Address wrong. Return to District Office.

XXXXX – U.S. Postal Service code.

USAGE NOTES

If Applicant's Address Zipcode (AA-ZIP) is blank, then PDZIP is both the mailing and the residence ZIP code.

PDZIP6-9 Payee ZIP Code Suffix

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the zip code suffix for the payee's mailing address. The zip code suffix is necessary for proper postal delivery.

POSSIBLE VALUES

4-digit numerical value

USAGE NOTES

Used for faster/proper postal delivery of check and/or notices to the payee.

SSA uses a ZIP +4 system known as FINALIST to validate address data and determine the correct ZIP +4. The ZIP +4 data are the last four digits of a nine digit zip code. This zip code software is used so that SSA can meet the requirements for postal discounts from the United States Postal Service.

PSTAT Payment Status Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element shows eligibility status for SSI benefits. It provides information about why a person leaves current pay status.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank	Disability determination pending, an edit condition exists, or verification is pending.
C01	Current pay (eligible for a payment).
E01	Eligible for federal and/or state benefits based on eligibility computation, but no payment is due based on the payment computation.
E02	Non-pay - First month of eligibility; eligible but not payable (effective 08/22/96). Under welfare reform, the second month of eligibility is the earliest month payment may begin.
H10	Hold - living arrangements change in process
H20	Hold - marital status change in process
H30	Hold - resource change in process
H40	Hold - student status change in process
H50	Hold - head of household change in process
H60	Hold - pending receipt of date of death
H70	Hold - pending posting of payment made outside the system
H80	Hold - early input case– waiting on a disability determination
H90	Hold - systems limitation regarding computation, field office must manually compute and input payment amounts.
M01	Force payment case - Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status depending on payment history. If in current pay, it is a manual payment. (See notes.)
M02	Force due case - Field office controls case through MSSICS. Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status, depending on the payment history. This is a temporary situation. The benefit amount is manually computed, but offsets from computation history may be computed and sent to the field office for possible adjustments. (effective 08/99) (See notes.)
N01	Non-pay - Claimant's chargeable income exceeds both the applicable Title XVI payment and his state's payment standard.
N02	Non-pay – Claimant is an ineligible resident of a public institution
N03	Non-pay – Claimant is absent from the U.S.
N04	Non-pay - Claimant's non-excludable resources exceed the Title XVI limitations.

N05 Non-pay – Unable to determine if eligibility for some period of nonpayment or failure to provide information for children overseas. (Obsolete)
N06 Non-pay – Claimant refuses to file for other benefits.
N07 Non-pay – Cessation of recipient's disability. (Obsolete)
N08 Non-pay – Cessation of recipient's blindness. (Obsolete)
N09 Non-pay – Recipient refused vocational rehabilitation without good cause. (Obsolete)
N10 Non-pay – Failure to comply with drug or alcohol treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for drug addiction). (Obsolete)
N11 Non-pay – Benefit sanction month because of failure to comply with approved treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for alcoholism). (Obsolete)
N12 Non-pay – Claimant voluntarily withdrew application.
N13 Non-pay – Not a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, or eligible alien.
N14 Non-pay - Aged claimant under 65 and not blind or disabled.
N15 Non-pay - Blind claim denied; applicant not blind. No visual impairment.
N16 Non-pay - Disability claim denied; applicant not disabled.
N17 Non-pay - Failure by applicant to pursue claim.
N18 Non-pay - Failure by applicant to cooperate on development of claim, or unable to locate.
N19 Non-pay - Recipient voluntarily terminates participation in SSI program. (Obsolete)
N20 Non-pay - Recipient fails to provide information. (Obsolete)
N22 Non-pay - Claimant is an inmate of a penal institution (effective 12/97). This denial code is a breakout of the current code N02.
N23 Non-pay - Claimant is not a resident of the United States. Effective 12/97 N13 will no longer be used for non-residents.
N24 Claimant provided false or misleading statements affecting benefit eligibility or amount and administrative sanction is imposed. N24 stop payment cases are eligible for Medicaid (MEDIC = N). The N24 definition was changed by the Foster Care Independence Act of 1999. A Systems cleanup run removed N24 from any months prior to 12/1999.
N25 Non-pay – Claimant is fleeing to avoid prosecution for, or custody or confinement for a crime which is a felony (or in New Jersey, a high misdemeanor) under the laws of the place from which he/she flees, or is violating a condition of probation or parole imposed under Federal or State law (effective 12/97). N05 will no longer be used for this welfare reform provision.
N27 Non-pay - Termination due to Substantial Gainful Activity (SGA). (Obsolete)
N30 Non-pay - Slight impairment, medical consideration alone; no visual impairment.
N31 Non-pay - Capacity for SGA – customary past work; no visual impairment.

N32 Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other than relevant past work; no visual impairment.
N33 Non-pay - Engaging in SGA despite impairment; no visual impairment.
N34 Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for period of 12 months; no visual impairment.
N35 Non-pay - Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months; no visual impairment.
N36 Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical data furnished.
N37 Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination.
N38 Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim.
N39 Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment.
N40 Non-pay – Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; no visual impairment.
N41 Non-pay – Impairment not severe – medical consideration alone; visual impairment.
N42 Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - customary past work; visual impairment.
N43 Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other work; visual impairment.
N44 Non-pay – Impairment not severe.
N45 Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for a period of less than 12 months; visual impairment.
N46 Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA at time of adjudication but is not expected to prevent SGA for a period of 12 months; visual impairment.
N47 Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical evidence furnished; visual impairment. (Obsolete)
N48 Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination; visual impairment. (Obsolete)
N49 Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim; visual impairment. (Obsolete)
N50 Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment; visual impairment. (Obsolete).
N51 Non-pay - Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; visual impairment.
N52 Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls prior to 12/73 payment.
N53 Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls after 12/73 payment.
N54 Non-pay - District Office unable to locate applicant. (Obsolete)
P01 Possible reinstatement pending development of SGA. (Obsolete)
S01 Suspended - Report of death by Treasury. Potential automated death case. (Obsolete)
S04 Suspended - System is awaiting disability determination input (system generated).
S05 Suspended - System unable to determine prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility.
S06 Suspended - Recipient's address unknown.
S07 Suspended - Returned checks for other than death, identification, address, death of payee, or duplicate check (system generated).
S08 Suspended - Representative payee development pending.

S09	Suspended – Temporary institutionalization suspense (system generated).
S10	Suspended – Recipient has a bank account and refuses to receive payments via direct deposit.
S20	Suspended – Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (FO input).
S21	Suspended - Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (system generated).
S90	Suspended – PR1 change in process.
S91	Suspended – PR1 change in process.
T01	Terminated - Death of recipient.
T20	Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on two different numbers (FO or CO input).
T22	Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on the same number on different SSRs or on two different numbers (system generated).
T30	Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (such as when the individual gets married). Manual termination by FO.
T31	Terminated – Payment previously made or refund on record. System generated termination
T32	Terminated – Automated system termination of a paid record that has exceeded certain size limitations.
T33	Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR. Manual termination by FO through MSSICS.
T50	Terminated - No payment received, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (false start). Manual termination by FO.
T51	Terminated – No payment made on record. System generated termination.
*	Error in data transmission.

USAGE NOTES

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

Several codes have become obsolete but will still appear on older records.

If the Denial Code (DENCDE) is blank but PSTAT is N_, then it is a suspension case and will terminate in 12 months.

T codes refer to the status of the record as opposed to the recipient.

If the Transaction Code (TOA) is 20, there will be a PSTAT and a DENCDE that begins with N (non-pay) and is a terminated situation. The TOA=20 record was automatically terminated when a new SSR was established for a new claim.

The N code is set instead of T because on appeal, the benefits may be granted. If no appeal succeeds, the N will convert to a T31 or a T51. However, the DENCDE remains N. Code N medical denials remain on the record for 12 months.

M coded records will never go back to a code of C01. They are on their way to being terminated. Usually, only a temporary situation until the system can accurately compute the due and payment amount. Then the record is terminated and a new one is started.

Typically, when one applies for benefits, a blank or an H is in PSTAT. While the decision is being made, it will remain the same. If there is an award, PSTAT is set to C01. If there is a denial, PSTAT and DENCDE are set to N. If PSTAT is set to C01 before the Eligibity Date (ELG-RD) date, it is a presumptive case.

To find the effective starting date for a person in current pay (PSTAT=C01, M01, or M02), it is necessary to look through previous Computation History months for the month, which will have a different PSTAT code.

PUBLICID NCHS Public ID

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

Numeric identifier given by NCHS to allow for linkage between NCHS surveys and SSA files.

POSSIBLE VALUES

See **Appendix D** for NCHS survey specific descriptions

RACE Race Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the applicant's/claimant's race as provided by SSA.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A Asian
B Black
H Hispanic
N Negro
O Other
U Not Determined
W W hite

I Obsolete code

USAGE NOTES

This data element occurs once per person per SSR record.

It is strongly suggested that researchers do not use the SSR to determine the race of beneficiaries for several reasons:

1. The coding scheme has been changed multiple times and no recoding has been done to make the old and new data compatible.

2. For older persons receiving SSI on or before 1979, the SSR race code is U because the data was lost when the Numident file was computerized. The Master Earnings File has race data for these persons.

3. When an SSR record is created, the Numident race code is posted to the SSR. It is not updated after that time.

RCD-EST-JD Record Establishment Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the date the record was established on the SSR. Whenever certain events occur affecting household unit structure (e.g., marriage), a new record is generated.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

USAGE NOTES

There are four circumstances that result in a new record on the SSR.

- When an ineligible person subsequently files and is approved (or denied) benefits the old record is terminated and a new one created. (This is because the record cannot be converted.)
- When two people get married, a new record will be added that includes both.
- When a parent joins an eligible child's household.
- When record limits are reached and more space is needed (e.g., comp history data are full), a new record is created as a continuation.

This data element is often the same as the Application Date (APPL-JD).

REP-GC Representative Payee Guardian/Competency Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies those claimants who are legally competent. It is used to ensure that a legally competent claimant receives notices along with his/her representative payee.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A Recipient is competent and payee is legal guardian.
B Recipient is competent and there is no legal guardian.
C Recipient is competent and legal guardian is someone other than the payee.
D Recipien t is incompetent and payee is legal guardian.
E Recipient is incompetent and there is no legal guardian.
F Recipient is incompetent and legal guardian is someone other than the payee.
Obsolete Codes: N, O, U, & Y

USAGE NOTES

If the claimant is legally incompetent, or under age 15, the law and regulations require that such beneficiaries must have a payee.

The decision to make payment through a representative payee is a serious one since it deprives the beneficiary of direct control over his/her finances, and may affect his/her manner of living. In recognizing the potential for payee mishandling of benefits, Congress requires that SSA exercise extreme care in determining that a payee is needed; in selecting a payee; and that SSA monitor the performance of representative payees.

REP-PAY-JD Representative Payee Date of Selection/Change

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the date the current representative payee was selected. It is used for reporting purposes.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

USAGE NOTES

When circumstances change or suggest a payee may no longer be suitable, the Agency must determine whether a new payee should be appointed. The Agency will determine a change is needed when the current payee:

- Dies;
- Becomes incapable of handling funds;
- No longer wishes to serve as payee;
- Fails to use or account for benefits properly;
- Ceases to be responsible for the care or welfare of the beneficiary;
- Fails to cooperate;
- Becomes geographically separated from the beneficiary by a considerable distance;
- Is identified as being incarcerated or having an unsatisfied felony warrant;
- No longer has custody of the beneficiary;
- Is a beneficiary who has a payee; or
- Is otherwise no longer suitable to act as a payee.

A claimant may have a change of payee numerous times during the course of entitlement.

REPCUS Representative Payee Custody Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates whether the representative payee has physical custody of the claimant he/she is representing.

POSSIBLE VALUES

See Representative Payee Type Codes (REPPAYTYP) for valid codes.

USAGE NOTES

REPPAYTYP Representative Payee Type

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates who the representative payee is.

POSSIBLE VALUES

SEL Recipien t is his/her own payee
SPO Spouse
FTH Natural or adoptive father
MTH Natural or adoptive mother
SFT Stepfather
SMT Stepm other
GPR Grandparent
CHD Natural or adoptive child or stepchild
REL Other relative
FDO Federal nonmental institution
FDM Federal mental institution
SLO State/local nonmental institution
SLM State /local mental institution
PRO Proprie tary nonmental institution
PRM Proprie ty mental institution
NPO Nonprofit nonmental institution
NPM Nonprofit mental institution
FIN Financial organization
AGY Social agency
OFF Public official
OTH Other
PYE Payee has custody
ESP Essential person

USAGE NOTES

REV-JD Date of Reversal of Initial Denial

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the date of processing of a decision to reverse an earlier denial decision. The reversal is the result of an appeal or reopening. The 8080 Date (8080-JD) houses the original denial date for the initial claim and the REV-JD houses the effectuation date for the favorable appeal/reopening. In cases involving a disability determination, this date may be much later than the 8080-JD.

The REV-JD field was activated in October 2000. This date is needed to support the automated attorney fee process. It is one factor used in accurately determining the end of the fee agreement's "retro period" which is needed to compute the fee amount. This field is not reliable for identifying 100% of the cases that are finally allowed due to appeals or reopening.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD – date that a decision to reverse an earlier initial denial is effectuated

USAGE NOTES

SEL-DATE File Selection Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the date the extract file was drawn from the SSR master file.

When computing ages, use date of birth (from the Numident) and SEL-DATE to derive the ages for individuals. This date is also important both as a check of how the file was put together so that you can determine the month that applies to the payment due fields (Federal Assistance Amount (FEDAMT)/Current Amount of State Supplement (SUPAMT) and FEDAMT-Current Composition Code (CURCOMP)/SUPAMT-CURCOMP) and of the actual payment fields (Federal Monty Amount (FEDPMT)/State Supplementation Amount (STATPMT)).

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

USAGE NOTES

SEX Sex Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the sex of the beneficiary as provided by SSA.

The rationale of this field is that it facilitates positive identification of the individual. This is required for matching records in data exchange activities and for policy evaluation profiles.

POSSIBLE VALUES

U Not determined
F Fe male
M Male

USAGE NOTES

STAG-FLD-JD Date Case Forwarded to Disability Determination Unit

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the date the applicant's claim was forwarded to the disability determination unit (DDU) for a disability/blindness determination.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

USAGE NOTES

This field is used to locate the folder.

STALE-RCD-IND Stale Record Indicator

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element is used to indicate the presence of a stale file record in the active SSI master file.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 Record not a stale record - current record
1 Stale record which was previously in pay status.
2 Stale record which was never in pay status.

USAGE NOTES

After 3, 6, or 12 months of no activity this field is set to ‘1’ or ‘2’.

At one time, there was a ‘stale’ file and an ‘active’ file. Now, there is only one file and this field flags the stale records. Stale means that the account has not been paid for a certain period of time and has been terminated. (Payment Status Code (PSTAT)=T31 or T51).

START-PREDIB-RD Presumptive DIB Payment Start Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element is used to indicate the date presumptive disability payments started. It is used for computations and notices.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMM

USAGE NOTES

An individual or child, applying for SSI based on disability or blindness, may receive up to 6 months of presumptive payments prior to the final determination of disability or blindness if he or she

- is determined to be presumptively disabled or blind; and
- meets all other eligibility requirements.

These payments may begin as early as the month following the month in which the application was filed.

START-RD Earliest Computation Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the effective month and year of beginning of payments on the current record.

The rationale for this field is that the system must be able to start computations using a date different than date of eligibility.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMM

USAGE NOTES

If there is no value in START-RD, then the Eligibity Date (ELG-RD) is the earliest computation month.

This is set by the field office independently of the information held in ELG-RD.

This data element only has data if an earlier record exists. Typically, this is added to the record when there is a change in personal circumstances such as marriage or separation of a couple.

This is present on records when the old record is a Payment Status Code (PSTAT) of T30 or T33 and a new record has been created. The purpose is to block system-generated payments on months before this date. Benefits before this date were paid on the old record so payments on the new record should begin with START-RD.

STATPMT State Money Paid Amount

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the amount of federally-administered state money paid in a given month. This applies to persons who receive extra funds in addition to their SSI benefits because the state in which they live has allocated resources to assist the poor and/or disabled beyond that provided by the federal government. The additional funds are paid by SSA but are reimbursed by the states that authorized the payments.

STATPMT is the main source for counting state SSI recipients and to show payments.

It is also referred to as State Payment Amount.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$$$

USAGE NOTES

The main source for counting SSI recipients is Fedearl Money Amount (FEDPMT) and State Supplementation Amount (STATPMT). If either is greater than zero, the person is a recipient.

On an SSR record, there are up to 408 occurrences of STATPMT for each eligible person. These occurrences are reduced to one monthly dollar amount ($$$$$$) for Characteristics Extract Record (CER) extracts; the amount is the sum of state payments issued during that month.

Payment amounts on a record will not change in contrast to the Current Amount of State Supplementation (SUPAMT), which can change if new information is reported. There are several reasons SUPAMT and STATPMT may differ on monthly amounts:

- SUPAMT was recomputed after STATPMT was set;
- STATPMT was decreased to recover an overpayment;
- STATPMT greater than SUPAMT because person is receiving payments under Goldberg/Kelly; or
- STATPMT was increased to cover underpayments (e.g., backpayments for new awardees).

Goldberg/Kelly refers to a U.S. Supreme Court decision (Goldberg v. Kelly, 397 US 254 (1970)) that ruled that public assistance recipients must receive advance

notice of an adverse action and be provided an opportunity to appeal the decision without interruption of benefit payments. The cases affected by this policy are commonly referred to as Goldberg-Kelly cases. According to the policy, Goldberg-Kelly type recipients may receive SSI payments until their appeal is decided. However, payments received during the appeal will be considered overpayments if the disability cessation decision is upheld.

STCOCNV State and County Code at Conversion Data Group

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

State and county code of the political subdivision from which the recipient was converted from the State rolls to the SSI program.

POSSIBLE VALUES

See the list of state and county codes in **Appendix A**.

USAGE NOTES

Conversion data applies only to records converted from State rolls when the Federal SSI program began in January 1974.

STCONCATM State Concurrent Eligibility Indicator

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

The numeric values in this field identify state program categories for which the SSI recipient is eligible. The alpha values identify eligibility status for section 1619(a) payments. Section 1611 payments are due under regular SSI rules. Section 1619(a) payments are due under special rules for recipients who engage in substantial gainful activity (SGA).

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank – not applicable
1 Aged category of eligibility
2 Blind category of eligibility
3 Aged and blind categories of eligibility
4 Disabled category of eligibility
5 Aged and disabled categories of eligibility
6 Blind and disabled categories of eligibility
7 Aged, blind, and disabled categories of eligibility
D Disabled, special section 1619(a) payment due
E Aged and disabled, special 1619(a) payment due
F Blind and disabled, special 1619(a) payment due
G Aged, blind, and disabled, special 1619(a) payment due
H Disabled and SGA involvement, no 1619(a) payment due
J Aged, disabled and SGA involvement, no payment due under 1619(a)
K Blind, disabled and SGA involvement, no payment due under 1619(a)
L Aged, blind, and disabled and SGA involvement
M Disabled, prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility (1611 payment due)
N Aged and disabled, prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility (1611 payment due)
O Blind and disabled, prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility (1611 payment due)
P Aged, blind, and disabled, prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility (1611 payment due)
Q Disabled, prerequisite 1611 payment not made
R Aged and disabled, prerequisite 1611 payment not made
S Blind and disabled, prerequisite 1611 payment not made
W Disabled, Payment Status Code (PSTAT)= S05 applies, SGA decision required
X Aged and disabled, Payment Status Code (PSTAT)= applies, SGA decision required.
Y Blind and disabled, Payment Status Code (PSTAT)= applies, SGA decision required.

Z Aged, blind and disabled, Payment Status Code (PSTAT)= applies, SGA decision required.

USAGE NOTES

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

A STCONCATM code of D, E, F, or G and a PSTAT = C01/M01/M02 indicate that the person is eligible for payments for the next month under section 1619(a). Section 1611 beneficiaries receive general SSI benefits. Section 1619(a) recipients have Substantial Gainful Activity (SGA) but still get SSI benefits.

Persons are eligible for supplemental payments because of old age and/or disabilities. Whichever qualification provides the higher benefit is selected and given in STOPACM. This is for federally-administered state supplement as supplied from State Data Exchange information.

STOP-RD Stop Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the first month of nonpayment on a terminated record. It gives the ending date of the active status of the record.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMM

USAGE NOTES

For T30 and T50 status, the effective month of record termination or the month the system processed T51/T31.

SUPAMT State Money Due Amount

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the actual computed monthly amount of federally-administered state money the person is eligible to receive. It does not include back payments. It is always equal to or lower than the maximum state rate of supplementation. State Supplementation Amount (STATPMT) is taken from this field.

This applies to persons who receive extra funds in addition to their SSI benefits because the state in which they live has allocated resources to assist the poor and/or disabled beyond that provided by the federal government. The additional funds are paid by SSA but are reimbursed by the states that authorized the payments. This only applies for states with federally-administered state supplementation. It is also referred to as State Computational Amount.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$

USAGE NOTES

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

There are several reasons SUPAMT and STATPMT may differ on monthly amounts:

- SUPAMT was recomputed after STATPMT was set
- STATPMT was decreased to recover an overpayment;
- STATPMT greater than SUPAMT because person is receiving payments under Goldberg-Kelly
- STATPMT was increased to cover underpayments (e.g., backpayments for new awardees)

Goldberg/Kelly refers to a U.S. Supreme Court decision (Goldberg v. Kelly, 397 US 254 (1970)) that ruled that public assistance recipients must receive advance notice of an adverse action and be provided an opportunity to appeal the decision without interruption of benefit payments. The cases affected by this policy are commonly referred to as Goldberg-Kelly cases. According to the policy, Goldberg-Kelly type recipients may receive SSI payments until their appeal is decided. However, payments received during the appeal will be considered overpayments if the disability cessation decision is upheld.

T8VET Title 8 Veteran

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies individuals who are Title VIII (Special Veterans Benefits) recipients, instead of Title XVI (SSI) recipients. The Title 8 veteran indicator (T8VET) was activated June 2000.

Section 251 of Public Law 106-169 created a new benefit program, Special Veterans Benefits for Certain World War II Veterans. Under this program, certain World War II veterans who are eligible for SSI may be entitled to receive a special benefit for each month they subsequently reside outside the United States. To qualify, the World War II veteran must be aged 65 or older, eligible for SSI benefits in 12/99 (the month of enactment) and the month in which the application for special benefits is filed, with total "benefit income" less than 75% of the SSI FBR. Although the maximum amount payable is 75% of the SSI Federal Benefit Rate, these benefits are not SSI benefits.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank – not applicable
Y – Title 8 recipient, not SSI recipient

USAGE NOTES

If you are using an SSI extract to identify SSI recipients or SSI average payments, include the following logic to exclude title 8 records.

SSI Recipient: Federal Money Amount (FEDPMT) or State Supplementation Amount (STATPMT) greater than zero
and
Master File Type Code (MFT) = A, B, or D
and
Type 8 Veteran (T8VET) = blank

Average SSI Payment Amount:
Federal Assistance Amount (FEDAMT) or Current Amount of State Supplementation (SUPAMT) greater than zero
and
Payment Status Code (PSTAT) = C01
and
Type 8 Veteran (T8VET) = blank

TKT-STAT-IND Ticket to Work Status Indicator

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates whether the SSI recipient has ticket to work involvement for the month of the comp history occurrence. The continuing disability review control file serves as the control file for ticket involvement and will update the ticket status indicator on the Supplemental Security Record.

POSSIBLE VALUES

E Eligible for a ticket
I Ticket in use
M Ticket mailed
N Ticket not in use
Blank Involvement not input

USAGE NOTES

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

The Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act of 1999 contained provisions for the Commissioner to establish a Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency Program. The program provides Social Security Disabilty Insurance (SSDI) and SSI disability beneficiaries with a ticket they can use to obtain vocational rehabilitation services, employment services, and other support services from an employment network of their choice. The employment networks are private organizations or government agencies that have agreed to work with Social Security in providing employment services to beneficiaries with disabilities.

The program is voluntary. If a claimant decides he/she is not interested in participating in the program, there is no effect on his/her disability benefits.

Prior research using this data element has shown that it is not reliable. Field offices often fail to update the status of the ticket. This field is not populated prior to 2002.

TOA Type of Action

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element describes the initial program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and the household composition of the eligible person at the time the record was established (RCD-EST-JD).

It is also referred to as Program Category/Household Structure.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank original application, use Transaction Code (TOA)

AI Aged individual
AX Aged individual with ineligible spouse
AE Aged individual with eligible spouse
BI Blind individual
BX Blind individual with ineligible spouse
BE Blind individual with eligible spouse
DE Disabled individual with eligible spouse
DI Disabled individual
DX Disabled individual with ineligible spouse
BC Blind child
BM Blind child living with mother
BF Blind child living with father
BB Blind child living with both parents
DC Disabled child
DM Disabled child living with mother
DF Disabled child living with father
DB Disabled child living with both parents
ES Eligible individual awaiting spouse
20 Initially denied record terminated when record is established for new application.

USAGE NOTES

TOA correctly describes the recipient category if Computation Status Type of Action (COMP-STAT-TOA) is blank. If COMP-STAT-TOA has a value, it will be more current than TOA and should be used instead.

If TOA is a child category, then the application for benefits was filed when the eligible person was under 18. When the eligible person turns 18 the program category will change to an equivalent adult code (e.g., DC changes to DI or BC changes to BI). At this time, COMP-STAT-TOA will be set and will show an

adult code, even though the TOA will still show a child. Master File Type Code (MFT) will also hold an old code.

COMP-STAT-TOA will also be set when a married person dies. COMP-STAT-TOA will have a code for an individual, and MFT and TOA will still show a couple.

If the TOA is equal to 20, this is a terminated record, and both Denial Code (DENCDE) and Payment Status Code (PSTAT) will have a code that begins with an N.

UINCM Unearned Income Chargeable Amount

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the amount of unearned income chargeable after deducting the $20 general exclusion. UINCM is used to compute payments.

The rationale for this field is that the chargeable unearned income is retained by month for ease in reconstructing the computation.

Two types of computations are performed for each computation month (CM). The eligibility computation uses the UINCM and Earned Income (EINCM) for that month. However, the payment computation is generally based on the UINCM and EINCM from 2 months before. The FCI field holds the total amount of EINCM + UINCM used in the payment computation for a given month.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$

USAGE NOTES

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 408 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

The standard exclusions are:

- If only unearned income, take $20 from the unearned;
- If also earned income, take $20 from the unearned and $65 from the earned.

X-MITNG-DO Transmitting District Office Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the field office code of the office which transmitted the initial claims data on the claimant's record at the time of adjudication. This is the "owning office" for an initial claim.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Three-character string. Please see **Appendix B** for a complete listing of field office codes.

USAGE NOTES

This field does not change when the claim is adjudicated.

The transmitting field office differs from the servicing field office which is associated with the claimant's address. The transmitting office is the office that started the claims process. The claim will be maintained by the servicing field office, which may or may not be different from the transmitting office.

3. Payment History Update System (PHUS) File

3.1. Source of Data and File Structure

With the passage of the 1983 Amendments to the Social Security Act, a portion of Social Security benefits have been subject to federal income taxes. Starting with 1984, it is possible to determine the actual amount of the check or direct deposit that the respondent received. In order to provide beneficiaries with an IRS Forms 1099 for income tax reporting, the aggregate amount of benefit payments, repayments and reductions with respect to an individual in a calendar year was collected in the Payment History Update System (PHUS) file.

The linked NCHS-PHUS files were extracted from the PHUS master file by the Social Security Administration. These linked files contain two variables that provide the information needed to correctly compute benefits paid: DIRECT_PAY and MEDICARE. Each DIRECT-PAY variable is the actual amount that a beneficiary received in a check or direct deposit in a specific month unlike O_MBA, O_MBC, and O_MBP from the MBR record which reflect for which month an amount is payable.

As an example, the December 1992 O_MBP is reflected in the January 1993 DIRECT-PAY variable. Payment history is stored as a PHUS event with up to 264 occurrences (since 1984). The PHUS file is only a payment history system and not a transaction history file.

A sample count of NCHS survey respondents by Social Security Administration file type is available in Table 1 in Appendix E.

3.1.1. Data Usage Considerations

For months prior to January 1996, SSA had a policy where the MBR was not updated for single beneficiaries going into and out of payment suspense/termination status when the total payment to a family was unchanged. This process was called Facility of Payment. For these individuals, the PHUS cannot accurately determine the benefits paid to an individual and no PHUS record is provided. As a result, a small number of survey respondents will have an MBR record with no PHUS record. In these cases the only available payment data is the amounts shown in the MBR Payment History section of the MBR (Monthly Benefit Amount (O_MBA), Monthly Benefit Credited (O_MBC) & Monthly Benefit Paid (O_MBP)).

3.2. Description of PHUS Data Elements

The following pages are a data dictionary for the NCHS-PHUS Linked files. The data elements are presented first according to their file layout and then defined alphabetically. Page headers show the data element that is being described on a given page.

Acronym	Definition	Size	Location	Format
PUBLICID	NCHS Public Identifier	14	1	
EXTRACT_DATE	Date record extracted from SSA	6	22	MMCCYY
DIRECT_PAY	Monthly Benefits Paid (264 occurrences-01/1984-12/2007)	7.1	28	$$$$$$$c
MEDICARE	Monthly HI-SMI charges (264 occurrences- 01/1984-12/2007)	5.1	1708	$$$$c

DIRECT_PAY Monthly Benefits Paid

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element represents the actual amount of Social Security benefits disbursed to an individual for each specific month (it can be negative). DIRECT_PAY does not include Medicare Premium amounts. This can be different from O_MBP (Monthly Benefit Paid) on the Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) which is what the beneficiary was credited with receiving. The other difference between Direct_Pay and O_MBP is that Direct_Pay is for the month that the benefit was received, while O_MBP reflects the month that the benefit was paid for. If the beneficiary received retroactive benefits this would be reflected in Direct_Pay, but not in the O_MBP.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$$$$C

EXTRACT_DATE Date record extracted from SSA master files

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

The date that the NCHS linked files was extracted from the SSA master files by the Social Security Administration.

POSSIBLE VALUES

MMCCYY

MEDICARE Monthly HI-SMI Charges

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element represents the Hospital Insurance (Part A) and Supplemental Medical Insurance (SMI, Medicare-Part B) premiums withheld from the monthly disbursement (DIRECT_PAY).

For tax purposes, the 1099 sent by SSA to beneficiaries adds Direct_Pay and Medicare together to calculate the taxable income.

POSSIBLE VALUES

$$$$c

PUBLICID NCHS Individual Identifier

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element represents the numeric identifier given by NCHS to allow for linkage between NCHS surveys and SSA files.

POSSIBLE VALUES

See **Appendix D** for NCHS survey specific descriptions.

4. 831 Disability Master File

4.1. Source of Data and File Structure

The Disability Determination Services (DDS) renders the initial medical determination for individuals applying for disability benefits under Title II (Social Security) and Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income–SSI). An 831 record is established as soon as the DDS completes its initial disability decision. The 831 Disability file is primarily used for research on initial disability or continuing disability diagnoses and is available back to 1988.

The 831 Disability file contains data from subsequent decisions, such as decisions made by the SSA's Office of Hearings and Appeals, then only minimal data is stored regarding subsequent appeals. Subsequent decisions or corrections to earlier decisions result in additional records with the same identifiers but with new values and dates. When there is more than one record for a given application, the field AL identifies the "level" of decision within a progression of appeals (initial, reconsideration, etc.). The Date of SSA Decision (DODEC) holds the date of decision and can be used to identify the most current outcome.

4.2. Linking 831 Data to the MBR and SSR

Analysts may want to link 831 decision data with claim records in SSA files. The 831 Disability files can provide more detailed information on the medical conditions and severity of illness associated with a beneficiary in the Title II Master Benefit Record (MBR) or Title XVI Supplemental Security Record data for SSI benefits (SSR).

To link 831 DMF data to MBR records, the 831 records that apply to MBR cases must be selected by finding records with a Record Identification (RID) value of '2' on the 831 DMF. The date values on the MBR may not always exactly match the date variables on the 831 DMF for the same disability application. A tolerance of up to plus-or-minus three months must be used.

To match 831 data with SSR data, SSR records must be selected from the 831 Disability file using the data element RID (value of 'R') found on the 831 DMF. The date values on the SSR may not always exactly match the date variables on the 831 DMF for the same disability application. As with the MBR dates, the SSR records may require a plus-or-minus one-month tolerance to reconcile the difference in dates between the linked SSR and 831 DMF files.

A sample count of NCHS survey respondents by Social Security Administration record type is available in Table 1 in Appendix E.

4.2. Description of 831 Disability File Data Elements

The following pages are a data dictionary for the NCHS-831 linked files. The data elements are presented first according to their file layout and then defined alphabetically. Page headers show the data element that is being described on a given page.

SPECIAL NOTE: Unfortunately certain variables on the data file have limited descriptions or no descriptions. These variables are highlighted by a * next to their acronym. These variables may be of limited value.

Acronym	Definition	Size	Location	Format
PUBLICID	NCHS Public Identification Number	14	1	
BIC	Beneficiary Identification Code	2	15	
AL	Adjudicative Level	1	17	
RID	Record Identification	1	18	
FLD	Filing Date	8	19	CCYYMMDD
TOC	Type Of Claim	1	27	
DODEC	Date Of DDS Or SSA Decision	8	28	CCYYMMDD
RDT	Result Of Determination	1	36	
ND	NDDSS/ADOC Source Code	1	37	
CCF	Concurrent Claim	1	38	
RB	Regulation Basis Code	2	39	
DOB	Date Of Birth	8	41	CCYYMMDD
DOBC	Date Of Birth Code	1	49	
BS	Body System Codes	2	50	
PDX	Primary Impairment Code	4	52	
RPDX	Recoded Primary Impairment Code	4	56	
SDX	Secondary Impairment Code (See PDX)	4	60	
RSDX	Recoded Secondary Impairment Code	4	64	
DD*	Diary Date	6	68	CCYYMM
DT*	Diary Type	1	74	
DR*	Diary Reason	1	75	
LNA*	List Number A	3	76	
LNB*	List Number B (See LNA)	3	79	
LNC*	List Number C (See LNA)	3	82	
LND*	List Number D (See LNA)	3	85	
LNE*	List Number E (See LNA)	3	88	
LNF*	List Number F (See LNA)	3	91	
SLC*	Study List Code	1	94	
LIT1*	Litigation Code 1	3	95	
LIT2*	Litigation Code 2 (See LIT1)	3	98	

Acronym	Description	Size	Location	Format
LIT3*	Litigation Code 3 (See LIT1)	3	101	
LIT4*	Litigation Code 4 (See LIT1)	3	104	
LIT5*	Litigation Code 5 (See LIT1)	3	107	
LIT6*	Litigation Code 6 (See LIT1)	3	110	
LIT7*	Litigation Code 7 (See LIT1)	3	113	
LIT8*	Litigation Code 8 (See LIT1)	3	116	
LIT9*	Litigation Code 9 (See LIT1)	3	119	
LIT10*	Litigation Code 10 (See LIT1)	3	122	
DDPB	Date Disability Period Began	8	125	CCYYMMDD
OY	Occupation Years	2	133	
OCC*	Occupation Code	2	135	
IND*	Industry Code	2	137	
ED*	Education Years	2	139	
VRA	VR Action	1	141	
VRN*	Vocational Rule Number	5	142	
MLN*	Medical List Number	7	147	
SPC*	Physician Specialty Code	2	154	
DOT	Date of Termination	6	156	CCYYMM
FS*	Federal Sample Indicator	1	162	
BI	Case Of Blindness	1	163	
PD	Presumptive Disability Decision	1	164	
PDI*	Presumptive Disability Impairment	2	165	
PDD*	Presumptive Decision Date	6	167	CCYYMM
AER	Adjudicative Decision	1	173	
SEX	Sex Code	1	174	
RACE	Race Code	1	175	
DPM	Permanent Disability Code	1	176	
SLCQ*	Study List Code (Zebley)	1	177	
CDF*	Capability Development Flag	1	178	
DAA	Drug Or Alcohol Addiction	1	179	
RECONDTE	Reconsideration Date	8	180	CCYYMMDD
EOR	Evidence Of Record	1	188	
CER	Consultative Examination Request	1	189	
ESC	Escalated Claim	1	190	
ONDCODE	Onset Code Type	1	191	
SCF	Special Case Flag	1	192	
BIDATE	Adjusted Blind Onset Date	8	193	CCYYMMDD
STRDATE	State Receipt Date	8	201	CCYYMMDD
SAORACT	SAOR Action Code	1	209	
CDODEC	Changed DODEC	1	210	
WOF	Week Of File	8	211	CCYYMMDD
OPD	Original Posting Date	8	219	CCYYMMDD
MDREC*	Medical Development Record	1	227	
SC2*	Screening Case - Code 2	1	228	
SC3*	Screening Case - Code 3	1	229	
DDSSV*	DDS Code from TRIDE	3	230	
OLDSLC1*	Previous SLC	1	233	
OLDSLC2*	Second Previous SLC	1	234	

Acronym	Description	Size	Location	Format
OLDSLC3*	Third Previous SLC	1	235	
OLDSLC4*	Fourth Previous SLC	1	236	
OLDSLC5*	Fifth Previous SLC	1	237	
SSIPER*	SSI PER Indicator	1	238	
PINDC*	Current Paper Indicator DSCVCPAP	1	239	
PINDP*	Prior Paper Indicator DSCVPPAP	1	240	
QDDIND*	QDD indicator - DSCVQDD	1	241	
QDRMVDT*	QDD removal date - DSCVQDRD	8	242	CCYYMMDD
QDRMVRSN*	QDD removal reason - DSCVRRC	2	250	
QDREINDT*	QDD reinstatement date - DSCVQRED	8	252	CCYYMMDD
QDSCORE*	QDD scoring code - DSCVQDSC	1	260	
DSICLAIM*	DSI claim - DSCVDSII	1	261	
DEDIARYD	Examiner diary date - DSCVDEDD	8	262	CCYYMMDD
ORIGDICD	Original DDS Examiner Diary Reason Code	1	270	
DIARYFLG*	Diary Model OD Flag Field	1	271	

AER Adjudicative Decision

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the adjudicative decision for a disability claim.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank - Not available
A - Affirmation
R - Reversal
Z - Unknown

USAGE NOTES

AL Adjudicative Level

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

Awards for Title II and Title XVI program eligibility are made at several different levels in the adjudication process depending on the number of appeals made as a result of being denied eligibility. This data element identifies the level in the adjudication process for a decision. AL codes 'A' through 'F' denote the sequence of ever-higher levels of decisions in the adjudicative process, and appear in the 831 Disability files.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A - Initial DDS (Disability Determination Services) decision
B - Reconsideration DDS decision
C - Recon DHU (Disability Hearing Unit) in DDS
D - ALJ (Administrative Law Judge) in Office of Disability Adjudication and Review (ODAR) –formerly OHA
E - Appeals Council of ODAR (AC is being phased out)
F - Federal District Court final level of appeal
G - Reopening – usually new evidence
I - Informal remand being reviewed at higher level and sent back to lower level for reviewing again.
Z - Unknown

USAGE NOTES

The AL code 'A' is used to identify the first decision made on an application. If an appeal is filed, a new 831 record is created with an AL code of 'B'. An AL code of 'G' or 'I' refers to reopening or reexamining a decision at a later date.

The code 'C' is used to identify decisions made by a special group within Disability Determination Service (DDS). This group is primarily responsible for reviewing cases that have been identified for termination of benefits by the CDR (Continuing Disability Review) process. For this reason, these decisions would be found on the 832/833 file and not on the 831. However, on rare occasions, a special group of persons will have their initial applications reviewed by the DHU and these 'C' decisions would show on the 831.

Initial (AL-'A') and reconsideration (AL- 'B' or 'C') decisions are made by the Disability Determination Services which are State organizations funded by SSA. Other decisions or reopenings occur in the Office of Disability Adjudication and Review (ODAR). When decisions are made in ODAR the hearing results are put in the ODAR case control system. This information is sometimes, but rarely, typed into a file for updating the 831. However, even when present, this data may

be in error and incomplete. When an ODAR decision is made, the Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) and Supplemental Security Record (SSR) program files are updated by the field offices, which are notified of the decision.

In the case of an informal remand (AL - 'I'), an appeal has been lodged with the ODAR where it is referred back to the level of last decision. If ODAR decides instead to consider the appeal itself, the case is considered reopened (AL - 'G').

In addition to the appeal process, multiple 831 records may be created if a person files multiple applications for Title II (Social Security) and/or Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income–SSI). There should be at most one 831 record for any adjudication level for a particular application.

When there are multiple 831 records for a single applicant, the following data elements must be used to distinguish these cases:

Reason for multiple records	Selection data element
Applies for Title II and Title XVI	RID
Appeals a decision, reopening, or remand	AL
Reapplies within one program	FLD

To identify the most current 831 record associated with a particular person's application by adjudication the file should be sorted (all in ascending order) by BIC (if RID='2'), FLD, AL, and DODEC. The last 831 for each level is the most current for that level of adjudication. However, to find the most current status of a person's specific application, the sort should not include the field AL.

ODAR is under SSA but operates independently.

A & B are the most common values. Currently, there is little information on the 831 about appeals above the reconsideration or Federal Reviewing Official (FedRO) level. This explains the infrequency of codes D, E, and F.

BI Case of Blindness

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element describes when a disability claim is due to blindness.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank - Not coded
A - Not disabled for cash benefits
B - Disabled for cash benefits
Z - Unknown

USAGE NOTES

BIC Beneficiary ID Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element is the beneficiary identification code from the MBR for Title II applicants.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A	-	Primary
Cx	-	Child
D, Dx	-	Widow/widower
E, Ex	-	Widow/widower
M, Mx	-	Uninsured
RA	-	Assistance requested/litigation case
T	-	Uninsured or renal
Tx	-	Medicare qualified federal employee's auxiliary
W, Wx	-	Widow/widower
ZZ	-	Unknown

Note: x means anything other than blank

USAGE NOTES

All Supplemental Security Insurance (SSI) cases are set to an 'A' in this field because in Title XVI the SSN always holds the SSN of the applicant. However, for Title II applications, the SSN may be that of someone other than the beneficiary, such as a spouse or child. Therefore, BIC is needed to distinguish individuals. See Record Identification (RID) to determine if this is a Title II or a Title XVI applicant.

The code 'RA' is used when the DDS has requested the assistance of another Disability Determination Services (DDS) to pursue medical evidence. It is also used to identify litigation cases. BIC code of 'RA' is rare and may account for duplicate records.

BIDATE Adjusted Blind Onset Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the date at which a disability claim for blindness began.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

CCYYMM15 - Unknown Day
CCYY8888 - Unknown Month and Day
99999999 - Unknown/Not available

USAGE NOTES

BS Body System Codes

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the diagnostic category under which the Primary Impairment Code (PDX) falls.

POSSIBLE VALUES

01	-	Musculoskeletal system
02	-	Special senses and speech
03	-	Respiratory system
04	-	Cardiovascular system
05	-	Digestive system
06	-	Genito-urinary system
07	-	Hemic and lymphatic-system
08	-	Skin
09	-	Endocrine system
10	-	Multiple body systems
11	-	Neurological
12	-	Mental disorders
13	-	Neoplastic diseases, malignant
14	-	Immune deficiency
19	-	Growth impairment
20	-	Other/unknown code
99	-	Invalid code used
Blank	-	Not available

USAGE NOTES

The data in this field are very reliable.

These codes come from the listing of impairments in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 404 subpart P, appendix 1 to subpart P, part A.

CCF Concurrent Claim

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates whether an individual filed a concurrent claim for disability under both Title II & Title XVI.

POSSIBLE VALUES

N - Not concurrent
Y - Title II claim concurrently filed with Title XVI (same SSN)
S - Special concurrent (different SSN)
V - Very special (Combination of the 'Y' and 'S' codes)

USAGE NOTES

CDF Capability Development Flag

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains a flag for capability development.

POSSIBLE VALUES

C - Capability development is needed
Y - Claimant is incapable
N - Claimant is capable
U - Capability issue is unresolved
Z - Unknown
Blank- Not Available

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

CDODEC Changed DODEC

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates whether the date of the SSA decision (DODEC) was modified.

POSSIBLE VALUES

C - Record where DODEC is derived from Filing Date (FLD-OD Edit)
Q - Changed as a result of Office of Program & Integrity Reviews (OPIR) actions
Blank- Not applicable

USAGE NOTES

CER Consultative Examination Request

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates whether a consultative examination (CE) was requested.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Y - CE was requested
N - CE was not requested
Blank - WBDOC record

USAGE NOTES

The Wilkes-Barre Data Operation Center (WBDOC) is responsible for capturing and preserving data from the Annual Wage Reporting (AWR) form, commonly known as the W-2.

DAA Drug or Alcohol Addiction

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the role of alcohol and drugs in a case.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A - Alcohol does contribute to findings
B - DAA both contribute to findings
D - Drugs do contribute to findings
N - No, DAA does not contribute to findings
W - No medical evidence of DAA
X - Alcoholism is not material to findings
Y - Drug addiction is not material to findings
Z - Neither drugs nor alcohol contribute to findings
- Invalid code

USAGE NOTES

Effective January 1997, these data are no longer the basis for Supplemental Security Income (SSI) or Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI) eligibility. This field was not used prior to 1989.

Beginning in March 1996, claims based on DAA were denied. However, some people who were already receiving benefits had their benefits continued until January 1997. If in that interval they qualified for another category of disability, their benefits continued.

This data element is contained in the Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) master file as DAA.

Codes W, X, Y, and Z were effective as of March 1996 with DAA legislation, but coding was not input by DDS centers until May 1996.

DD Diary Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the latest diary date.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMM

CCYY88	-	Unknown Month
999999	-	Invalid characters or unknown/blank (denials)

USAGE NOTES

DDPB Date Disability Period Began

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the date of onset of disability.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

CCYYMM15	-	Century, Year, Month of onset - unknown Day
CCYY8888	-	Century and Year of onset - unknown Month/Day
99999999	-	Invalid characters or unknown/not available

USAGE NOTES

All allowances have valid data.

DDSSV DDS Code from TRIDE

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the Disability Determination Services (DDS) code from TRIDE.

POSSIBLE VALUES

S01-S97, S0A-S0D
V02-V90
88Z

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

DEDIARYD Examiner Diary Date - DSCVDEDD

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the examiner diary date.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

USAGE NOTES

DIARYFLG Diary Model OD Flag Field

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the flag for the Diary model.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A - Not run (invalid diary info date)
B - Not run (invalid date of birth)
C - Not run (invalid DODEC)
D - Not run (T16/under 18.2 years old)
E - Not run (T16/concurrent)
F - Not run (invalid final table key)
G - Not run (sampling)
H - Not run (SSN/BIC for CDR not in BSTAT file)
I - Run (DODEC <- 19860101 and MLN - 00505A or 00505B), DR - 7
J - Run (PDX is 0430, or 0440, or 2790), DR - 7
1 - Run (new DR - A, sampling)
3 - Run (new DR - 3, sampling)
7 - Run (new DR - 7, sampling)
Y - Run (new DR and diary info date)

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

DOB Date of Birth

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the date of birth of the beneficiary.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

CCYYMM15	-	Unknown Day of birth
CCYY8888	-	Unknown Month and Day
999999999	-	Invalid characters or unknown

USAGE NOTES

DOBC Date of Birth Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the source for the date of birth code.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A - WBDOC record, invalid Month of birth or Year of birth not in the range for the DODEC Year. (Day of Birth Set To 15, 88, or 99.)

B - NDDSS record, invalid Month of birth or Year of birth not in the range for the DODEC Year. (Day of birth set to 15, 88, or 99.)

C - Current 831 record, invalid Month of birth or Year of birth not in the range for the DODEC Year. (Day of birth set to 15.)

D - WBDOC Record, Valid Month of Birth and Year of birth is in the range for the DODEC Year. (Day of birth set to 15.)

E - NDDSS or current SSA-831 record, valid Month of birth and Year of birth is in the range for the DODEC Year. (Day of birth set to 15.)

F - Current SSA-831 record, only the CCYYMM of date of birth has been changed by the Numident information. (Day of birth set to 15.)

G - NDDSS or current 831 record includes Year, Month, and Day, however there is a problem with the range or validity.

L - Current SSA-831 record, CCYYMMDD of date of birth has been changed by the Numident information.

M - Current 831 record, only the DD of date of birth has been changed by the Numident information.

N - NDDSS or current 831 record, Month of birth and Day of birth are valid and Year of birth is in the range for the DODEC Year.

USAGE NOTES

NDDSS- National Disability Determination Services System
WBDOC- Wilkes-Barre Data Operation Center

DODEC Date of DDS or SSA Decision

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the date the initial or continuing disability decision was made at a particular level in the adjudicative process.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

USAGE NOTES

In most cases, a new decision results in a new record being added to the 831 with the decision date in DODEC. Usually multiple records with the same SSN/BIC/FLD will have different values for Adjudicative Level (AL) and DODEC. However, if there are multiple 831 records for a given BIC, the record having the most current DODEC should be used to determine the final outcome. When there are two decisions at the same AL, one should have been marked as a reopening, but this will not always be consistent.

Not all decisions are recorded in the 831 Disability file. For example, some Supplemental Security Income (SSI) awards are adopted from a prior Title II award and no further Disability Determination Services (DDS) decision is required. Moreover, the 831 Disability file stores minimal data about appeals above the reconsideration level. The latest 831 could show an Result of Determination (RDT) of ‘D’ (a denial) even if the denial decision had been reversed by SSA’s Office of Disability Adjudication and Review.

DOT Date of Termination

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the date of termination of a disability claim.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMM

CCYY88 - Unknown Month
999999 - Invalid characters or Unknown/Not available

USAGE NOTES

DPM Permanent Disability Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element provides a measure of severity of disability.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Blank	-	Not coded
N	-	Not a permanent disability
P	-	Permanent disability
0 (Zero)	-	Denial or cessation decision
Z	-	Unknown

USAGE NOTES

The data in this field are not reliable. This field was not used prior to 1989.

DR Diary Reason

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the reason for the diary entry.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A - Z
1, 3, 5, 7, 9
Blank= Unknown

USAGE NOTES

The diary reason (DR) can be used in combination with the Permanent Disability Code (DPM) to determine a survey respondent's disability status.

Diary Reason (DR)	Permanent Disability Code (DPM)	Decision
3	-	MIP
4	-	MINE
5 or 7	-	MINE
SPACE	-	MIP
NUMERIC	-	MIP
A,B,C,D,H,O,P,Q,R,S,T,U	-	MIE
E,F,G,I,J,K,L,M,N,V,W,X,Y,Z	Permanent disability (P)	MINE
E,F,G,I,J,K,L,M,N,V,W,X,Y,Z	NOT Permanent disability (P)	MIP

MIP- Medical Improvement Possible
MINE- Medical Improvement Not Expected
MIE- Medical Improvement Expected

DSICLAIM DSI claim - DSCVDSII

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates whether there is a disability service improvement claim.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Y - Yes
N - No

USAGE NOTES

DT Diary Type

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the type of diary entry.

POSSIBLE VALUES

3 - Medical Reexam, Nonpermanent (MIE-Medical Improvement Expected) and (MIP- Medical Improvement Possible)
4 - Medical Reexam, Permanent (MINE- Medical Improvement Not Expected)
5 - Medical Reexam (Permanency of impairment not known)
6 - No diary required
9 - Title XVI VR child referral
Z - Invalid
Blank - Not available

USAGE NOTES

ED Education Years

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the number of years of schooling completed.

POSSIBLE VALUES

00-26, 99	-	Years of schooling
ZZ	-	Unknown
Blank	-	Not available

USAGE NOTES

The data in this field are not very reliable prior to 1992.

Some sources of this field use ZZ for unknown.

EOR Evidence of Record

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates whether there was evidence of a record being purchased.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Y - Evidence of record was purchased
N - Evidence of record was not purchased
Blank - WBDOC record

USAGE NOTES

The Wilkes-Barre Data Operation Center (WBDOC) is responsible for capturing and preserving data from the Annual Wage Reporting (AWR) form, commonly known as the W-2.

ESC Escalated Claim

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates whether a disability claim was escalated.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Y - Claim was escalated
N - Claim was not escalated
Blank - WBDOC record

USAGE NOTES

The Wilkes-Barre Data Operation Center (WBDOC) is responsible for capturing and preserving data from the Annual Wage Reporting (AWR) form, commonly known as the W-2.

FLD Filing Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the date that the initial application for Title II or Title XVI disability was filed.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

CCYYMM15 - Century, Year, Month of filing - unknown Day
CCYY8888 - Century and Year of filing - unknown Month/Day
99999999 - Unknown/Not available

USAGE NOTES

The filing date should be the same for all 831 records pertaining to the same original application. However, a reconsideration occurring 2-3 months after the initial decision may, mistakenly, be given a new filing date.

Filing date identifies the date an application was received (i.e., filed) and may differ from the application date on the original program file (Mater Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record). For example, the Supplemental Security Income (SSI) application process considers the application date to be the day a person makes an initial inquiry, which could have been a phone call. Although the paper work is processed later, the date of the call is treated as the official filing date. However, when the 831 record is created, it may take the date of the paper filing as its FLD and thus differ from the Date of Current Application (APPL-JD) on the SSR. Differences may also arise because the 831 filing date data element is an unedited data element and the MBR and SSR data elements are edited.

There may be multiple 831 records for a single applicant. The following data elements can be used to determine reason for multiple records:

Reason for multiple records	Selection data element
Applies for Title II and Title XVI	RID
Appeals a decision, reopening, or remand	AL
Reapplies within one program	FLD

In 831 Disability files for the years 1988-1990, the year and month are in the FLD data element (e.g., FLD-19880500).

FS Federal Sample Indicator

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the federal sample indicator.

POSSIBLE VALUES

N - Not selected
P – Pre-effectuation review
Q - Quality review
Z - Unknown

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

IND Industry Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates industry code for the applicant.

POSSIBLE VALUES

00-99
ZZ - Unknown
Blank - Not available

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

LIT1-LIT10 Litigation Code 1-10

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the litigation code that may appear on a disability claim.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Valid Litigation Codes range from 750-798 & 800-899, however the codes listed below include those codes provided by SSA.

Codes below are current as of 7/25/2003
000 Not Coded/Unknown
108 Operation Iraq Freedom claim
500 Albany DDS cases sent to Buffalo for adjudication
501 Jamaica (NY) DDS cases sent to Albany for adjudication.
755 Hyatt 3
757 Sm all
760 Hyatt Reassessment
766 Hickm an
771 Silveira
772 Curry
775 Zebley Med. Redetermine
783 Goodnight
789 Kendrick
790 Childhood Med. Redetermine
791 Laird
795 Thayer
796 ALJ Dutle
797 Surrell
801 Bailey
808 Dixon
812 Hyatt
813 Grant
819 Salam alekis
823 Robert Smith
825 State of New York
829 Zebley
835 Walton
857 Walton II
867 Thom as
870 Ada mson
886 Bozzi
888 Cuffee

889 Stieberger
896 Boring
899 Rosetti

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

LNA-LND List Number A-D

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the list number code.

POSSIBLE VALUES

001-999, Blank
ZZZ - Unknown

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

MDREC Medical Development Record

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates whether there is a medical development record.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Y - Yes
P - Prior MD information can still be found in the MD file.
N - No

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

MLN Medical List Number

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates whether there is a medical list number.

POSSIBLE VALUES

001 To 014	-	Part A adult listings
100 To 114	-	Part B childhood listings (Title XVI only)
ZZZZZZZ	-	Unknown
Blank	-	Not available

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

ND NDDSS/ADOC Source Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the source code for the disability claim.

POSSIBLE VALUES

N	-	NDDSS (National Disability Determination Services System)
M	-	Modified NDDSS closure record
C	-	NDDSS and WBDOC combined (OD edit)
T	-	Modified NDDSS closure record and WBDOC combined (OD edit)
Blank	-	WBDOC

USAGE NOTES

The Wilkes-Barre Data Operation Center (WBDOC) is responsible for capturing and preserving data from the Annual Wage Reporting (AWR) form, commonly known as the W-2.

OCC Occupation Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates disability applicant's occupation code.

POSSIBLE VALUES

00-99
ZZ - Unknown
Blank - Not available

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

OLDSLC1-OLDSLC5 Previous Study List Code (SLC)

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the previous Study List Code (SLC) code.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A # sign indicates field never used.

A - Automatic SSI2 query (This is systems generated for Title XVI CDR Cases)
B - ARC/HIV related, NY region - use discontinued
C - Title XVI special childhood sample selection
D - NY region only for AIDS terminally ill cases
E - Litigation - Stieberger (formerly Etsitty)
F - Reserved for future use (formerly Campbell)
G - Prototype (formerly Full Process Model (formerly Boyd))
H - Hearing DHU case
I - State Of New York
J - Special Title II Disability workload (formerly Luna)
K - Future (formerly Single Decision maker Pilot (formerly Dixon)
L - Future (formerly FPM Control case (formerly Wilkerson))
M - Process Unification Disability Rationale
N - Non federal cases
O - Unassigned
P - Process Unification Initiative #4 (formerly Peck)
Q - Zebley
R - Federal DDS MIRS/Mental Reapplication for New York
S - DAA Redetermination (formerly City Of New York)
T - Samuels
U - Terminally Ill cases (NY region; uses "D" for AIDS terminally ill cases).
V - Reserved for future use (formerly Diaz)
W - Mississippi (formerly Wilson)
X - OIO
Y - City Of New York
Z - Robert Smith
0 (zero) - Bailey
1 - Canadian claims for New York & Boston Regions
2 - Listing code 122 case
3 - Marcus 1991 on (formerly court ordered re-openings other than allowances)
4 - Hyatt
5 - Reserved for future use (formerly McDonald)

6 - Johnson from June 1991 on (formerly Polaski through May 1991)
7 - DMA (Document Management Architecture) - AeDib (formerly Schisler)
8 - Redetermination pursuant to P.L. 104-193 age 18 or childhood (formerly Aldrich)
9 - Age 19 became 19 prior to initiation of redetermination - CDR conducted (formerly Morrison)
All Blanks - Not available/Not applicable

USAGE NOTES

This field was updated according to POMS SM 6001.120 on July 2, 2003

ONDCODE Onset Code Type

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the onset code type.

POSSIBLE VALUES

P - Title XVI presumptive disability
C - Title II change in onset date
F - Final allowance
Z - Unknown
Blank - Not available

USAGE NOTES

OPD Original Posting Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the original posting date for the disability claim.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

USAGE NOTES

The Week of File (WOF) of the first record posted to the Master File. When duplicate records come through the Transaction File, this date will be copied to the current record from the old record, before the old record is overwritten.

ORIGDICD Original DDS Examiner Diary Reason Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the original reason for the Disability Determination Services (DDS) examiner

POSSIBLE VALUES

A - Z
1, 3, 5, 7, 9
Blank

USAGE NOTES

The diary reason (ORIGDICD) can be used in combination with the Permanent Disability Code (DPM) to determine a survey respondent's disability status.

Original DDS Diary Reason (ORIGDICD)	Permanent Disability Code (DPM)	Decision
3	-	MIP
4	-	MINE
5 or 7	-	MINE
SPACE	-	MIP
NUMERIC	-	MIP
A,B,C,D,H,O,P,Q,R,S,T,U	-	MIE
E,F,G,I,J,K,L,M,N,V,W,X,Y,Z	Permanent disability (P)	MINE
E,F,G,I,J,K,L,M,N,V,W,X,Y,Z	NOT Permanent disability (P)	MIP

MIP- Medical Improvement Possible
MINE- Medical Improvement Not Expected
MIE- Medical Improvement Expected

OY Occupation Years

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the number of years in the workforce.

POSSIBLE VALUES

00-99
ZZ - Unknown
Blank - Not Available

USAGE NOTES

PD Presumptive Disability Decision

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates that a presumptive disability has been awarded before the Disability Determination Services (DDS) has made a final determination. A beneficiary may receive up to six months of paid benefits while waiting for a decision. It appears only in the 831 Disability file.

POSSIBLE VALUES

1 - DO decision (District Office)
2 - DDS decision (Disability Determination Services)
Blank - Not available/Not applicable
Z - Unknown

USAGE NOTES

The 831 rarely contains cases with a '1' in this field because they are considered temporary benefit awards rather than decisions. Consequently, the first decision by DDS has an AL code of 'A' and ignores the PD.

PD is a NDDSS (National Disability Determination Services System) element only. The NDDSS provides the DDS offices with automated control data. NDDSS is a database of decisions and pending decisions made by DDS. OD uses it to update the 831 Disability file.

PD only applies to Supplemental Security Income (SSI-Title XVI) cases.

If the final decision is a medical denial, benefits received under PD need not be repaid.

PDD Presumptive Decision Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the date that the decision was made to begin Presumptive Disability (PD) payments. There is a limit of six months on PD payments.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMM

CCYY88 Century and Year of decision - unknown Month
999999 Unknown/Not available

USAGE NOTES

PDI Presumptive Disability Impairment

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the presumptive disability impairment.

POSSIBLE VALUES

01-24 (01 & 08 obsolete effective 2/19/2002)
99 - Invalid/Unknown
Blank - Not available

Should be cross checked with Recoded Primary Impairment Code (RPDX) and Secondary Impairment Code (RSDX).

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

PDX Primary Impairment Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the primary impairment code used in the medical determination of an individual's eligibility for disability benefits under Title II or Title XVI. PDX contains a four-digit impairment code devised by SSA (SSA Impairment Code) or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5). With few exceptions, if the PDX contains an SSA code, the fourth position will be a zero.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A complete set of SSA Impairment Codes and corresponding ICD-9 codes is given in **Appendix C**.

The following table groups the codes into diagnostic groups. Only the leftmost three digits are used in most cases, as the fourth digit is generally a zero.

Impairment Codes	Diagnosis group
000, 001, 019, 028-029, 058-059, 067-069, 089, 105-109, 119, 166-169, 177, 209, 247-249, 254, 256-259, 313, 327-328, 329, 338-339, 399, 400, 406-409, 418-419, 439, 445, 449-450, 467-469, 479, 488-489, 497-499, 509, 538-539, 544-549, 554, 559, 561, 563, 609, 612-613, 630-679, 687-689, 699, 761-763, 767, 774-775, 779, 781-782, 785-799, 849, 855-859, 888-889, 898-899, 906, 910-919, 930-932, 934-939, 960-999	Unknown (Invalid codes)
002-041, 043-139, 042 (if before 12/04), 771	Infectious and parasitic diseases
140-239, 042 (if 12/04 or later)	Neoplasms
240-279	Endocrine, nutritional, metabolic

Impairment Codes	Diagnosis group
280-289, 772-773, 776	Diseases of the blood
290-316 (includes 313.8, 315.2, 315.3, 319.5)	Mental disorders (other than mental retardation)
317-319 (except 319.5)	Mental retardation
320-374, 376-389	Nervous system and sense organs
375, 390-459	Circulatory system
460-519, 768-770	Respiratory system
520-579, 777	Digestive system
580-629	Genitourinary system
680-709, 778	Skin and subcutaneous tissue
710-739	Musculoskeletal system
740-759	Congenital anomalies
800-932, 934-998	Injuries
760-767, 780-784, 9330	Other

USAGE NOTES

ICD-9 codes were used exclusively before 1985. Since that time, the DDS have been using the new SSA Impairment coding scheme. ICD-9 codes delineate specific diagnoses with four digits; the SSA codes are usually less specific three-digit codes. The DDS should use SSA Impairment Codes, but continues to use both coding systems.

Primary impairment codes are frequently missing. Certain values denote 'missing' values including all blank, '0000', '0001', '999x' series and any non-numeric values. Values of '2480' and '6490' are used by the DDS to identify diagnoses that they cannot classify accurately or do not have complete information on. The '2480' and '6490' codes are the DDS's counterpart of the '780x'—'799x' ICD-9 series, which classifies all diagnoses that fall under the classification of 'symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions'. Code '2840' covers "other" situations when there is medical evidence of disability but no listing impairment code that represents the illness.

The 831primary impairment code (PDX) and the secondary impairment code (SDX) identify the medical conditions considered in the medical decision about disability or blindness. Prior to 1985, the diagnosis codes used were from the International Classification of Diseases, 9th Edition (ICD-9 Codes). Starting in 1985, impairment codes assigned are SSA-developed Impairment Codes, also known as Fussell codes. On occasion, the PDX and SDX will still contain ICD-9 codes set by the examining doctor. The 831 Disability file also contain a recoded primary impairment code (RPDX) and a recoded secondary impairment code (RSDX) that contain only SSA codes for the medical conditions. These are derived fields that look at the PDX and SDX and, if necessary, convert ICD-9

codes to their SSA equivalent. The Impairment Translation Table (of 2005) matches the two coding schemes and is included in **Appendix C**.

The National Disability Determination Services System (NDDSS) propagates the impairment codes to the 831 data elements PDX and SDX, the Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) data elements Primary Diagnosis Code (DIG) and Secondary Diagnosis Code (SDIG); and the SSR data elements Primary Disability Diagnosis Code (DIBDIG) and the Secondary Disability Diagnosis Code (DIBDIG2). Because program files are getting the original diagnosis codes, not the recoded values, care must be taken when using the disability fields in the program files.

PINDC Current Paper Indicator DSCVCPAP

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the current paper indicator.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 - Fully Electronic (IDA certified)
1 - Paper Case (IDA certified)
2 - EDCS involvement
Blank - no EDCS involvement

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

PINDP Prior Paper Indicator DSCVPPAP

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the prior paper indicator.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 - Fully Electronic (IDA certified)
1 - Paper Case (IDA certified)
2 - EDCS involvement
Blank - no EDCS involvement

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

PUBLICID NCHS Public ID

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

Numeric identifier given by NCHS to allow for linkage between NCHS surveys and SSA files.

POSSIBLE VALUES

See **Appendix D** for NCHS survey specific descriptions

QDDIND QDD indicator - DSCVQDD

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the Quick Disability Determination (QDD) indicator

POSSIBLE VALUES

Y - Yes
N - No

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

QDREINDT QDD reinstatement date - DSCVQRED

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the Quick Disability Determination (QDD) reinstatement date

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

QDRMVDT QDD removal date - DSCVQDRD

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the Quick Disability Determination (QDD) removal date.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

QDRMVRSN QDD removal reason - DSCVRRC

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the Quick Disability Determination (QDD) removal reason.

POSSIBLE VALUES

01 - Necessary medical evidence has not been received.
02 - CE is necessary.
03 - Claimant moved to another state.
04 - Claimant returned to work.
05 - Claimant died during waiting period.
06 - Fully favorable determination can not be made.
07 - Non-medical development needed from Field Office (FO).
08 - Disagreement between examiner and medical expert.
09 - MQGE case.
10 - Medicare only disabled widow.
11 - Class action re-adjudications.
12 - Claimant withdrew application and Field Office (FO) recalled case.
13 - Recalled by the FO for no other reason.
14 - Failure to cooperate.
15 - Corrective action required per OQP review.

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

QDSCORE QDD scoring code - DSCVQDSC

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the Quick Disability Determination (QDD) scoring code.

POSSIBLE VALUES

1 - Scored, and meets the threshold
2 - Scored, and is below the threshold
3 - Attempted to score, but no result
4 - Scored, but not QDD DDS (statistical scoring)
5 - Tried to score for statistical purposes but failed

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

RACE Race Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates the race of the disability applicant as provided by SSA.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A - Asian
B - Black/Negro
H - Hispanic
I - North American Indian or Eskimo
O - Other
U - Not Determined/Unknown
W - White
Z - Not Available After Numident Match

USAGE NOTES

Sex and Race are added to our file periodically during the current year. Values of "U" in data fields commonly indicate the record has not been updated.

RB Regulation Basis Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of Title II and Title XVI disability programs.

For allowances, this data element captures whether the person meets or equals the criteria (either medically or functionally) or has been allowed through an IFA (Independent Functional Assessment). (As of August 1996, under the Welfare Reform Legislation P.L. 104-193, Individualized Functional Assessment (IFA) is no longer used.) RB also captures the reason that a person's application has been denied. This includes such things as whether the person engages in SGA (Substantial Gainful Employment), whether the impairment is not deemed severe or s/he does not meet or equal the criteria (medically or functionally), whether insufficient evidence was furnished, or whether the person failed to cooperate or follow prescribed treatment.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Codes Al-X3; Z1-Z2 are related to Title II.
Codes 30-48, 51, and 61-67 are related to Title XVI.
Code CE identifies Collateral Estoppel which could be either Title II or Title XVI cases.
Code ZZ is unknown
Blank indicates not available

Title XVI Codes

Allowed:

62	Impairment equals listings
63	Medical vocational considerations
64	Medical vocational – arduous unskilled work
65	Medically equals listings
66	Impairment functionally equals listing requirements
67	Individualized Functional Assessment(IFA) – impairment of comparable severity
CE	Collateral estoppel

Denied:

30	Impairment not severe - no visual allegation
31	Capacity for Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA) - past relevant work - no visual allegation
32	Capacity for Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA) - other work - no visual allegation
33	Engaging in Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA) - with/without visual allegation
34	Impairment prevented Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA) < 12 months - no visual allegation
35	Impairment not expected to last 12 months – no visual allegation
36	Insufficient evidence - with/without visual allegation
37	Failure/refusal to submit to Collateral Estoppel - with/without visual allegation
38	Does not want to continue development of claim - with/without visual allegation
39	Failure to follow prescribed treatment - with/without visual allegation
40	Individualized Functional Assessment(IFA) shows impairment not comparable severity - no visual allegation
41	Impairment not severe - visual allegation
42	Capacity for Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA) - past relevant work – visual allegation
43	Capacity for Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA) - other work - visual allegation
44	Impairment not severe - with/without visual allegation
45	Impairment prevented Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA) < 12 months – visual allegation
46	Impairment not expected to last 12 months – visual allegation
51	Individualized Functional Assessment(IFA) shows impairment not of comparable severity – visual allegation

Title II Codes

Allowed:

A1	Impairment meets the listings
B1	Impairment equals the listings
C1	Medical vocational considerations
D1	Medical vocational – arduous unskilled work
CE	Collateral Estoppel

Denied:

E1	Impairment prevented Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA) < 12 months – ER/PP/reent period met
E2	Impairment prevented Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA) < 12 months – ER/PP/reent period not met
E3	Impairment not expected to last 12 months – ER/PP/reent period met
E4	Impairment not expected to last 12 months – ER/PP/reent period not met
F1	Impairment not severe - ER/PP/Reent period met
F2	Impairment not severe - ER/PP/Reent period not met
G1	Capacity for Substantial Gainful Activity (SGA), vocational consider - reent period met
G2	Capacity for Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA), vocational consider - reent period not met
H1	Capacity for Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA), past relevant work - ER/PP met
H2	Capacity for Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA), past relevant work - ER/PP not met
J1	Capacity for Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA), other work - ER/PP met
J2	Capacity for Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA), other work - ER/PP not met
K1	Failure to follow prescribed treatment - ER/PP/reent period met
K2	Failure to follow prescribed treatment - ER/PP/reent period not met
L1	Failure/refusal to submit to Collateral Estoppel - ER/PP/reent period met
L2	Failure/refusal to submit to Collateral Estoppel - ER/PP/reent period not met
M3	Does not want to continue development of claim - use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period met
M4	Does not want to continue development of claim - use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period not met
M5	Insufficient evidence - ER/PP/reent period met
M6	Insufficient evidence - ER/PP/reent period not met
M7	Does not want to continue development of claim - do not use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period met
M8	Does not want to continue development of claim - do not use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period not met
N1	Engaging in Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA) -

	ER/PP met
N2	Engaging in Substantial Gainful Employment (SGA) - ER/PP not met
S1	Res judicata - ER/PP not met
X3	Medicare only case – Alleged Onset Date on or after age 62 years 7 months/or not disabled, whereabouts unknown
Z1	Drug Addiction and/or Alcoholism (DAA) is material to the determination of disability--ER/PP/reent period met
Z2	Drug Addiction and/or Alcoholism (DAA) is material to determination of disability--ER/PP/reent period not met

USAGE NOTES

This data element is not carried on the Supplemental Security Record (SSR) or Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) files.

It is a good measure of the severity of the disability.

Medical vocational refers to persons who do not meet the list of medical impairments but are nevertheless unable to work.

Code 66 was added for Title XVI children.

Collateral Estoppel: When an Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) has for decision an issue which has already been decided in a previous determination or decision in a claim involving the same claimant, but arising under a different title of the Social Security Act, the ALJ will not consider the issue again. In this situation, the ALJ will apply the doctrine of collateral estoppel and accept the factual finding made in the previous determination or decision, unless there are reasons to believe that it was wrong. The ALJ will include in the current decision a reference to the factual finding made in the previous determination or decision, and a statement that such finding is binding in the current claim.

RDT Result of Determination

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element gives the result of the determination for an application for disability benefits or a continuing disability review at a particular level in the adjudicative process. Results are generally either an allowance or a denial. In some cases the period of disability will be closed and there will be no further payments.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A - Allowance
D - Denial
C - Closed period
N - No decision
Q - Transfer

USAGE NOTES

A code of "C" occurs when the final determination is sufficiently delayed such that it is decided that the applicant was disabled at the time of application and for some interval since, but is no longer disabled. A one-time check will be paid to cover the period of disability. A "C" code could also apply to a diagnosis that is only temporarily disabling. "C" is considered an allowance even though it may be for a limited period of time.

On the Supplemental Security Record (SSR) file this will have a PSTAT of "C01" for one month or more followed by a Payment Status Code (PSTAT) of "N07".

RECONDTE Reconsideration Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the date of reconsideration.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

CCYYMM15	-	Unknown Day
CCYY8888	-	Unknown Month and Day
99999999	-	Unknown/Not available

USAGE NOTES

RID Record Identification

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the program (Title II or Title XVI) with which the 831 is associated.

POSSIBLE VALUES

2 Form 831 Title II application source
R Form 831 Title XVI application source
4 Form 833 Title II continuing disability
S Form 832 Title XVI continuing disability

USAGE NOTES

This data element must have a legal value. No blanks are allowed.

There may be multiple 831 for a single applicant. The following data elements must then be used to distinguish these cases.

Reason for multiple record	Selection data element
Applies for Title II and Title XVI	RID
Appeals a decision, reopening, or remand	AL
Reapplies within one program	FLD

RPDX Recoded Primary Impairment Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the primary impairment code used in the medical determination for an individual's eligibility for Title II or Title XVI disability benefits. Derived from the Primary Impairment Code (PDX), RPDX converts ICD-9 codes to SSA impairment codes. RPDX is always a four-digit SSA Impairment Code.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0010-9480. See data element PDX and **Appendix C**.

USAGE NOTES

RSDX Recoded Secondary Impairment Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the secondary impairment code used in the medical determination for an individual's eligibility for Title II or Title XVI disability benefits. Derived from the SDX (Secondary Impairment Codes), RSDX converts ICD-9 codes to SSA impairment codes and is always a four-digit SSA Impairment Code.

POSSIBLE VALUES

See RPDX and **Appendix C**.

USAGE NOTES

SAORACT SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access and Recovery (SOAR) Action Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access and Recovery (SOAR) action code for a disability claim.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A - Received this report week
B - Pending at the beginning and closing of this report week
C - Received and closed within this report week
D - Closed this report week
F - Closed and already counted during a prior report week

USAGE NOTES

SC2-SC3 Screening Case - Code 2 & 3

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the screening case for codes 2 & 3.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A, N, Y, & Z

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

SCF Special Case Flag

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the special case flag.

POSSIBLE VALUES

T - Title II Trial Work Period
R - Title II 13th month reopening
P - Disability Quality Branch (DBQ) case
X - Title II only CDR direct input cessation
F - Transitional federal Medicare
M - Regular federal Medicare
D - Drug or alcohol addiction
E - Collateral Estoppel
H - DHU hearing held
C - Other
Z - Unknown

USAGE NOTES

Collateral Estoppel: When an Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) has for decision an issue which has already been decided in a previous determination or decision in a claim involving the same claimant, but arising under a different title of the Social Security Act, the ALJ will not consider the issue again. In this situation, the ALJ will apply the doctrine of collateral estoppel and accept the factual finding made in the previous determination or decision, unless there are reasons to believe that it was wrong. The ALJ will include in the current decision a reference to the factual finding made in the previous determination or decision, and a statement that such finding is binding in the current claim.

SDX Secondary Impairment Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the secondary impairment code used in the medical determination for an individual's eligibility for Title II or Title XVI disability benefits. SDX is a four-digit SSA Impairment Code or an ICD-9 code without decimal points (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).

POSSIBLE VALUES

See PDX.

USAGE NOTES

This data element exists on the Supplemental Security Record (SSR) Master file under the acronym DIBDIG2 and on the Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) Master file as Secondary Disability Diagnosis Code (SDIG).

The secondary impairment code was added to the SSR in January 1995 and to the MBR in August 1995. It should be present for allowed claims filed in 1996 and later. The SSR/MBR coding comes from the 831 SDX.

The 831primary impairment code (PDX) and the secondary impairment code (SDX) identify the medical conditions considered in the medical decision about disability or blindness. Prior to 1985, the diagnosis codes used were from the International Classification of Diseases, 9th Edition (ICD-9 Codes). Starting in 1985, impairment codes assigned are SSA-developed Impairment Codes, also known as Fussell codes. On occasion, the PDX and SDX will still contain ICD-9 codes set by the examining doctor. The 831 Disability file also contain a recoded primary impairment code (RPDX) and a recoded secondary impairment code (RSDX) that contain only SSA codes for the medical conditions. These are derived fields that look at the PDX and SDX and, if necessary, convert ICD-9 codes to their SSA equivalent. The Impairment Translation Table (of 2005) matches the two coding schemes and is included in **Appendix C**.

The National Disability Determination Services System (NDDSS) propagates the impairment codes to the 831 data elements PDX and SDX, the MBR data elements DIG and SDIG; and the SSR data elements DIBDIG and DIBDIG2. Because program files are getting the original diagnosis codes, not the recoded values, care must be taken when using the disability fields in the program files.

SEX Sex Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates sex of the disability applicant.

POSSIBLE VALUES

F - Female
M - Male
U - Not determined/Unknown
Z - Not available after numident match

USAGE NOTES

SLC Study List Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the study list code.

POSSIBLE VALUES

A - Automatic SSI2 query (This is systems generated for Title XVI CDR Cases)
B - ARC/HIV related, NY region - use discontinued
C - Title XVI special childhood sample selection
D - NY region only for AIDS Terminally Ill Cases
E - Litigation - Stieberger (formerly Etsitty)
F - Reserved for future use (formerly Campbell)
G - Prototype (formerly Full Process Model (formerly Boyd))
H - Hearing DHU case
I - State Of New York
J - Special Title II Disability workload (formerly Luna)
K - Future (formerly Single Decision maker Pilot (formerly Dixon))
L - Future (formerly FPM control case (formerly Wilkerson))
M - Process unification disability rationale
N - Non federal cases
O - Unassigned
P - Process Unification Initiative #4 (formerly Peck)
Q - Zebley
R - Federal DDS MIRS/Mental Reapplication for New York
S - DAA Redetermination (formerly City Of New York)
T - Samuels
U - Terminally Ill Cases (NY Region; Uses "D" For AIDS Terminally Ill Cases).
V - Reserved for future use (formerly Diaz)
W - Mississippi (formerly Wilson)
X - OIO
Y - City Of New York
Z - Robert Smith
0 (zero) -Bailey
1 - Canadian claims for New York & Boston Regions
2 - Listing code 122 case
3 - Marcus 1991 on (formerly court ordered re-openings other than allowances)
4 - Hyatt
5 - Reserved for future use (formerly McDonald)
6 - Johnson from June 1991 on (formerly Polaski Through May 1991)

7 - DMA (Document Management Architecture) - AeDib (formerly Schisler)
8 - Redetermination Pursuant to P.L. 104-193 Age 18 or Childhood (formerly Aldrich)
9 - Age 19 became 19 prior to initiation of redetermination - CDR conducted (formerly Morrison)
All Blanks- Not available/Not applicable

USAGE NOTES

This field was updated according to POMS SM 6001.120 on July 2, 2003

SLCQ Study List Code (Zebley)

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains special study list code for Zebley cases.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Q - Zebley cases provided through the reconciliation process
Blank - Not applicable

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

SPC Physician Specialty Code

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the physician specialty code.

POSSIBLE VALUES

01-48
99 - Unknown
Blank - Not available

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

SSIPER SSI PER Indicator

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Pre-effectuation review (PER) indicator.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Y - Pre-effectuation review
Blank

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

STRDATE State Receipt Date

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element provides the date Disability Determination Services (DDS) received the claim for adjudication for initial disability and continuing disability review decisions.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

CCYYMM15	-	Century, year, month of receipt - unknown day
CCYY8888	-	Century and year of receipt - unknown month/day
99999999	-	Unknown/not available

USAGE NOTES

If Date of DDS or SSA Decision (DODEC) is after 1990, there will be a STRDATE. For 1989-1990 the field contains 99999999.

TOC Type of Claim

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element identifies the type of disability for which the applicant is claiming benefits.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Title II

1	-	DIB (disabled worker)
2	-	FZ (blind worker)
3	-	DWB (disabled widow/widower)
4	-	CDBR (disabled child benefits RSI)
5	-	CDBD (disabled child benefits DIB)
6	-	RDR (end-stage renal--retirement)
7 -		RDD (end-stage-renal--disability)
8	-	RD (end-stage renal--on own SSN
9	-	PR (child - grandparent--retirement)
P	-	PD (child - grandparent--disability)
M	-	MQFE (Medically Qualified Federal Employee)

Title XVI

A	-	DI (disabled worker)
B	-	DS (disabled spouse)
C	-	DC (disabled child)
D -		BI (blind individual)
E	-	BS (blind spouse)
F	-	BC (blind child)
G	-	AI (alien individual) effective 7/98
H	-	AS (alien spouse) effective 7/98

Z -	Unknown
Blank -	Not available

USAGE NOTES

In general, the value of TOC on the 831 matches the Supplemental Security Record (SSR) variable Master File Type (MFT) for the same application.

A non-citizen over 65 cannot receive benefits based solely on age. The individual must also be disabled.

VRA VR Action

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the Vocational Rule (VR) Action code.

POSSIBLE VALUES

Effective 8/15/2004, all cases are subject to Ticket to Work and should be converted to value "B"

A - Referred to Vocational Rule (VR)
B - Not referred to Vocational Rule (VR)
C - Previously referred
1 - Referred to VR and Agency for Children
2 - Child under 16--referred to agency
Blank - Unavailable
Z - Unknown

USAGE NOTES

VRN Vocational Rule Number

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the vocational rule number.

POSSIBLE VALUES

201.01-203.31 And 204.00
ZZZZZ - Unknown

Blank - Not Available

USAGE NOTES

No further documentation is available from SSA for this variable. This variable may be of limited value.

WOF Week of File

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the last day of the processing week that the records were posted to the master file.

POSSIBLE VALUES

CCYYMMDD

USAGE NOTES

5. Quarters of Coverage File

5.1. The Quarters of Coverage File (QOC)

Due to Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations, NCHS was only able to extract a small set of summarized annual variables regarding quarters of coverage from the Master Earnings File (MEF). The MEF is SSA's primary repository of earnings data for the US population. The summarized quarters of coverage variables describe an individuals' "insured status" based on their earnings history and can be found in this Quarters of Coverage (QOC) file developed specifically for this NCHS linkage. Insured status is the minimum number of credits or quarters of coverage a worker must earn to become eligible for his or her own Social Security benefit under the Title II program. The QOC file contains data regarding these credits back to 1953.

A sample count of NCHS survey respondents by Social Security Administration file type is available in Table 1 in Appendix E.

5.2. File Layout and Description of Quarters of Coverage Data Elements

The following pages are a data dictionary for the NCHS-QOC Linked files. The data elements are presented first according to their file layout and then defined alphabetically. Page headers show the data element that is being described on a given page.

Acronym	Definition	Size	Location	Format
PUBLICID	NCHS Public Identifier	14	1	
QC_53_1	Quarters of Coverage – 1953- Quarter 1 (1953-2007)	1	15	
QC_53_2	Quarters of Coverage – 1953- Quarter 2 (1953-2007)	1	16	
QC_53_3	Quarters of Coverage – 1953- Quarter 3 (1953-2007)	1	17	
QC_53_4	Quarters of Coverage – 1953- Quarter 4 (1953-2007)	1	18	
QC_54_1 THRU QC_07_4	Quarters of Coverage- 1953 (Quarters 1-4) – 2007 (Quarters 1-4)	1	19-216	
SUM_QC	Total Quarters of Coverage for 1953-2007	3	217	

QC_YR_1 Quarters of Coverage Annually for 1953-2007- First Quarter

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates whether an individual earned a quarter of Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) coverage credit in the first quarter of a specific year (1953-2007).

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 - Did not earn a quarter of FICA coverage credit for a given quarter
1 - Earned a Quarter of FICA Coverage Credit for a given quarter

USAGE NOTES

This data element series exists for years 1953-2007.

This quarter of coverage data element is derived from records of quarters of coverage from non-agricultural wages, agriculture wages, and self-employment.

The NCHS' analytic guidelines has more detailed information regarding how to use an individual's quarters of coverage to determine a worker's insured status. http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/datalinkage/analytic_guidelines_ssa.pdf

QC_YR_2 Quarters of Coverage Annually for 1953-2007- Second Quarter

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates whether an individual earned a quarter of Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) coverage credit in the second quarter of a specific year (1953-2007).

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 - Did not earn a quarter of FICA coverage credit for a given quarter
1 - Earned a Quarter of FICA Coverage Credit for a given quarter

USAGE NOTES

This data element series exists for years 1953-2007.

This quarter of coverage data element is derived from records of quarters of coverage from non-agricultural wages, agriculture wages, and self-employment.

The NCHS' analytic guidelines has more detailed information regarding how to use an individual's quarters of coverage to determine a worker's insured status. http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/datalinkage/analytic_guidelines_ssa.pdf

QC_YR_3 Quarters of Coverage Annually for 1953-2007- Third Quarter

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates whether an individual earned a quarter of Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) coverage credit in the third quarter of a specific year (1953-2007).

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 - Did not earn a quarter of FICA coverage credit for a given quarter
1 - Earned a Quarter of FICA Coverage Credit for a given quarter

USAGE NOTES

This data element series exists for years 1953-2007.

This quarter of coverage data element is derived from records of quarters of coverage from non-agricultural wages, agriculture wages, and self-employment.

The NCHS' analytic guidelines has more detailed information regarding how to use an individual's quarters of coverage to determine a worker's insured status. http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/datalinkage/analytic_guidelines_ssa.pdf

QC_YR_4 Quarters of Coverage Annually for 1953-2007- Fourth Quarter

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element indicates whether an individual earned a quarter of Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) coverage credit in the fourth quarter of a specific year (1953-2007).

POSSIBLE VALUES

0 - Did not earn a quarter of FICA coverage credit for a given quarter
1 - Earned a Quarter of FICA Coverage Credit for a given quarter

USAGE NOTES

This data element series exists for years 1953-2007.

This quarter of coverage data element is derived from records of quarters of coverage from non-agricultural wages, agriculture wages, and self-employment.

The NCHS' analytic guidelines has more detailed information regarding how to use an individual's quarters of coverage to determine a worker's insured status. http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/datalinkage/analytic_guidelines_ssa.pdf

SUM_QC Total Quarters of Coverage Earned from 1953-2007

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This data element contains the total number of Quarters of Coverage (QC) an individual earned across the time period 1953 through 2007.

POSSIBLE VALUES

0-220

USAGE NOTES

This quarter of coverage data element is derived from records of quarters of coverage from non-agricultural wages, agriculture wages, and self-employment.

The NCHS' analytic guidelines has more detailed information regarding how to use an individual's quarters of coverage to determine a worker's insured status. http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/datalinkage/analytic_guidelines_ssa.pdf

Appendices

A. State and County Codes

Federal Information Processing Standards Publications codes(FIPS codes) are the current standard for Office of Policy Publications. The current outline of these codes can be located at the following URL:
http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/co-codes/states.txt

The codes outlined in the tables below were used for publications prior to FIPS codes.

Code	City	State
1000	Autauga	Alabama
1010	Baldwin	Alabama
1020	Barbour	Alabama
1030	Bibb	Alabama
1040	Blount	Alabama
1050	Bullock	Alabama
1060	Butler	Alabama
1070	Calhoun	Alabama
1080	Chambers	Alabama
1090	Cherokee	Alabama
1100	Chilton	Alabama
1110	Choctaw	Alabama
1120	Clarke	Alabama
1130	Clay	Alabama
1140	Cleburne	Alabama
1150	Coffee	Alabama
1160	Colbert	Alabama
1170	Conecuh	Alabama
1180	Coosa	Alabama
1190	Covington	Alabama
1200	Crenshaw	Alabama
1210	Cullman	Alabama
1220	Dale	Alabama
1230	Dallas	Alabama
1240	De Kalb	Alabama
1250	Elmore	Alabama
1260	Escambia	Alabama
1270	Etowah	Alabama
1280	Fayette	Alabama
1290	Franklin	Alabama
1300	Geneva	Alabama
1310	Greene	Alabama
1320	Hale	Alabama
1330	Henry	Alabama
1340	Houston	Alabama
1350	Jackson	Alabama
1360	Jefferson	Alabama
1370	Lamar	Alabama
1380	Lauderdale	Alabama
1390	Lawrence	Alabama
1400	Lee	Alabama
1410	Limestone	Alabama

Code	City	State
1420	Lowndes	Alabama
1430	Macon	Alabama
1440	Madison	Alabama
1450	Marengo	Alabama
1460	Marion	Alabama
1470	Marshall	Alabama
1480	Mobile	Alabama
1490	Monroe	Alabama
1500	Montgomery	Alabama
1510	Morgan	Alabama
1520	Perry	Alabama
1530	Pickens	Alabama
1540	Pike	Alabama
1550	Randolph	Alabama
1560	Russell	Alabama
1570	St. Clair	Alabama
1580	Shelby	Alabama
1590	Sumter	Alabama
1600	Talladega	Alabama
1610	Tallapoosa	Alabama
1620	Tuscaloosa	Alabama
1630	Walker	Alabama
1640	Washington	Alabama
1650	Wilcox	Alabama
1660	Winston	Alabama
1999	Unknown	Alabama
2010	Aleutian Islands	Alaska
2020	Anchorage	Alaska
2030	Angoon	Alaska
2040	Barrow-North Slope	Alaska
2050	Bethel	Alaska
2060	Bristol Bay Borough	Alaska
2070	Bristol Bay	Alaska
2080	Cordova-McCarthy	Alaska
2090	Fairbanks North Star	Alaska
2100	Haines	Alaska
2110	Juneau	Alaska
2120	Kenai-Cook Inlet	Alaska
2130	Ketchikan Gateway	Alaska
2140	Kobuk	Alaska
2150	Kodiak Island	Alaska
2160	Kuskokwim	Alaska

Code	City	State
2170	Matanuska-Susitna	Alaska
2180	Nome	Alaska
2190	Outer Ketchikan	Alaska
2200	Prince Of Wales	Alaska
2210	Seward	Alaska
2220	Sitka	Alaska
2230	Skagway-Yakutat	Alaska
2240	Southeast Fairbanks	Alaska
2250	Upper Yukon	Alaska
2260	Valdez-Chitina-Whittier	Alaska
2270	Wade Hampton	Alaska
2280	Wrangell-Petersburg	Alaska
2290	Yukon-Koyukuk	Alaska
2999	Unknown	Alaska
3000	Apache	Arizona
3010	Cochise	Arizona
3020	Coconino	Arizona
3030	Gila	Arizona
3040	Graham	Arizona
3050	Greenlee	Arizona
3055	La Paz	Arizona
3060	Maricopa	Arizona
3070	Mohave	Arizona
3080	Navajo	Arizona
3090	Pima	Arizona
3100	Pinal	Arizona
3110	Santa Cruz	Arizona
3120	Yavapai	Arizona
3130	Yuma	Arizona
3999	Unknown	Arizona
4000	Arkansas	Arkansas
4010	Ashley	Arkansas
4020	Baxter	Arkansas
4030	Benton	Arkansas
4040	Boone	Arkansas
4050	Bradley	Arkansas
4060	Calhoun	Arkansas
4070	Carroll	Arkansas
4080	Chicot	Arkansas
4090	Clark	Arkansas
4100	Clay	Arkansas
4110	Cleburne	Arkansas
4120	Cleveland	Arkansas
4130	Columbia	Arkansas
4140	Conway	Arkansas
4150	Craighead	Arkansas
4160	Crawford	Arkansas
4170	Crittenden	Arkansas
4180	Cross	Arkansas
4190	Dallas	Arkansas
4200	Desha	Arkansas
4210	Drew	Arkansas
4220	Faulkner	Arkansas
4230	Franklin	Arkansas

Code	City	State
4240	Fulton	Arkansas
4250	Garland	Arkansas
4260	Grant	Arkansas
4270	Greene	Arkansas
4280	Hempstead	Arkansas
4290	Hot Spring	Arkansas
4300	Howard	Arkansas
4310	Independence	Arkansas
4320	Izard	Arkansas
4330	Jackson	Arkansas
4340	Jefferson	Arkansas
4350	Johnson	Arkansas
4360	Lafayette	Arkansas
4370	Lawrence	Arkansas
4380	Lee	Arkansas
4390	Lincoln	Arkansas
4400	Little River	Arkansas
4410	Logan	Arkansas
4420	Lonoke	Arkansas
4430	Madison	Arkansas
4440	Marion	Arkansas
4450	Miller	Arkansas
4460	Mississippi	Arkansas
4470	Monroe	Arkansas
4480	Montgomery	Arkansas
4490	Nevada	Arkansas
4500	Newton	Arkansas
4510	Ouachita	Arkansas
4520	Perry	Arkansas
4530	Phillips	Arkansas
4540	Pike	Arkansas
4550	Poinsett	Arkansas
4560	Polk	Arkansas
4570	Pope	Arkansas
4580	Prairie	Arkansas
4590	Pulaski	Arkansas
4600	Randolph	Arkansas
4610	St. Francis	Arkansas
4620	Saline	Arkansas
4630	Scott	Arkansas
4640	Searcy	Arkansas
4650	Sebastian	Arkansas
4660	Sevier	Arkansas
4670	Sharp	Arkansas
4680	Stone	Arkansas
4690	Union	Arkansas
4700	Van Buren	Arkansas
4710	Washington	Arkansas
4720	White	Arkansas
4730	Woodruff	Arkansas
4740	Yell	Arkansas
4999	Unknown	Arkansas
5000	Alameda	California
5010	Alpine	California
5020	Amador	California

Code	City	State
5030	Butte	California
5040	Calaveras	California
5050	Colusa	California
5060	Contra Costa	California
5070	Del Norte	California
5080	Eldorado	California
5090	Fresno	California
5100	Glenn	California
5110	Humboldt	California
5120	Imperial	California
5130	Inyo	California
5140	Kern	California
5150	Kings	California
5160	Lake	California
5170	Lassen	California
5200	Los Angeles	California
5300	Madera	California
5310	Marin	California
5320	Mariposa	California
5330	Mendocino	California
5340	Merced	California
5350	Modoc	California
5360	Mono	California
5370	Monterey	California
5380	Napa	California
5390	Nevada	California
5400	Orange	California
5410	Placer	California
5420	Plumas	California
5430	Riverside	California
5440	Sacramento	California
5450	San Benito	California
5460	San Bernardino	California
5470	San Diego	California
5480	San Francisco	California
5490	San Joaquin	California
5500	San Luis Obispo	California
5510	San Mateo	California
5520	Santa Barbara	California
5530	Santa Clara	California
5540	Santa Cruz	California
5550	Shasta	California
5560	Sierra	California
5570	Siskiyou	California
5580	Solano	California
5590	Sonoma	California
5600	Stanislaus	California
5610	Sutter	California
5620	Tehama	California
5630	Trinity	California
5640	Tulare	California
5650	Tuolumne	California
5660	Ventura	California
5670	Yolo	California
5680	Yuba	California

Code	City	State
5999	Unknown	California
6000	Adams	Colorado
6010	Alamosa	Colorado
6020	Arapahoe	Colorado
6030	Archuleta	Colorado
6040	Baca	Colorado
6050	Bent	Colorado
6060	Boulder	Colorado
6070	Chaffee	Colorado
6080	Cheyenne	Colorado
6090	Clear Creek	Colorado
6100	Conejos	Colorado
6110	Costilla	Colorado
6120	Crowley	Colorado
6130	Custer	Colorado
6140	Delta	Colorado
6150	Denver	Colorado
6160	Dolores	Colorado
6170	Douglas	Colorado
6180	Eagle	Colorado
6190	Elbert	Colorado
6200	El Paso	Colorado
6210	Fremont	Colorado
6220	Garfield	Colorado
6230	Gilpin	Colorado
6240	Grand	Colorado
6250	Gunnison	Colorado
6260	Hinsdale	Colorado
6270	Huerfano	Colorado
6280	Jackson	Colorado
6290	Jefferson	Colorado
6300	Kiowa	Colorado
6310	Kit Carson	Colorado
6320	Lake	Colorado
6330	La Plata	Colorado
6340	Larimer	Colorado
6350	Las Animas	Colorado
6360	Lincoln	Colorado
6370	Logan	Colorado
6380	Mesa	Colorado
6390	Mineral	Colorado
6400	Moffat	Colorado
6410	Montezuma	Colorado
6420	Montrose	Colorado
6430	Morgan	Colorado
6440	Otero	Colorado
6450	Ouray	Colorado
6460	Park	Colorado
6470	Phillips	Colorado
6480	Pitkin	Colorado
6490	Prowers	Colorado
6500	Pueblo	Colorado
6510	Rio Blanco	Colorado
6520	Rio Grande	Colorado
6530	Routt	Colorado

Code	City	State
6540	Saguache	Colorado
6550	San Juan	Colorado
6560	San Miguel	Colorado
6570	Sedgwick	Colorado
6580	Summit	Colorado
6590	Teller	Colorado
6600	Washington	Colorado
6610	Weld	Colorado
6620	Yuma	Colorado
6999	Unknown	Colorado
7000	Fairfield	Connecticut
7010	Hartford	Connecticut
7020	Litchfield	Connecticut
7030	Middlesex	Connecticut
7040	New Haven	Connecticut
7050	New London	Connecticut
7060	Tolland	Connecticut
7070	Windham	Connecticut
7999	Unknown	Connecticut
8000	Kent	Delaware
8010	New Castle	Delaware
8020	Sussex	Delaware
8999	Unknown	Delaware
9000	District Of Columbia	District of Columbia
9999	Unknown	District of Columbia
10000	Alachua	Florida
10010	Baker	Florida
10020	Bay	Florida
10030	Bradford	Florida
10040	Brevard	Florida
10050	Broward	Florida
10060	Calhoun	Florida
10070	Charlotte	Florida
10080	Citrus	Florida
10090	Clay	Florida
10100	Collier	Florida
10110	Columbia	Florida
10120	Dade	Florida
10130	De Soto	Florida
10140	Dixie	Florida
10150	Duval	Florida
10160	Escambia	Florida
10170	Flagler	Florida
10180	Franklin	Florida
10190	Gadsden	Florida
10200	Gilchrist	Florida
10210	Glades	Florida
10220	Gulf	Florida
10230	Hamilton	Florida
10240	Hardee	Florida
10250	Hendry	Florida
10260	Hernando	Florida
10270	Highlands	Florida

Code	City	State
10280	Hillsborough	Florida
10290	Holmes	Florida
10300	Indian River	Florida
10310	Jackson	Florida
10320	Jefferson	Florida
10330	Lafayette	Florida
10340	Lake	Florida
10350	Lee	Florida
10360	Leon	Florida
10370	Levy	Florida
10380	Liberty	Florida
10390	Madison	Florida
10400	Manatee	Florida
10410	Marion	Florida
10420	Martin	Florida
10430	Monroe	Florida
10440	Nassau	Florida
10450	Okaloosa	Florida
10460	Okeechobee	Florida
10470	Orange	Florida
10480	Osceola	Florida
10490	Palm Beach	Florida
10500	Pasco	Florida
10510	Pinellas	Florida
10520	Polk	Florida
10530	Putnam	Florida
10540	St. Johns	Florida
10550	St. Lucie	Florida
10560	Santa Rosa	Florida
10570	Sarasota	Florida
10580	Seminole	Florida
10590	Sumter	Florida
10600	Suwannee	Florida
10610	Taylor	Florida
10620	Union	Florida
10630	Volusia	Florida
10640	Wakulla	Florida
10650	Walton	Florida
10660	Washington	Florida
10999	Unknown	Florida
11000	Appling	Georgia
11010	Atkinson	Georgia
11011	Bacon	Georgia
11020	Baker	Georgia
11030	Baldwin	Georgia
11040	Banks	Georgia
11050	Barrow	Georgia
11060	Bartow	Georgia
11070	Ben Hill	Georgia
11080	Berrien	Georgia
11090	Bibb	Georgia
11100	Bleckley	Georgia
11110	Brantley	Georgia
11120	Brooks	Georgia
11130	Bryan	Georgia

Code	City	State
11140	Bulloch	Georgia
11150	Burke	Georgia
11160	Butts	Georgia
11161	Calhoun	Georgia
11170	Camden	Georgia
11180	Candler	Georgia
11190	Carroll	Georgia
11200	Catoosa	Georgia
11210	Charlton	Georgia
11220	Chatham	Georgia
11230	Chattahoochee	Georgia
11240	Chattooga	Georgia
11250	Cherokee	Georgia
11260	Clarke	Georgia
11270	Clay	Georgia
11280	Clayton	Georgia
11281	Clinch	Georgia
11290	Cobb	Georgia
11291	Coffee	Georgia
11300	Colquitt	Georgia
11310	Columbia	Georgia
11311	Cook	Georgia
11320	Coweta	Georgia
11330	Crawford	Georgia
11340	Crisp	Georgia
11341	Dade	Georgia
11350	Dawson	Georgia
11360	Decatur	Georgia
11370	De Kalb	Georgia
11380	Dodge	Georgia
11381	Dooly	Georgia
11390	Dougherty	Georgia
11400	Douglas	Georgia
11410	Early	Georgia
11420	Echols	Georgia
11421	Effingham	Georgia
11430	Elbert	Georgia
11440	Emanuel	Georgia
11441	Evans	Georgia
11450	Fannin	Georgia
11451	Fayette	Georgia
11460	Floyd	Georgia
11461	Forsyth	Georgia
11462	Franklin	Georgia
11470	Fulton	Georgia
11471	Gilmer	Georgia
11480	Glascock	Georgia
11490	Glynn	Georgia
11500	Gordon	Georgia
11510	Grady	Georgia
11520	Greene	Georgia
11530	Gwinnett	Georgia
11540	Habersham	Georgia
11550	Hall	Georgia
11560	Hancock	Georgia

Code	City	State
11570	Haralson	Georgia
11580	Harris	Georgia
11581	Hart	Georgia
11590	Heard	Georgia
11591	Henry	Georgia
11600	Houston	Georgia
11601	Irwin	Georgia
11610	Jackson	Georgia
11611	Jasper	Georgia
11612	Jeff Davis	Georgia
11620	Jefferson	Georgia
11630	Jenkins	Georgia
11640	Johnson	Georgia
11650	Jones	Georgia
11651	Lamar	Georgia
11652	Lanier	Georgia
11660	Laurens	Georgia
11670	Lee	Georgia
11680	Liberty	Georgia
11690	Lincoln	Georgia
11691	Long	Georgia
11700	Lowndes	Georgia
11701	Lumpkin	Georgia
11702	McDuffie	Georgia
11703	McIntosh	Georgia
11710	Macon	Georgia
11720	Madison	Georgia
11730	Marion	Georgia
11740	Meriwether	Georgia
11741	Miller	Georgia
11750	Mitchell	Georgia
11760	Monroe	Georgia
11770	Montgomery	Georgia
11771	Morgan	Georgia
11772	Murray	Georgia
11780	Muscogee	Georgia
11790	Newton	Georgia
11800	Oconee	Georgia
11801	Oglethorpe	Georgia
11810	Paulding	Georgia
11811	Peach	Georgia
11812	Pickens	Georgia
11820	Pierce	Georgia
11821	Pike	Georgia
11830	Polk	Georgia
11831	Pulaski	Georgia
11832	Putnam	Georgia
11833	Quitman	Georgia
11834	Rabun	Georgia
11835	Randolph	Georgia
11840	Richmond	Georgia
11841	Rockdale	Georgia
11842	Schley	Georgia
11850	Screven	Georgia
11851	Seminole	Georgia

Code	City	State
11860	Spalding	Georgia
11861	Stephens	Georgia
11862	Stewart	Georgia
11870	Sumter	Georgia
11880	Talbot	Georgia
11881	Taliaferro	Georgia
11882	Tattnall	Georgia
11883	Taylor	Georgia
11884	Telfair	Georgia
11885	Terrell	Georgia
11890	Thomas	Georgia
11900	Tift	Georgia
11901	Toombs	Georgia
11902	Towns	Georgia
11903	Treutlen	Georgia
11910	Troup	Georgia
11911	Turner	Georgia
11912	Twiggs	Georgia
11913	Union	Georgia
11920	Upson	Georgia
11921	Walker	Georgia
11930	Walton	Georgia
11940	Ware	Georgia
11941	Warren	Georgia
11950	Washington	Georgia
11960	Wayne	Georgia
11961	Webster	Georgia
11962	Wheeler	Georgia
11963	White	Georgia
11970	Whitfield	Georgia
11971	Wilcox	Georgia
11972	Wilkes	Georgia
11973	Wilkinson	Georgia
11980	Worth	Georgia
11999	Unknown	Georgia
12010	Hawaii	Hawaii
12020	Honolulu	Hawaii
12030	Kalawao	Hawaii
12040	Kauai	Hawaii
12050	Maui	Hawaii
12999	Unknown	Hawaii
13000	Ada	Idaho
13010	Adams	Idaho
13020	Bannock	Idaho
13030	Bear Lake	Idaho
13040	Benewah	Idaho
13050	Bingham	Idaho
13060	Blaine	Idaho
13070	Boise	Idaho
13080	Bonner	Idaho
13090	Bonneville	Idaho
13100	Boundary	Idaho
13110	Butte	Idaho
13120	Camas	Idaho
13130	Canyon	Idaho

Code	City	State
13140	Caribou	Idaho
13150	Cassia	Idaho
13160	Clark	Idaho
13170	Clearwater	Idaho
13180	Custer	Idaho
13190	Elmore	Idaho
13200	Franklin	Idaho
13210	Fremont	Idaho
13220	Gem	Idaho
13230	Gooding	Idaho
13240	Idaho	Idaho
13250	Jefferson	Idaho
13260	Jerome	Idaho
13270	Kootenai	Idaho
13280	Latah	Idaho
13290	Lemhi	Idaho
13300	Lewis	Idaho
13310	Lincoln	Idaho
13320	Madison	Idaho
13330	Minidoka	Idaho
13340	Nez Perce	Idaho
13350	Oneida	Idaho
13360	Owyhee	Idaho
13370	Payette	Idaho
13380	Power	Idaho
13390	Shoshone	Idaho
13400	Teton	Idaho
13410	Twin Falls	Idaho
13420	Valley	Idaho
13430	Washington	Idaho
13999	Unknown	Idaho
14000	Adams	Illinois
14010	Alexander	Illinois
14020	Bond	Illinois
14030	Boone	Illinois
14040	Brown	Illinois
14050	Bureau	Illinois
14060	Calhoun	Illinois
14070	Carroll	Illinois
14080	Cass	Illinois
14090	Champaign	Illinois
14100	Christian	Illinois
14110	Clark	Illinois
14120	Clay	Illinois
14130	Clinton	Illinois
14140	Coles	Illinois
14141	Cook	Illinois
14150	Crawford	Illinois
14160	Cumberland	Illinois
14170	De Kalb	Illinois
14180	De Witt	Illinois
14190	Douglas	Illinois
14250	Du Page	Illinois
14310	Edgar	Illinois
14320	Edwards	Illinois

Code	City	State
14330	Effingham	Illinois
14340	Fayette	Illinois
14350	Ford	Illinois
14360	Franklin	Illinois
14370	Fulton	Illinois
14380	Gallatin	Illinois
14390	Greene	Illinois
14400	Grundy	Illinois
14410	Hamilton	Illinois
14420	Hancock	Illinois
14421	Hardin	Illinois
14440	Henderson	Illinois
14450	Henry	Illinois
14460	Iroquois	Illinois
14470	Jackson	Illinois
14480	Jasper	Illinois
14490	Jefferson	Illinois
14500	Jersey	Illinois
14510	Jo Daviess	Illinois
14520	Johnson	Illinois
14530	Kane	Illinois
14540	Kankakee	Illinois
14550	Kendall	Illinois
14560	Knox	Illinois
14570	Lake	Illinois
14580	La Salle	Illinois
14590	Lawrence	Illinois
14600	Lee	Illinois
14610	Livingston	Illinois
14620	Logan	Illinois
14630	McDonough	Illinois
14640	McHenry	Illinois
14650	McLean	Illinois
14660	Macon	Illinois
14670	Macoupin	Illinois
14680	Madison	Illinois
14690	Marion	Illinois
14700	Marshall	Illinois
14710	Mason	Illinois
14720	Massac	Illinois
14730	Menard	Illinois
14740	Mercer	Illinois
14750	Monroe	Illinois
14760	Montgomery	Illinois
14770	Morgan	Illinois
14780	Moultrie	Illinois
14790	Ogle	Illinois
14800	Peoria	Illinois
14810	Perry	Illinois
14820	Piatt	Illinois
14830	Pike	Illinois
14831	Pope	Illinois
14850	Pulaski	Illinois
14860	Putnam	Illinois
14870	Randolph	Illinois

Code	City	State
14880	Richland	Illinois
14890	Rock Island	Illinois
14900	St. Clair	Illinois
14910	Saline	Illinois
14920	Sangamon	Illinois
14921	Schuyler	Illinois
14940	Scott	Illinois
14950	Shelby	Illinois
14960	Stark	Illinois
14970	Stephenson	Illinois
14980	Tazewell	Illinois
14981	Union	Illinois
14982	Vermilion	Illinois
14983	Wabash	Illinois
14984	Warren	Illinois
14985	Washington	Illinois
14986	Wayne	Illinois
14987	White	Illinois
14988	Whiteside	Illinois
14989	Will	Illinois
14990	Williamson	Illinois
14991	Winnebago	Illinois
14992	Woodford	Illinois
14999	Unknown	Illinois
15000	Adams	Indiana
15010	Allen	Indiana
15020	Bartholomew	Indiana
15030	Benton	Indiana
15040	Blackford	Indiana
15050	Boone	Indiana
15060	Brown	Indiana
15070	Carroll	Indiana
15080	Cass	Indiana
15090	Clark	Indiana
15100	Clay	Indiana
15110	Clinton	Indiana
15120	Crawford	Indiana
15130	Daviess	Indiana
15140	Dearborn	Indiana
15150	Decatur	Indiana
15160	De Kalb	Indiana
15170	Delaware	Indiana
15180	Dubois	Indiana
15190	Elkhart	Indiana
15200	Fayette	Indiana
15210	Floyd	Indiana
15220	Fountain	Indiana
15230	Franklin	Indiana
15240	Fulton	Indiana
15250	Gibson	Indiana
15260	Grant	Indiana
15270	Greene	Indiana
15280	Hamilton	Indiana
15290	Hancock	Indiana
15300	Harrison	Indiana

Code	City	State
15310	Hendricks	Indiana
15320	Henry	Indiana
15330	Howard	Indiana
15340	Huntington	Indiana
15350	Jackson	Indiana
15360	Jasper	Indiana
15370	Jay	Indiana
15380	Jefferson	Indiana
15390	Jennings	Indiana
15400	Johnson	Indiana
15410	Knox	Indiana
15420	Kosciusko	Indiana
15430	Lagrange	Indiana
15440	Lake	Indiana
15450	La Porte	Indiana
15460	Lawrence	Indiana
15470	Madison	Indiana
15480	Marion	Indiana
15490	Marshall	Indiana
15500	Martin	Indiana
15510	Miami	Indiana
15520	Monroe	Indiana
15530	Montgomery	Indiana
15540	Morgan	Indiana
15550	Newton	Indiana
15560	Noble	Indiana
15570	Ohio	Indiana
15580	Orange	Indiana
15590	Owen	Indiana
15600	Parke	Indiana
15610	Perry	Indiana
15620	Pike	Indiana
15630	Porter	Indiana
15640	Posey	Indiana
15650	Pulaski	Indiana
15660	Putnam	Indiana
15670	Randolph	Indiana
15680	Ripley	Indiana
15690	Rush	Indiana
15700	St. Joseph	Indiana
15710	Scott	Indiana
15720	Shelby	Indiana
15730	Spencer	Indiana
15740	Starke	Indiana
15750	Steuben	Indiana
15760	Sullivan	Indiana
15770	Switzerland	Indiana
15780	Tippecanoe	Indiana
15790	Tipton	Indiana
15800	Union	Indiana
15810	Vanderburgh	Indiana
15820	Vermillion	Indiana
15830	Vigo	Indiana
15840	Wabash	Indiana
15850	Warren	Indiana

Code	City	State
15860	Warrick	Indiana
15870	Washington	Indiana
15880	Wayne	Indiana
15890	Wells	Indiana
15900	White	Indiana
15910	Whitley	Indiana
15999	Unknown	Indiana
16000	Adair	Iowa
16010	Adams	Iowa
16020	Allamakee	Iowa
16030	Appanoose	Iowa
16040	Audubon	Iowa
16050	Benton	Iowa
16060	Black Hawk	Iowa
16070	Boone	Iowa
16080	Bremer	Iowa
16090	Buchanan	Iowa
16100	Buena Vista	Iowa
16110	Butler	Iowa
16120	Calhoun	Iowa
16130	Carroll	Iowa
16140	Cass	Iowa
16150	Cedar	Iowa
16160	Cerro Gordo	Iowa
16170	Cherokee	Iowa
16180	Chickasaw	Iowa
16190	Clarke	Iowa
16200	Clay	Iowa
16210	Clayton	Iowa
16220	Clinton	Iowa
16230	Crawford	Iowa
16240	Dallas	Iowa
16250	Davis	Iowa
16260	Decatur	Iowa
16270	Delaware	Iowa
16280	Des Moines	Iowa
16290	Dickinson	Iowa
16300	Dubuque	Iowa
16310	Emmet	Iowa
16320	Fayette	Iowa
16330	Floyd	Iowa
16340	Franklin	Iowa
16350	Fremont	Iowa
16360	Greene	Iowa
16370	Grundy	Iowa
16380	Guthrie	Iowa
16390	Hamilton	Iowa
16400	Hancock	Iowa
16410	Hardin	Iowa
16420	Harrison	Iowa
16430	Henry	Iowa
16440	Howard	Iowa
16450	Humboldt	Iowa
16460	Ida	Iowa
16470	Iowa	Iowa

Code	City	State
16480	Jackson	Iowa
16490	Jasper	Iowa
16500	Jefferson	Iowa
16510	Johnson	Iowa
16520	Jones	Iowa
16530	Keokuk	Iowa
16540	Kossuth	Iowa
16550	Lee	Iowa
16560	Linn	Iowa
16570	Louisa	Iowa
16580	Lucas	Iowa
16590	Lyon	Iowa
16600	Madison	Iowa
16610	Mahaska	Iowa
16620	Marion	Iowa
16630	Marshall	Iowa
16640	Mills	Iowa
16650	Mitchell	Iowa
16660	Monona	Iowa
16670	Monroe	Iowa
16680	Montgomery	Iowa
16690	Muscatine	Iowa
16700	O'Brien	Iowa
16710	Osceola	Iowa
16720	Page	Iowa
16730	Palo Alto	Iowa
16740	Plymouth	Iowa
16750	Pocahontas	Iowa
16760	Polk	Iowa
16770	Pottawattamie	Iowa
16780	Poweshiek	Iowa
16790	Ringgold	Iowa
16800	Sac	Iowa
16810	Scott	Iowa
16820	Shelby	Iowa
16830	Sioux	Iowa
16840	Story	Iowa
16850	Tama	Iowa
16860	Taylor	Iowa
16870	Union	Iowa
16880	Van Buren	Iowa
16890	Wapello	Iowa
16900	Warren	Iowa
16910	Washington	Iowa
16920	Wayne	Iowa
16930	Webster	Iowa
16940	Winnebago	Iowa
16950	Winneshiek	Iowa
16960	Woodbury	Iowa
16970	Worth	Iowa
16980	Wright	Iowa
16999	Unknown	Iowa
17000	Allen	Kansas
17010	Anderson	Kansas
17020	Atchison	Kansas

Code	City	State
17030	Barber	Kansas
17040	Barton	Kansas
17050	Bourbon	Kansas
17060	Brown	Kansas
17070	Butler	Kansas
17080	Chase	Kansas
17090	Chautauqua	Kansas
17100	Cherokee	Kansas
17110	Cheyenne	Kansas
17120	Clark	Kansas
17130	Clay	Kansas
17140	Cloud	Kansas
17150	Coffey	Kansas
17160	Comanche	Kansas
17170	Cowley	Kansas
17180	Crawford	Kansas
17190	Decatur	Kansas
17200	Dickinson	Kansas
17210	Doniphan	Kansas
17220	Douglas	Kansas
17230	Edwards	Kansas
17240	Elk	Kansas
17250	Ellis	Kansas
17260	Ellsworth	Kansas
17270	Finney	Kansas
17280	Ford	Kansas
17290	Franklin	Kansas
17300	Geary	Kansas
17310	Gove	Kansas
17320	Graham	Kansas
17330	Grant	Kansas
17340	Gray	Kansas
17350	Greeley	Kansas
17360	Greenwood	Kansas
17370	Hamilton	Kansas
17380	Harper	Kansas
17390	Harvey	Kansas
17391	Haskell	Kansas
17410	Hodgeman	Kansas
17420	Jackson	Kansas
17430	Jefferson	Kansas
17440	Jewell	Kansas
17450	Johnson	Kansas
17451	Kearny	Kansas
17470	Kingman	Kansas
17480	Kiowa	Kansas
17490	Labette	Kansas
17500	Lane	Kansas
17510	Leavenworth	Kansas
17520	Lincoln	Kansas
17530	Linn	Kansas
17540	Logan	Kansas
17550	Lyon	Kansas
17560	Mc Pherson	Kansas
17570	Marion	Kansas

Code	City	State
17580	Marshall	Kansas
17590	Meade	Kansas
17600	Miami	Kansas
17610	Mitchell	Kansas
17620	Montgomery	Kansas
17630	Morris	Kansas
17640	Morton	Kansas
17650	Nemaha	Kansas
17660	Neosho	Kansas
17670	Ness	Kansas
17680	Norton	Kansas
17690	Osage	Kansas
17700	Osborne	Kansas
17710	Ottawa	Kansas
17720	Pawnee	Kansas
17730	Phillips	Kansas
17740	Pottawatomie	Kansas
17750	Pratt	Kansas
17760	Rawlins	Kansas
17770	Reno	Kansas
17780	Republic	Kansas
17790	Rice	Kansas
17800	Riley	Kansas
17810	Rooks	Kansas
17820	Rush	Kansas
17830	Russell	Kansas
17840	Saline	Kansas
17841	Scott	Kansas
17860	Sedgwick	Kansas
17870	Seward	Kansas
17880	Shawnee	Kansas
17890	Sheridan	Kansas
17900	Sherman	Kansas
17910	Smith	Kansas
17920	Stafford	Kansas
17921	Stanton	Kansas
17940	Stevens	Kansas
17950	Sumner	Kansas
17960	Thomas	Kansas
17970	Trego	Kansas
17980	Wabaunsee	Kansas
17981	Wallace	Kansas
17982	Washington	Kansas
17983	Wichita	Kansas
17984	Wilson	Kansas
17985	Woodson	Kansas
17986	Wyandotte	Kansas
17999	Unknown	Kansas
18000	Adair	Kentucky
18010	Allen	Kentucky
18020	Anderson	Kentucky
18030	Ballard	Kentucky
18040	Barren	Kentucky
18050	Bath	Kentucky
18060	Bell	Kentucky

Code	City	State
18070	Boone	Kentucky
18080	Bourbon	Kentucky
18090	Boyd	Kentucky
18100	Boyle	Kentucky
18110	Bracken	Kentucky
18120	Breathitt	Kentucky
18130	Breckinridge	Kentucky
18140	Bullitt	Kentucky
18150	Butler	Kentucky
18160	Caldwell	Kentucky
18170	Calloway	Kentucky
18180	Campbell	Kentucky
18190	Carlisle	Kentucky
18191	Carroll	Kentucky
18210	Carter	Kentucky
18220	Casey	Kentucky
18230	Christian	Kentucky
18240	Clark	Kentucky
18250	Clay	Kentucky
18260	Clinton	Kentucky
18270	Crittenden	Kentucky
18271	Cumberland	Kentucky
18290	Daviess	Kentucky
18291	Edmonson	Kentucky
18310	Elliott	Kentucky
18320	Estill	Kentucky
18330	Fayette	Kentucky
18340	Fleming	Kentucky
18350	Floyd	Kentucky
18360	Franklin	Kentucky
18361	Fulton	Kentucky
18362	Gallatin	Kentucky
18390	Garrard	Kentucky
18400	Grant	Kentucky
18410	Graves	Kentucky
18420	Grayson	Kentucky
18421	Green	Kentucky
18440	Greenup	Kentucky
18450	Hancock	Kentucky
18460	Hardin	Kentucky
18470	Harlan	Kentucky
18480	Harrison	Kentucky
18490	Hart	Kentucky
18500	Henderson	Kentucky
18510	Henry	Kentucky
18511	Hickman	Kentucky
18530	Hopkins	Kentucky
18540	Jackson	Kentucky
18550	Jefferson	Kentucky
18560	Jessamine	Kentucky
18570	Johnson	Kentucky
18580	Kenton	Kentucky
18590	Knott	Kentucky
18600	Knox	Kentucky
18610	Larue	Kentucky

Code	City	State
18620	Laurel	Kentucky
18630	Lawrence	Kentucky
18640	Lee	Kentucky
18650	Leslie	Kentucky
18660	Letcher	Kentucky
18670	Lewis	Kentucky
18680	Lincoln	Kentucky
18690	Livingston	Kentucky
18700	Logan	Kentucky
18710	Lyon	Kentucky
18720	McCracken	Kentucky
18730	McCreary	Kentucky
18740	McLean	Kentucky
18750	Madison	Kentucky
18760	Magoffin	Kentucky
18770	Marion	Kentucky
18780	Marshall	Kentucky
18790	Martin	Kentucky
18800	Mason	Kentucky
18801	Meade	Kentucky
18802	Menifee	Kentucky
18830	Mercer	Kentucky
18831	Metcalfe	Kentucky
18850	Monroe	Kentucky
18860	Montgomery	Kentucky
18861	Morgan	Kentucky
18880	Muhlenberg	Kentucky
18890	Nelson	Kentucky
18900	Nicholas	Kentucky
18910	Ohio	Kentucky
18920	Oldham	Kentucky
18930	Owen	Kentucky
18931	Owsley	Kentucky
18932	Pendleton	Kentucky
18960	Perry	Kentucky
18970	Pike	Kentucky
18971	Powell	Kentucky
18972	Pulaski	Kentucky
18973	Robertson	Kentucky
18974	Rockcastle	Kentucky
18975	Rowan	Kentucky
18976	Russell	Kentucky
18977	Scott	Kentucky
18978	Shelby	Kentucky
18979	Simpson	Kentucky
18980	Spencer	Kentucky
18981	Taylor	Kentucky
18982	Todd	Kentucky
18983	Trigg	Kentucky
18984	Trimble	Kentucky
18985	Union	Kentucky
18986	Warren	Kentucky
18987	Washington	Kentucky
18988	Wayne	Kentucky
18989	Webster	Kentucky

Code	City	State
18990	Whitley	Kentucky
18991	Wolfe	Kentucky
18992	Woodford	Kentucky
18999	Unknown	Kentucky
19000	Acadia	Louisiana
19010	Allen	Louisiana
19020	Ascension	Louisiana
19030	Assumption	Louisiana
19040	Avoyelles	Louisiana
19050	Beauregard	Louisiana
19060	Bienville	Louisiana
19070	Bossier	Louisiana
19080	Caddo	Louisiana
19090	Calcasieu	Louisiana
19100	Caldwell	Louisiana
19110	Cameron	Louisiana
19120	Catahoula	Louisiana
19130	Claiborne	Louisiana
19140	Concordia	Louisiana
19150	De Soto	Louisiana
19160	East Baton Rouge	Louisiana
19170	East Carroll	Louisiana
19180	East Feliciana	Louisiana
19190	Evangeline	Louisiana
19200	Franklin	Louisiana
19210	Grant	Louisiana
19220	Iberia	Louisiana
19230	Iberville	Louisiana
19240	Jackson	Louisiana
19250	Jefferson	Louisiana
19260	Jefferson Davis	Louisiana
19270	Lafayette	Louisiana
19280	Lafourche	Louisiana
19290	La Salle	Louisiana
19300	Lincoln	Louisiana
19310	Livingston	Louisiana
19320	Madison	Louisiana
19330	Morehouse	Louisiana
19340	Natchitoches	Louisiana
19350	Orleans	Louisiana
19360	Ouachita	Louisiana
19370	Plaquemines	Louisiana
19380	Pointe Coupee	Louisiana
19390	Rapides	Louisiana
19400	Red River	Louisiana
19410	Richland	Louisiana
19420	Sabine	Louisiana
19430	St. Bernard	Louisiana
19440	St. Charles	Louisiana
19450	St. Helena	Louisiana
19460	St. James	Louisiana
19470	St. John The Baptist	Louisiana
19480	St. Landry	Louisiana
19490	St. Martin	Louisiana
19500	St. Mary	Louisiana

Code	City	State
19510	St. Tammany	Louisiana
19520	Tangipahoa	Louisiana
19530	Tensas	Louisiana
19540	Terrebonne	Louisiana
19550	Union	Louisiana
19560	Vermilion	Louisiana
19570	Vernon	Louisiana
19580	Washington	Louisiana
19590	Webster	Louisiana
19600	West Baton Rouge	Louisiana
19610	West Carroll	Louisiana
19620	West Feliciana	Louisiana
19630	Winn	Louisiana
19999	Unknown	Louisiana
20000	Androscoggin	Maine
20010	Aroostook	Maine
20020	Cumberland	Maine
20030	Franklin	Maine
20040	Hancock	Maine
20050	Kennebec	Maine
20060	Knox	Maine
20070	Lincoln	Maine
20080	Oxford	Maine
20090	Penobscot	Maine
20100	Piscataquis	Maine
20110	Sagadahoc	Maine
20120	Somerset	Maine
20130	Waldo	Maine
20140	Washington	Maine
20150	York	Maine
20999	Unknown	Maine
21000	Allegany	Maryland
21010	Anne Arundel	Maryland
21020	Baltimore	Maryland
21030	Baltimore City	Maryland
21040	Calvert	Maryland
21050	Caroline	Maryland
21060	Carroll	Maryland
21070	Cecil	Maryland
21080	Charles	Maryland
21090	Dorchester	Maryland
21100	Frederick	Maryland
21110	Garrett	Maryland
21120	Harford	Maryland
21130	Howard	Maryland
21140	Kent	Maryland
21150	Montgomery	Maryland
21160	Prince George's	Maryland
21170	Queen Anne's	Maryland
21180	St. Mary's	Maryland
21190	Somerset	Maryland
21200	Talbot	Maryland
21210	Washington	Maryland
21220	Wicomico	Maryland
21230	Worcester	Maryland

Code	City	State
21999	Unknown	Maryland
22000	Barnstable	Massachusetts
22010	Berkshire	Massachusetts
22020	Bristol	Massachusetts
22030	Dukes	Massachusetts
22040	Essex	Massachusetts
22060	Franklin	Massachusetts
22070	Hampden	Massachusetts
22080	Hampshire	Massachusetts
22090	Middlesex	Massachusetts
22120	Nantucket	Massachusetts
22130	Norfolk	Massachusetts
22150	Plymouth	Massachusetts
22160	Suffolk	Massachusetts
22170	Worcester	Massachusetts
22999	Unknown	Massachusetts
23000	Alcona	Michigan
23010	Alger	Michigan
23020	Allegan	Michigan
23030	Alpena	Michigan
23040	Antrim	Michigan
23050	Arenac	Michigan
23060	Baraga	Michigan
23070	Barry	Michigan
23080	Bay	Michigan
23090	Benzie	Michigan
23100	Berrien	Michigan
23110	Branch	Michigan
23120	Calhoun	Michigan
23130	Cass	Michigan
23140	Charlevoix	Michigan
23150	Cheboygan	Michigan
23160	Chippewa	Michigan
23170	Clare	Michigan
23180	Clinton	Michigan
23190	Crawford	Michigan
23200	Delta	Michigan
23210	Oickinson	Michigan
23220	Eaton	Michigan
23230	Emmet	Michigan
23240	Genesee	Michigan
23250	Gladwin	Michigan
23260	Gogebic	Michigan
23270	Grand Traverse	Michigan
23280	Gratiot	Michigan
23290	Hillsdale	Michigan
23300	Houghton	Michigan
23310	Huron	Michigan
23320	Ingham	Michigan
23330	Ionia	Michigan
23340	Iosco	Michigan
23350	Iron	Michigan
23360	Isabella	Michigan
23370	Jackson	Michigan
23380	Kalamazoo	Michigan

Code	City	State
23390	Kalkaska	Michigan
23400	Kent	Michigan
23410	Keweenaw	Michigan
23420	Lake	Michigan
23430	Lapeer	Michigan
23440	Leelanau	Michigan
23450	Lenawee	Michigan
23460	Livingston	Michigan
23470	Luce	Michigan
23480	Mackinac	Michigan
23490	Macomb	Michigan
23500	Manistee	Michigan
23510	Marquette	Michigan
23520	Mason	Michigan
23530	Mecosta	Michigan
23540	Menominee	Michigan
23550	Midland	Michigan
23560	Missaukee	Michigan
23570	Monroe	Michigan
23580	Montcalm	Michigan
23590	Montmorency	Michigan
23600	Muskegon	Michigan
23610	Newaygo	Michigan
23620	Oakland	Michigan
23630	Oceana	Michigan
23640	Ogemaw	Michigan
23650	Ontonagon	Michigan
23660	Osceola	Michigan
23670	Oscoda	Michigan
23680	Otsego	Michigan
23690	Ottawa	Michigan
23700	Presque Isle	Michigan
23710	Roscommon	Michigan
23720	Saginaw	Michigan
23730	St. Clair	Michigan
23740	St. Joseph	Michigan
23750	Sanilac	Michigan
23760	Schoolcraft	Michigan
23770	Shiawassee	Michigan
23780	Tuscola	Michigan
23790	Van Buren	Michigan
23800	Washtenaw	Michigan
23810	Wayne	Michigan
23830	Wexford	Michigan
23999	Unknown	Michigan
24000	Aitkin	Minnesota
24010	Anoka	Minnesota
24020	Becker	Minnesota
24030	Beltrami	Minnesota
24040	Benton	Minnesota
24050	Big Stone	Minnesota
24060	Blue Earth	Minnesota
24070	Brown	Minnesota
24080	Carlton	Minnesota
24090	Carver	Minnesota

Code	City	State
24100	Cass	Minnesota
24110	Chippewa	Minnesota
24120	Chisago	Minnesota
24130	Clay	Minnesota
24140	Clearwater	Minnesota
24150	Cook	Minnesota
24160	Cottonwood	Minnesota
24170	Crow Wing	Minnesota
24180	Dakota	Minnesota
24190	Dodge	Minnesota
24200	Douglas	Minnesota
24210	Faribault	Minnesota
24220	Fillmore	Minnesota
24230	Freeborn	Minnesota
24240	Goodhue	Minnesota
24250	Grant	Minnesota
24260	Hennepin	Minnesota
24270	Houston	Minnesota
24280	Hubbard	Minnesota
24290	Isanti	Minnesota
24300	Itasca	Minnesota
24310	Jackson	Minnesota
24320	Kanabec	Minnesota
24330	Kandiyohi	Minnesota
24340	Kittson	Minnesota
24350	Koochiching	Minnesota
24360	Lac Qui Parle	Minnesota
24370	Lake	Minnesota
24380	Lake Of The Woods	Minnesota
24390	Le Sueur	Minnesota
24400	Lincoln	Minnesota
24410	Lyon	Minnesota
24420	McLeod	Minnesota
24430	Mahnomen	Minnesota
24440	Marshall	Minnesota
24450	Martin	Minnesota
24460	Meeker	Minnesota
24470	Mille Lacs	Minnesota
24480	Morrison	Minnesota
24490	Mower	Minnesota
24500	Murray	Minnesota
24510	Nicollet	Minnesota
24520	Nobles	Minnesota
24530	Norman	Minnesota
24540	Olmsted	Minnesota
24550	Otter Tail	Minnesota
24560	Pennington	Minnesota
24570	Pine	Minnesota
24580	Pipestone	Minnesota
24590	Polk	Minnesota
24600	Pope	Minnesota
24610	Ramsey	Minnesota
24620	Red Lake	Minnesota
24630	Redwood	Minnesota
24640	Renville	Minnesota

Code	City	State
24650	Rice	Minnesota
24660	Rock	Minnesota
24670	Roseau	Minnesota
24680	St. Louis	Minnesota
24690	Scott	Minnesota
24700	Sherburne	Minnesota
24710	Sibley	Minnesota
24720	Stearns	Minnesota
24730	Steele	Minnesota
24740	Stevens	Minnesota
24750	Swift	Minnesota
24760	Todd	Minnesota
24770	Traverse	Minnesota
24780	Wabasha	Minnesota
24790	Wadena	Minnesota
24800	Waseca	Minnesota
24810	Washington	Minnesota
24820	Watonwan	Minnesota
24830	Wilkin	Minnesota
24840	Winona	Minnesota
24850	Wright	Minnesota
24860	Yellow Medicine	Minnesota
24999	Unknown	Minnesota
25000	Adams	Mississippi
25010	Alcorn	Mississippi
25020	Amite	Mississippi
25030	Attala	Mississippi
25040	Benton	Mississippi
25050	Bolivar	Mississippi
25060	Calhoun	Mississippi
25070	Carroll	Mississippi
25080	Chickasaw	Mississippi
25090	Choctaw	Mississippi
25100	Claiborne	Mississippi
25110	Clarke	Mississippi
25120	Clay	Mississippi
25130	Coahoma	Mississippi
25140	Copiah	Mississippi
25150	Covington	Mississippi
25160	De Soto	Mississippi
25170	Forrest	Mississippi
25180	Franklin	Mississippi
25190	George	Mississippi
25200	Greene	Mississippi
25210	Grenada	Mississippi
25220	Hancock	Mississippi
25230	Harrison	Mississippi
25240	Hinds	Mississippi
25250	Holmes	Mississippi
25260	Humphreys	Mississippi
25270	Issaquena	Mississippi
25280	Itawamba	Mississippi
25290	Jackson	Mississippi
25300	Jasper	Mississippi
25310	Jefferson	Mississippi

Code	City	State
25320	Jefferson Davis	Mississippi
25330	Jones	Mississippi
25340	Kemper	Mississippi
25350	Lafayette	Mississippi
25360	Lamar	Mississippi
25370	Lauderdale	Mississippi
25380	Lawrence	Mississippi
25390	Leake	Mississippi
25400	Lee	Mississippi
25410	Leflore	Mississippi
25420	Lincoln	Mississippi
25430	Lowndes	Mississippi
25440	Madison	Mississippi
25450	Marion	Mississippi
25460	Marshall	Mississippi
25470	Monroe	Mississippi
25480	Montgomery	Mississippi
25490	Neshoba	Mississippi
25500	Newton	Mississippi
25510	Noxubee	Mississippi
25520	Oktibbeha	Mississippi
25530	Panola	Mississippi
25540	Pearl River	Mississippi
25550	Perry	Mississippi
25560	Pike	Mississippi
25570	Pontotoc	Mississippi
25580	Prentiss	Mississippi
25590	Quitman	Mississippi
25600	Rankin	Mississippi
25610	Scott	Mississippi
25620	Sharkey	Mississippi
25630	Simpson	Mississippi
25640	Smith	Mississippi
25650	Stone	Mississippi
25660	Sunflower	Mississippi
25670	Tallahatchie	Mississippi
25680	Tate	Mississippi
25690	Tippah	Mississippi
25700	Tishomingo	Mississippi
25710	Tunica	Mississippi
25720	Union	Mississippi
25730	Walthall	Mississippi
25740	Warren	Mississippi
25750	Washington	Mississippi
25760	Wayne	Mississippi
25770	Webster	Mississippi
25780	Wilkinson	Mississippi
25790	Winston	Mississippi
25800	Yalobusha	Mississippi
25810	Yazoo	Mississippi
25999	Unknown	Mississippi
26000	Adair	Missouri
26010	Andrew	Missouri
26020	Atchison	Missouri
26030	Audrain	Missouri

Code	City	State
26040	Barry	Missouri
26050	Barton	Missouri
26060	Bates	Missouri
26070	Benton	Missouri
26080	Bollinger	Missouri
26090	Boone	Missouri
26100	Buchanan	Missouri
26110	Butler	Missouri
26120	Caldwell	Missouri
26130	Callaway	Missouri
26140	Camden	Missouri
26150	Cape Girardeau	Missouri
26160	Carroll	Missouri
26170	Carter	Missouri
26180	Cass	Missouri
26190	Cedar	Missouri
26200	Chariton	Missouri
26210	Christian	Missouri
26220	Clark	Missouri
26230	Clay	Missouri
26240	Clinton	Missouri
26250	Cole	Missouri
26260	Cooper	Missouri
26270	Crawford	Missouri
26280	Dade	Missouri
26290	Dallas	Missouri
26300	Daviess	Missouri
26310	De Kalb	Missouri
26320	Dent	Missouri
26330	Douglas	Missouri
26340	Dunklin	Missouri
26350	Franklin	Missouri
26360	Gasconade	Missouri
26370	Gentry	Missouri
26380	Greene	Missouri
26390	Grundy	Missouri
26400	Harrison	Missouri
26410	Henry	Missouri
26411	Hickory	Missouri
26412	Holt	Missouri
26440	Howard	Missouri
26450	Howell	Missouri
26460	Iron	Missouri
26470	Jackson	Missouri
26480	Jasper	Missouri
26490	Jefferson	Missouri
26500	Johnson	Missouri
26510	Knox	Missouri
26520	Laclede	Missouri
26530	Lafayette	Missouri
26540	Lawrence	Missouri
26541	Lewis	Missouri
26560	Lincoln	Missouri
26570	Linn	Missouri
26580	Livingston	Missouri

Code	City	State
26590	McDonald	Missouri
26600	Macon	Missouri
26601	Madison	Missouri
26620	Maries	Missouri
26630	Marion	Missouri
26631	Mercer	Missouri
26650	Miller	Missouri
26660	Mississippi	Missouri
26670	Moniteau	Missouri
26680	Monroe	Missouri
26690	Montgomery	Missouri
26700	Morgan	Missouri
26710	New Madrid	Missouri
26720	Newton	Missouri
26730	Nodaway	Missouri
26740	Oregon	Missouri
26750	Osage	Missouri
26751	Ozark	Missouri
26770	Pemiscot	Missouri
26780	Perry	Missouri
26790	Pettis	Missouri
26800	Phelps	Missouri
26810	Pike	Missouri
26820	Platte	Missouri
26821	Polk	Missouri
26840	Pulaski	Missouri
26850	Putnam	Missouri
26860	Ralls	Missouri
26870	Randolph	Missouri
26880	Ray	Missouri
26881	Reynolds	Missouri
26900	Ripley	Missouri
26910	St. Charles	Missouri
26911	St. Clair	Missouri
26930	St. Francois	Missouri
26940	St. Louis	Missouri
26950	St. Louis City	Missouri
26960	Ste. Genevieve	Missouri
26970	Saline	Missouri
26980	Schuyler	Missouri
26981	Scotland	Missouri
26982	Scott	Missouri
26983	Shannon	Missouri
26984	Shelby	Missouri
26985	Stoddard	Missouri
26986	Stone	Missouri
26987	Sullivan	Missouri
26988	Taney	Missouri
26989	Texas	Missouri
26990	Vernon	Missouri
26991	Warren	Missouri
26992	Washington	Missouri
26993	Wayne	Missouri
26994	Webster	Missouri
26995	Worth	Missouri

Code	City	State
26996	Wright	Missouri
26999	Unknown	Missouri
27000	Beaverhead	Montana
27010	Big Horn	Montana
27020	Blaine	Montana
27030	Broadwater	Montana
27040	Carbon	Montana
27050	Carter	Montana
27060	Cascade	Montana
27070	Chouteau	Montana
27080	Custer	Montana
27090	Daniels	Montana
27100	Dawson	Montana
27110	Deer Lodge	Montana
27120	Fallon	Montana
27130	Fergus	Montana
27140	Flathead	Montana
27150	Gallatin	Montana
27160	Garfield	Montana
27170	Glacier	Montana
27180	Golden Valley	Montana
27190	Granite	Montana
27200	Hill	Montana
27210	Jefferson	Montana
27220	Judith Basin	Montana
27230	Lake	Montana
27240	Lewis And Clark	Montana
27250	Liberty	Montana
27260	Lincoln	Montana
27270	McCone	Montana
27280	Madison	Montana
27290	Meagher	Montana
27300	Mineral	Montana
27310	Missoula	Montana
27320	Musselshell	Montana
27330	Park	Montana
27340	Petroleum	Montana
27350	Phillips	Montana
27360	Pondera	Montana
27370	Powder River	Montana
27380	Powell	Montana
27390	Prairie	Montana
27400	Ravalli	Montana
27410	Richland	Montana
27420	Roosevelt	Montana
27430	Rosebud	Montana
27440	Sanders	Montana
27450	Sheridan	Montana
27460	Silver Bow	Montana
27470	Stillwater	Montana
27480	Sweet Grass	Montana
27490	Teton	Montana
27500	Toole	Montana
27510	Treasure	Montana
27520	Valley	Montana

Code	City	State
27530	Wheatland	Montana
27540	Wibaux	Montana
27550	Yellowstone	Montana
27999	Unknown	Montana
28000	Adams	Nebraska
28010	Antelope	Nebraska
28020	Arthur	Nebraska
28030	Banner	Nebraska
28040	Blaine	Nebraska
28050	Boone	Nebraska
28060	Box Butte	Nebraska
28070	Boyd	Nebraska
28080	Brown	Nebraska
28090	Buffalo	Nebraska
28100	Burt	Nebraska
28110	Butler	Nebraska
28120	Cass	Nebraska
28130	Cedar	Nebraska
28140	Chase	Nebraska
28150	Cherry	Nebraska
28160	Cheyenne	Nebraska
28170	Clay	Nebraska
28180	Colfax	Nebraska
28190	Cuming	Nebraska
28200	Custer	Nebraska
28210	Dakota	Nebraska
28220	Dawes	Nebraska
28230	Dawson	Nebraska
28240	Deuel	Nebraska
28250	Dixon	Nebraska
28260	Dodge	Nebraska
28270	Douglas	Nebraska
28280	Dundy	Nebraska
28290	Fillmore	Nebraska
28300	Franklin	Nebraska
28310	Frontier	Nebraska
28320	Furnas	Nebraska
28330	Gage	Nebraska
28340	Garden	Nebraska
28350	Garfield	Nebraska
28360	Gosper	Nebraska
28370	Grant	Nebraska
28380	Greeley	Nebraska
28390	Hall	Nebraska
28400	Hamilton	Nebraska
28410	Harlan	Nebraska
28420	Hayes	Nebraska
28430	Hitchock	Nebraska
28440	Holt	Nebraska
28450	Hooker	Nebraska
28460	Howard	Nebraska
28470	Jefferson	Nebraska
28480	Johnson	Nebraska
28490	Kearney	Nebraska
28500	Keith	Nebraska

Code	City	State
28510	Keya Paha	Nebraska
28520	Kimball	Nebraska
28530	Knox	Nebraska
28540	Lancaster	Nebraska
28550	Lincoln	Nebraska
28560	Logan	Nebraska
28570	Loup	Nebraska
28580	McPherson	Nebraska
28590	Madison	Nebraska
28600	Merrick	Nebraska
28610	Morrill	Nebraska
28620	Nance	Nebraska
28630	Nemaha	Nebraska
28640	Nuckolls	Nebraska
28650	Otoe	Nebraska
28660	Pawnee	Nebraska
28670	Perkins	Nebraska
28680	Phelps	Nebraska
28690	Pierce	Nebraska
28700	Platte	Nebraska
28710	Polk	Nebraska
28720	Red Willow	Nebraska
28730	Richardson	Nebraska
28740	Rock	Nebraska
28750	Saline	Nebraska
28760	Sarpy	Nebraska
28770	Saunders	Nebraska
28780	Scotts Bluff	Nebraska
28790	Seward	Nebraska
28800	Sheridan	Nebraska
28810	Sherman	Nebraska
28820	Sioux	Nebraska
28830	Stanton	Nebraska
28840	Thayer	Nebraska
28850	Thomas	Nebraska
28860	Thurston	Nebraska
28870	Valley	Nebraska
28880	Washington	Nebraska
28890	Wayne	Nebraska
28900	Webster	Nebraska
28910	Wheeler	Nebraska
28920	York	Nebraska
28999	Unknown	Nebraska
29000	Churchill	Nevada
29010	Clark	Nevada
29020	Douglas	Nevada
29030	Elko	Nevada
29040	Esmeralda	Nevada
29050	Eureka	Nevada
29060	Humboldt	Nevada
29070	Lander	Nevada
29080	Lincoln	Nevada
29090	Lyon	Nevada
29100	Mineral	Nevada
29110	Nye	Nevada

Code	City	State
29120	Carson City	Nevada
29130	Pershing	Nevada
29140	Storey	Nevada
29150	Washoe	Nevada
29160	White Pine	Nevada
29999	Unknown	Nevada
30000	Belknap	New Hampshire
30010	Carroll	New Hampshire
30020	Cheshire	New Hampshire
30030	Coos	New Hampshire
30040	Grafton	New Hampshire
30050	Hillsboro	New Hampshire
30060	Merrimack	New Hampshire
30070	Rockingham	New Hampshire
30080	Strafford	New Hampshire
30090	Sullivan	New Hampshire
30999	Unknown	New Hampshire
31000	Atlantic	New Jersey
31100	Bergen	New Jersey
31150	Burlington	New Jersey
31160	Camden	New Jersey
31180	Cape May	New Jersey
31190	Cumberland	New Jersey
31200	Essex	New Jersey
31220	Gloucester	New Jersey
31230	Hudson	New Jersey
31250	Hunterdon	New Jersey
31260	Mercer	New Jersey
31270	Middlesex	New Jersey
31290	Monmouth	New Jersey
31300	Morris	New Jersey
31310	Ocean	New Jersey
31320	Passaic	New Jersey
31340	Salem	New Jersey
31350	Somerset	New Jersey
31360	Sussex	New Jersey
31370	Union	New Jersey
31390	Warren	New Jersey
31999	Unknown	New Jersey
32000	Bernalillo	New Mexico
32010	Catron	New Mexico
32020	Chaves	New Mexico
32025	Cibola	New Mexico
32030	Colfax	New Mexico

Code	City	State
32040	Curry	New Mexico
32050	De Baca	New Mexico
32060	Dona Ana	New Mexico
32070	Eddy	New Mexico
32080	Grant	New Mexico
32090	Guadalupe	New Mexico
32100	Harding	New Mexico
32110	Hidalgo	New Mexico
32120	Lea	New Mexico
32130	Lincoln	New Mexico
32131	Los Alamos	New Mexico
32140	Luna	New Mexico
32150	McKinley	New Mexico
32160	Mora	New Mexico
32170	Otero	New Mexico
32180	Quay	New Mexico
32190	Rio Arriba	New Mexico
32200	Roosevelt	New Mexico
32210	Sandoval	New Mexico
32220	San Jaun	New Mexico
32230	San Miguel	New Mexico
32240	Santa Fe	New Mexico
32250	Sierra	New Mexico
32260	Socorro	New Mexico
32270	Taos	New Mexico
32280	Torrance	New Mexico
32290	Union	New Mexico
32300	Valencia	New Mexico
32999	Unknown	New Mexico
33000	Albany	New York
33010	Allegany	New York
33020	Bronx	New York
33030	Broome	New York
33040	Cattaraugus	New York
33050	Cayuga	New York
33060	Chautauqua	New York
33070	Chemung	New York
33080	Chenango	New York
33090	Clinton	New York
33200	Columbia	New York
33210	Cortland	New York
33220	Delaware	New York
33230	Dutchess	New York
33240	Erie	New York
33260	Essex	New York
33270	Franklin	New York
33280	Fulton	New York
33290	Genesee	New York
33300	Greene	New York
33310	Hamilton	New York
33320	Herkimer	New York
33330	Jefferson	New York
33331	Kings	New York
33340	Lewis	New York
33350	Livingston	New York

Code	City	State
33360	Madison	New York
33370	Monroe	New York
33380	Montgomery	New York
33400	Nassau	New York
33420	New York	New York
33500	Niagara	New York
33510	Oneida	New York
33520	Onondaga	New York
33530	Ontario	New York
33540	Orange	New York
33550	Orleans	New York
33560	Oswego	New York
33570	Otsego	New York
33580	Putnam	New York
33590	Queens	New York
33600	Rensselaer	New York
33610	Richmond	New York
33620	Rockland	New York
33630	St. Lawrence	New York
33640	Saratoga	New York
33650	Schnectady	New York
33660	Schoharie	New York
33670	Schuyler	New York
33680	Seneca	New York
33690	Steuben	New York
33700	Suffolk	New York
33710	Sullivan	New York
33720	Tioga	New York
33730	Tompkins	New York
33740	Ulster	New York
33750	Warren	New York
33760	Washington	New York
33770	Wayne	New York
33800	Westchester	New York
33900	Wyoming	New York
33910	Yates	New York
33999	Unknown	New York
34000	Alamance	North Carolina
34010	Alexander	North Carolina
34020	Alleghany	North Carolina
34030	Anson	North Carolina
34040	Ashe	North Carolina
34050	Avery	North Carolina
34060	Beaufort	North Carolina
34070	Bertie	North Carolina
34080	Bladen	North Carolina
34090	Brunswick	North Carolina
34100	Buncombe	North Carolina
34110	Burke	North Carolina
34120	Cabarrus	North Carolina
34130	Caldwell	North Carolina
34140	Camden	North Carolina
34150	Carteret	North Carolina
34160	Caswell	North Carolina
34170	Catawba	North Carolina

Code	City	State
34180	Chatham	North Carolina
34190	Cherokee	North Carolina
34200	Chowan	North Carolina
34210	Clay	North Carolina
34220	Cleveland	North Carolina
34230	Columbus	North Carolina
34240	Craven	North Carolina
34250	Cumberland	North Carolina
34251	Currituck	North Carolina
34270	Dare	North Carolina
34280	Davidson	North Carolina
34290	Davie	North Carolina
34300	Duplin	North Carolina
34310	Durham	North Carolina
34320	Edgecombe	North Carolina
34330	Forsyth	North Carolina
34340	Franklin	North Carolina
34350	Gaston	North Carolina
34360	Gates	North Carolina
34370	Graham	North Carolina
34380	Granville	North Carolina
34390	Greene	North Carolina
34400	Guilford	North Carolina
34410	Halifax	North Carolina
34420	Harnett	North Carolina
34430	Haywood	North Carolina
34440	Henderson	North Carolina
34450	Hertford	North Carolina
34460	Hoke	North Carolina
34470	Hyde	North Carolina
34480	Iredell	North Carolina
34490	Jackson	North Carolina
34500	Johnston	North Carolina
34510	Jones	North Carolina
34520	Lee	North Carolina
34530	Lenoir	North Carolina
34540	Lincoln	North Carolina
34550	McDowell	North Carolina
34560	Macon	North Carolina
34570	Madison	North Carolina
34580	Martin	North Carolina
34590	Mecklenburg	North Carolina
34600	Mitchell	North Carolina
34610	Montgomery	North Carolina
34620	Moore	North Carolina
34630	Nash	North Carolina
34640	New Hanover	North Carolina
34650	Northampton	North Carolina
34660	Onslow	North Carolina
34670	Orange	North Carolina
34680	Pamlico	North Carolina
34690	Pasquotank	North Carolina
34700	Pender	North Carolina
34710	Perquimans	North Carolina
34720	Person	North Carolina

Code	City	State
34730	Pitt	North Carolina
34740	Polk	North Carolina
34750	Randolph	North Carolina
34760	Richmond	North Carolina
34770	Robeson	North Carolina
34780	Rockingham	North Carolina
34790	Rowan	North Carolina
34800	Rutherford	North Carolina
34810	Sampson	North Carolina
34820	Scotland	North Carolina
34830	Stanly	North Carolina
34840	Stokes	North Carolina
34850	Surry	North Carolina
34860	Swain	North Carolina
34870	Transylvania	North Carolina
34880	Tyrrell	North Carolina
34890	Union	North Carolina
34900	Vance	North Carolina
34910	Wake	North Carolina
34920	Warren	North Carolina
34930	Washington	North Carolina
34940	Watauga	North Carolina
34950	Wayne	North Carolina
34960	Wilkes	North Carolina
34970	Wilson	North Carolina
34980	Yadkin	North Carolina
34981	Yancey	North Carolina
34999	Unknown	North Carolina
35000	Adams	North Dakota
35010	Barnes	North Dakota
35020	Benson	North Dakota
35030	Billings	North Dakota
35040	Bottineau	North Dakota
35050	Bowman	North Dakota
35060	Burke	North Dakota
35070	Burleigh	North Dakota
35080	Cass	North Dakota
35090	Cavalier	North Dakota
35100	Dickey	North Dakota
35110	Divide	North Dakota
35120	Dunn	North Dakota
35130	Eddy	North Dakota
35140	Emmons	North Dakota
35150	Foster	North Dakota
35160	Golden Valley	North Dakota
35170	Grand Forks	North Dakota
35180	Grant	North Dakota
35190	Griggs	North Dakota
35200	Hettinger	North Dakota
35210	Kidder	North Dakota
35220	La Moure	North Dakota
35230	Logan	North Dakota
35240	McHenry	North Dakota
35250	McIntosh	North Dakota
35260	McKenzie	North Dakota

Code	City	State
35270	McLean	North Dakota
35280	Mercer	North Dakota
35290	Morton	North Dakota
35300	Mountrial	North Dakota
35310	Nelson	North Dakota
35320	Oliver	North Dakota
35330	Pembina	North Dakota
35340	Pierce	North Dakota
35350	Ramsey	North Dakota
35360	Ransom	North Dakota
35370	Renville	North Dakota
35380	Richland	North Dakota
35390	Rolette	North Dakota
35400	Sargent	North Dakota
35410	Sheridan	North Dakota
35420	Sioux	North Dakota
35430	Slope	North Dakota
35440	Stark	North Dakota
35450	Steele	North Dakota
35460	Stutsman	North Dakota
35470	Towner	North Dakota
35480	Traill	North Dakota
35490	Walsh	North Dakota
35500	Ward	North Dakota
35510	Wells	North Dakota
35520	Williams	North Dakota
35999	Unknown	North Dakota
36000	Adams	Ohio
36010	Allen	Ohio
36020	Ashland	Ohio
36030	Ashtabula	Ohio
36040	Athens	Ohio
36050	Auglaize	Ohio
36060	Belmont	Ohio
36070	Brown	Ohio
36080	Butler	Ohio
36090	Carroll	Ohio
36100	Champaign	Ohio
36110	Clark	Ohio
36120	Clermont	Ohio
36130	Clinton	Ohio
36140	Columbiana	Ohio
36150	Coshocton	Ohio
36160	Crawford	Ohio
36170	Cuyahoga	Ohio
36190	Darke	Ohio
36200	Defiance	Ohio
36210	Delaware	Ohio
36220	Erie	Ohio
36230	Fairfield	Ohio
36240	Fayette	Ohio
36250	Franklin	Ohio
36260	Fulton	Ohio
36270	Gallia	Ohio
36280	Geauga	Ohio

Code	City	State
36290	Greene	Ohio
36300	Guernsey	Ohio
36310	Hamilton	Ohio
36330	Hancock	Ohio
36340	Hardin	Ohio
36350	Harrison	Ohio
36360	Henry	Ohio
36370	Highland	Ohio
36380	Hocking	Ohio
36390	Holmes	Ohio
36400	Huron	Ohio
36410	Jackson	Ohio
36420	Jefferson	Ohio
36430	Knox	Ohio
36440	Lake	Ohio
36450	Lawrence	Ohio
36460	Licking	Ohio
36470	Logan	Ohio
36480	Lorain	Ohio
36490	Lucas	Ohio
36500	Madison	Ohio
36510	Mahoning	Ohio
36520	Marion	Ohio
36530	Medina	Ohio
36540	Meigs	Ohio
36550	Mercer	Ohio
36560	Miami	Ohio
36570	Monroe	Ohio
36580	Montgomery	Ohio
36590	Morgan	Ohio
36600	Morrow	Ohio
36610	Muskingum	Ohio
36620	Noble	Ohio
36630	Ottawa	Ohio
36640	Paulding	Ohio
36650	Perry	Ohio
36660	Pickaway	Ohio
36670	Pike	Ohio
36680	Portage	Ohio
36690	Preble	Ohio
36700	Putnam	Ohio
36710	Richland	Ohio
36720	Ross	Ohio
36730	Sandusky	Ohio
36740	Scioto	Ohio
36750	Seneca	Ohio
36760	Shelby	Ohio
36770	Stark	Ohio
36780	Summit	Ohio
36790	Trumbull	Ohio
36800	Tuscarawas	Ohio
36810	Union	Ohio
36820	Van Wert	Ohio
36830	Vinton	Ohio
36840	Warren	Ohio

Code	City	State
36850	Washington	Ohio
36860	Wayne	Ohio
36870	Williams	Ohio
36880	Wood	Ohio
36890	Wyandot	Ohio
36999	Unknown	Ohio
37000	Adair	Oklahoma
37010	Alfalfa	Oklahoma
37020	Atoka	Oklahoma
37030	Beaver	Oklahoma
37040	Beckham	Oklahoma
37050	Blaine	Oklahoma
37060	Bryan	Oklahoma
37070	Caddo	Oklahoma
37080	Canadian	Oklahoma
37090	Carter	Oklahoma
37100	Cherokee	Oklahoma
37110	Choctaw	Oklahoma
37120	Cimarron	Oklahoma
37130	Cleveland	Oklahoma
37140	Coal	Oklahoma
37150	Comanche	Oklahoma
37160	Cotton	Oklahoma
37170	Craig	Oklahoma
37180	Creek	Oklahoma
37190	Custer	Oklahoma
37200	Delaware	Oklahoma
37210	Dewey	Oklahoma
37220	Ellis	Oklahoma
37230	Garfield	Oklahoma
37240	Garvin	Oklahoma
37250	Grady	Oklahoma
37260	Grant	Oklahoma
37270	Greer	Oklahoma
37280	Harmon	Oklahoma
37290	Harper	Oklahoma
37300	Haskell	Oklahoma
37310	Hughes	Oklahoma
37320	Jackson	Oklahoma
37330	Jefferson	Oklahoma
37340	Johnston	Oklahoma
37350	Kay	Oklahoma
37360	Kingfisher	Oklahoma
37370	Kiowa	Oklahoma
37380	Latimer	Oklahoma
37390	Le Flore	Oklahoma
37400	Lincoln	Oklahoma
37410	Logan	Oklahoma
37420	Love	Oklahoma
37430	McClain	Oklahoma
37440	McCurtain	Oklahoma
37450	McIntosh	Oklahoma
37460	Major	Oklahoma
37470	Marshall	Oklahoma
37480	Mayes	Oklahoma

Code	City	State
37490	Murray	Oklahoma
37500	Muskogee	Oklahoma
37510	Noble	Oklahoma
37520	Nowata	Oklahoma
37530	Okfuskee	Oklahoma
37540	Oklahoma	Oklahoma
37550	Okmulgee	Oklahoma
37560	Osage	Oklahoma
37570	Ottawa	Oklahoma
37580	Pawnee	Oklahoma
37590	Payne	Oklahoma
37600	Pittsburg	Oklahoma
37610	Pontotoc	Oklahoma
37620	Pottawatomie	Oklahoma
37630	Pushmataha	Oklahoma
37640	Roger Mills	Oklahoma
37650	Rogers	Oklahoma
37660	Seminole	Oklahoma
37670	Sequoyah	Oklahoma
37680	Stephens	Oklahoma
37690	Texas	Oklahoma
37700	Tillman	Oklahoma
37710	Tulsa	Oklahoma
37720	Wagoner	Oklahoma
37730	Washington	Oklahoma
37740	Washita	Oklahoma
37750	Woods	Oklahoma
37760	Woodward	Oklahoma
37999	Unknown	Oklahoma
38000	Baker	Oregon
38010	Benton	Oregon
38020	Clackamas	Oregon
38030	Clatsop	Oregon
38040	Columbia	Oregon
38050	Coos	Oregon
38060	Crook	Oregon
38070	Curry	Oregon
38080	Deschutes	Oregon
38090	Douglas	Oregon
38100	Gilliam	Oregon
38110	Grant	Oregon
38120	Harney	Oregon
38130	Hood River	Oregon
38140	Jackson	Oregon
38150	Jefferson	Oregon
38160	Josephine	Oregon
38170	Klamath	Oregon
38180	Lake	Oregon
38190	Lane	Oregon
38200	Lincoln	Oregon
38210	Linn	Oregon
38220	Malheur	Oregon
38230	Marion	Oregon
38240	Morrow	Oregon
38250	Multnomah	Oregon

Code	City	State
38260	Polk	Oregon
38270	Sherman	Oregon
38280	Tillamook	Oregon
38290	Umatilla	Oregon
38300	Union	Oregon
38310	Wallowa	Oregon
38320	Wasco	Oregon
38330	Washington	Oregon
38340	Wheeler	Oregon
38350	Yamhill	Oregon
38999	Unknown	Oregon
39000	Adams	Pennsylvania
39010	Allegheny	Pennsylvania
39070	Armstrong	Pennsylvania
39080	Beaver	Pennsylvania
39100	Bedford	Pennsylvania
39110	Berks	Pennsylvania
39120	Blair	Pennsylvania
39130	Bradford	Pennsylvania
39140	Bucks	Pennsylvania
39150	Butler	Pennsylvania
39160	Cambria	Pennsylvania
39180	Cameron	Pennsylvania
39190	Carbon	Pennsylvania
39200	Centre	Pennsylvania
39210	Chester	Pennsylvania
39220	Clarion	Pennsylvania
39230	Clearfield	Pennsylvania
39240	Clinton	Pennsylvania
39250	Columbia	Pennsylvania
39260	Crawford	Pennsylvania
39270	Cumberland	Pennsylvania
39280	Dauphin	Pennsylvania
39290	Delaware	Pennsylvania
39310	Elk	Pennsylvania
39320	Erie	Pennsylvania
39330	Fayette	Pennsylvania
39340	Forest	Pennsylvania
39350	Franklin	Pennsylvania
39360	Fulton	Pennsylvania
39370	Greene	Pennsylvania
39380	Huntingdon	Pennsylvania
39390	Indiana	Pennsylvania
39400	Jefferson	Pennsylvania
39410	Juniata	Pennsylvania
39420	Lackawanna	Pennsylvania
39440	Lancaster	Pennsylvania
39450	Lawrence	Pennsylvania
39460	Lebanon	Pennsylvania
39470	Lehigh	Pennsylvania
39480	Luzerne	Pennsylvania
39510	Lycoming	Pennsylvania
39520	McKean	Pennsylvania
39530	Mercer	Pennsylvania
39540	Mifflin	Pennsylvania

Code	City	State
39550	Monroe	Pennsylvania
39560	Montgomery	Pennsylvania
39580	Montour	Pennsylvania
39590	Northampton	Pennsylvania
39600	Northumberland	Pennsylvania
39610	Perry	Pennsylvania
39620	Philadelphia	Pennsylvania
39630	Pike	Pennsylvania
39640	Potter	Pennsylvania
39650	Schuylkill	Pennsylvania
39670	Snyder	Pennsylvania
39680	Somerset	Pennsylvania
39690	Sullivan	Pennsylvania
39700	Susquehanna	Pennsylvania
39710	Tioga	Pennsylvania
39720	Union	Pennsylvania
39730	Venango	Pennsylvania
39740	Warren	Pennsylvania
39750	Washington	Pennsylvania
39760	Wayne	Pennsylvania
39770	Westmoreland	Pennsylvania
39790	Wyoming	Pennsylvania
39800	York	Pennsylvania
39999	Unknown	Pennsylvania
40010	Adjuntas	Puerto Rico
40020	Aguada	Puerto Rico
40030	Aguadilla	Puerto Rico
40040	Aguas Buenas	Puerto Rico
40050	Aibonito	Puerto Rico
40060	Anasco	Puerto Rico
40070	Arecibo	Puerto Rico
40080	Arroyo	Puerto Rico
40090	Barceloneta	Puerto Rico
40100	Barranquitas	Puerto Rico
40110	Bayamon	Puerto Rico
40120	Cabo Rojo	Puerto Rico
40130	Caguas	Puerto Rico
40140	Camuy	Puerto Rico
40145	Canovanas	Puerto Rico
40150	Carolina	Puerto Rico
40160	Catano	Puerto Rico
40170	Cayey	Puerto Rico
40180	Ceiba	Puerto Rico
40190	Ciales	Puerto Rico
40200	Cidra	Puerto Rico
40210	Coamo	Puerto Rico
40220	Comerio	Puerto Rico
40230	Corozal	Puerto Rico
40240	Culebra	Puerto Rico
40250	Dorado	Puerto Rico
40260	Fajardo	Puerto Rico
40265	Florida	Puerto Rico
40270	Guanica	Puerto Rico
40280	Guayama	Puerto Rico
40290	Guayanilla	Puerto Rico

Code	City	State
40300	Guaynabo	Puerto Rico
40310	Gurabo	Puerto Rico
40320	Hatillo	Puerto Rico
40330	Hormigueros	Puerto Rico
40340	Humacao	Puerto Rico
40350	Isabela	Puerto Rico
40360	Jayuya	Puerto Rico
40370	Juana Diaz	Puerto Rico
40380	Juncos	Puerto Rico
40390	Lajas	Puerto Rico
40400	Lares	Puerto Rico
40410	Las Marias	Puerto Rico
40420	Las Piedras	Puerto Rico
40430	Loiza	Puerto Rico
40440	Luquillo	Puerto Rico
40450	Manati	Puerto Rico
40460	Maricao	Puerto Rico
40470	Maunabo	Puerto Rico
40480	Mayaguez	Puerto Rico
40490	Moca	Puerto Rico
40500	Morovis	Puerto Rico
40510	Naguabo	Puerto Rico
40520	Naranjito	Puerto Rico
40530	Orocovis	Puerto Rico
40540	Patillas	Puerto Rico
40550	Penuelas	Puerto Rico
40560	Ponce	Puerto Rico
40570	Quebradillas	Puerto Rico
40580	Rincon	Puerto Rico
40590	Rio Grande	Puerto Rico
40610	Sabana Grande	Puerto Rico
40620	Salinas	Puerto Rico
40630	San German	Puerto Rico
40640	San Juan	Puerto Rico
40650	San Lorenzo	Puerto Rico
40660	San Sebastian	Puerto Rico
40670	Santa Isabel	Puerto Rico
40680	Toa Alta	Puerto Rico
40690	Toa Baja	Puerto Rico
40700	Trujillo Alto	Puerto Rico
40710	Utuado	Puerto Rico
40720	Vega Alta	Puerto Rico
40730	Vega Baja	Puerto Rico
40740	Vieques	Puerto Rico
40750	Villalba	Puerto Rico
40760	Yabucoa	Puerto Rico
40770	Yauco	Puerto Rico
40999	Unknown	Puerto Rico
41000	Bristol	Rhode Island
41010	Kent	Rhode Island
41020	Newport	Rhode Island
41030	Providence	Rhode Island
41050	Washington	Rhode Island
41999	Unknown	Rhode Island
42000	Abbeville	South Carolina

Code	City	State
42010	Aiken	South Carolina
42020	Allendale	South Carolina
42030	Anderson	South Carolina
42040	Bamberg	South Carolina
42050	Barnwell	South Carolina
42060	Beaufort	South Carolina
42070	Berkeley	South Carolina
42080	Calhoun	South Carolina
42090	Charleston	South Carolina
42100	Cherokee	South Carolina
42110	Chester	South Carolina
42120	Chesterfield	South Carolina
42130	Clarendon	South Carolina
42140	Colleton	South Carolina
42150	Darlington	South Carolina
42160	Dillon	South Carolina
42170	Dorchester	South Carolina
42180	Edgefield	South Carolina
42190	Fairfield	South Carolina
42200	Florence	South Carolina
42210	Georgetown	South Carolina
42220	Greenville	South Carolina
42230	Greenwood	South Carolina
42240	Hampton	South Carolina
42250	Horry	South Carolina
42260	Jasper	South Carolina
42270	Kershaw	South Carolina
42280	Lancaster	South Carolina
42290	Laurens	South Carolina
42300	Lee	South Carolina
42310	Lexington	South Carolina
42320	McCormick	South Carolina
42330	Marion	South Carolina
42340	Marlboro	South Carolina
42350	Newberry	South Carolina
42360	Oconee	South Carolina
42370	Orangeburg	South Carolina
42380	Pickens	South Carolina
42390	Richland	South Carolina
42400	Saluda	South Carolina
42410	Spartanburg	South Carolina
42420	Sumter	South Carolina
42430	Union	South Carolina
42440	Williamsburg	South Carolina
42450	York	South Carolina
42999	Unknown	South Carolina
43010	Aurora	South Dakota
43020	Beadle	South Dakota
43030	Bennett	South Dakota
43040	Bon Homme	South Dakota
43050	Brookings	South Dakota
43060	Brown	South Dakota
43070	Brule	South Dakota
43080	Buffalo	South Dakota
43090	Butte	South Dakota

Code	City	State
43100	Campbell	South Dakota
43110	Charles Mix	South Dakota
43120	Clark	South Dakota
43130	Clay	South Dakota
43140	Codington	South Dakota
43150	Corson	South Dakota
43160	Custer	South Dakota
43170	Davison	South Dakota
43180	Day	South Dakota
43190	Deuel	South Dakota
43200	Dewey	South Dakota
43210	Douglas	South Dakota
43220	Edmunds	South Dakota
43230	Fall River	South Dakota
43240	Faulk	South Dakota
43250	Grant	South Dakota
43260	Gregory	South Dakota
43270	Haakon	South Dakota
43280	Hamlin	South Dakota
43290	Hand	South Dakota
43300	Hanson	South Dakota
43310	Harding	South Dakota
43320	Hughes	South Dakota
43330	Hutchinson	South Dakota
43340	Hyde	South Dakota
43350	Jackson	South Dakota
43360	Jerauld	South Dakota
43370	Jones	South Dakota
43380	Kingsbury	South Dakota
43390	Lake	South Dakota
43400	Lawrence	South Dakota
43410	Lincoln	South Dakota
43420	Lyman	South Dakota
43430	McCook	South Dakota
43440	McPherson	South Dakota
43450	Marshall	South Dakota
43460	Meade	South Dakota
43470	Mellette	South Dakota
43480	Miner	South Dakota
43490	Minnehaha	South Dakota
43500	Moody	South Dakota
43510	Pennington	South Dakota
43520	Perkins	South Dakota
43530	Potter	South Dakota
43540	Roberts	South Dakota
43550	Sanborn	South Dakota
43560	Shannon	South Dakota
43570	Spink	South Dakota
43580	Stanley	South Dakota
43590	Sully	South Dakota
43600	Todd	South Dakota
43610	Tripp	South Dakota
43620	Turner	South Dakota
43630	Union	South Dakota
43640	Walworth	South Dakota

Code	City	State
43650	Washabaugh	South Dakota
43670	Yankton	South Dakota
43680	Ziebach	South Dakota
43999	Unknown	South Dakota
44000	Anderson	Tennessee
44010	Bedford	Tennessee
44020	Benton	Tennessee
44030	Bledsoe	Tennessee
44040	Blount	Tennessee
44050	Bradley	Tennessee
44060	Campbell	Tennessee
44070	Cannon	Tennessee
44080	Carroll	Tennessee
44090	Carter	Tennessee
44100	Cheatham	Tennessee
44110	Chester	Tennessee
44120	Claiborne	Tennessee
44130	Clay	Tennessee
44140	Cocke	Tennessee
44150	Coffee	Tennessee
44160	Crockett	Tennessee
44170	Cumberland	Tennessee
44180	Davidson	Tennessee
44190	Decatur	Tennessee
44200	De Kalb	Tennessee
44210	Dickson	Tennessee
44220	Dyer	Tennessee
44230	Fayette	Tennessee
44240	Fentress	Tennessee
44250	Franklin	Tennessee
44260	Gibson	Tennessee
44270	Giles	Tennessee
44280	Grainger	Tennessee
44290	Greene	Tennessee
44300	Grundy	Tennessee
44310	Hamblen	Tennessee
44320	Hamilton	Tennessee
44330	Hancock	Tennessee
44340	Hardeman	Tennessee
44350	Hardin	Tennessee
44360	Hawkins	Tennessee
44370	Haywood	Tennessee
44380	Henderson	Tennessee
44390	Henry	Tennessee
44400	Hickman	Tennessee
44410	Houston	Tennessee
44420	Humphreys	Tennessee
44430	Jackson	Tennessee
44440	Jefferson	Tennessee
44450	Johnson	Tennessee
44460	Knox	Tennessee
44470	Lake	Tennessee
44480	Lauderdale	Tennessee
44490	Lawrence	Tennessee
44500	Lewis	Tennessee

Code	City	State
44510	Lincoln	Tennessee
44520	Loudon	Tennessee
44530	McMinn	Tennessee
44540	McNairy	Tennessee
44550	Macon	Tennessee
44560	Madison	Tennessee
44570	Marion	Tennessee
44580	Marshall	Tennessee
44590	Maury	Tennessee
44600	Meigs	Tennessee
44610	Monroe	Tennessee
44620	Montgomery	Tennessee
44630	Moore	Tennessee
44640	Morgan	Tennessee
44650	Obion	Tennessee
44660	Overton	Tennessee
44670	Perry	Tennessee
44680	Pickett	Tennessee
44690	Polk	Tennessee
44700	Putnam	Tennessee
44710	Rhea	Tennessee
44720	Roane	Tennessee
44730	Robertson	Tennessee
44740	Rutherford	Tennessee
44750	Scott	Tennessee
44760	Sequatchie	Tennessee
44770	Sevier	Tennessee
44780	Shelby	Tennessee
44790	Smith	Tennessee
44800	Stewart	Tennessee
44810	Sullivan	Tennessee
44820	Sumner	Tennessee
44830	Tipton	Tennessee
44840	Trousdale	Tennessee
44850	Unicoi	Tennessee
44860	Union	Tennessee
44870	Van Buren	Tennessee
44880	Warren	Tennessee
44890	Washington	Tennessee
44900	Wayne	Tennessee
44910	Weakley	Tennessee
44920	White	Tennessee
44930	Williamson	Tennessee
44940	Wilson	Tennessee
44999	Unknown	Tennessee
45000	Anderson	Texas
45010	Andrews	Texas
45020	Angelina	Texas
45030	Aransas	Texas
45040	Archer	Texas
45050	Armstrong	Texas
45060	Atascosa	Texas
45070	Austin	Texas
45080	Bailey	Texas
45090	Bandera	Texas

Code	City	State
45100	Bastrop	Texas
45110	Baylor	Texas
45113	Bee	Texas
45120	Bell	Texas
45130	Bexar	Texas
45140	Blanco	Texas
45150	Borden	Texas
45160	Bosque	Texas
45170	Bowie	Texas
45180	Brazoria	Texas
45190	Brazos	Texas
45200	Brewster	Texas
45201	Briscoe	Texas
45210	Brooks	Texas
45220	Brown	Texas
45221	Burleson	Texas
45222	Burnet	Texas
45223	Caldwell	Texas
45224	Calhoun	Texas
45230	Callahan	Texas
45240	Cameron	Texas
45250	Camp	Texas
45251	Carson	Texas
45260	Cass	Texas
45270	Castro	Texas
45280	Chambers	Texas
45281	Cherokee	Texas
45290	Childress	Texas
45291	Clay	Texas
45292	Cochran	Texas
45300	Coke	Texas
45301	Coleman	Texas
45310	Collin	Texas
45311	Collingsworth	Texas
45312	Colorado	Texas
45320	Comal	Texas
45321	Comanche	Texas
45330	Concho	Texas
45340	Cooke	Texas
45341	Coryell	Texas
45350	Cottle	Texas
45360	Crane	Texas
45361	Crockett	Texas
45362	Crosby	Texas
45370	Culberson	Texas
45380	Dallam	Texas
45390	Dallas	Texas
45391	Dawson	Texas
45392	Deaf Smith	Texas
45400	Delta	Texas
45410	Denton	Texas
45420	De Witt	Texas
45421	Dickens	Texas
45430	Dimmit	Texas
45431	Donley	Texas

Code	City	State
45440	Duval	Texas
45450	Eastland	Texas
45451	Ector	Texas
45460	Edwards	Texas
45470	Ellis	Texas
45480	El Paso	Texas
45490	Erath	Texas
45500	Falls	Texas
45510	Fannin	Texas
45511	Fayette	Texas
45520	Fisher	Texas
45521	Floyd	Texas
45522	Foard	Texas
45530	Fort Bend	Texas
45531	Franklin	Texas
45540	Freestone	Texas
45541	Frio	Texas
45542	Gaines	Texas
45550	Galveston	Texas
45551	Garza	Texas
45552	Gillespie	Texas
45560	Glasscock	Texas
45561	Goliad	Texas
45562	Gonzales	Texas
45563	Gray	Texas
45564	Grayson	Texas
45570	Gregg	Texas
45580	Grimes	Texas
45581	Guadalupe	Texas
45582	Hale	Texas
45583	Hall	Texas
45590	Hamilton	Texas
45591	Hansford	Texas
45592	Hardeman	Texas
45600	Hardin	Texas
45610	Harris	Texas
45620	Harrison	Texas
45621	Hartley	Texas
45630	Haskell	Texas
45631	Hays	Texas
45632	Hemphill	Texas
45640	Henderson	Texas
45650	Hidalgo	Texas
45651	Hill	Texas
45652	Hockley	Texas
45653	Hood	Texas
45654	Hopkins	Texas
45660	Houston	Texas
45661	Howard	Texas
45662	Hudspeth	Texas
45670	Hunt	Texas
45671	Hutchinson	Texas
45672	Irion	Texas
45680	Jack	Texas
45681	Jackson	Texas

Code	City	State
45690	Jasper	Texas
45691	Jeff Davis	Texas
45700	Jefferson	Texas
45710	Jim Hogg	Texas
45711	Jim Wells	Texas
45720	Johnson	Texas
45721	Jones	Texas
45722	Karnes	Texas
45730	Kaufman	Texas
45731	Kendall	Texas
45732	Kenedy	Texas
45733	Kent	Texas
45734	Kerr	Texas
45740	Kimble	Texas
45741	King	Texas
45742	Kinney	Texas
45743	Kleberg	Texas
45744	Knox	Texas
45750	Lamar	Texas
45751	Lamb	Texas
45752	Lampasas	Texas
45753	La Salle	Texas
45754	Lavaca	Texas
45755	Lee	Texas
45756	Leon	Texas
45757	Liberty	Texas
45758	Limestone	Texas
45759	Lipscomb	Texas
45760	Live Oak	Texas
45761	Llano	Texas
45762	Loving	Texas
45770	Lubbock	Texas
45771	Lynn	Texas
45772	McCulloch	Texas
45780	McLennan	Texas
45781	McMullen	Texas
45782	Madison	Texas
45783	Marion	Texas
45784	Martin	Texas
45785	Mason	Texas
45790	Matagorda	Texas
45791	Maverick	Texas
45792	Medina	Texas
45793	Menard	Texas
45794	Midland	Texas
45795	Milam	Texas
45796	Mills	Texas
45797	Mitchell	Texas
45800	Montague	Texas
45801	Montgomery	Texas
45802	Moore	Texas
45803	Morris	Texas
45804	Motley	Texas
45810	Nacogdoches	Texas
45820	Navarro	Texas

Code	City	State
45821	Newton	Texas
45822	Nolan	Texas
45830	Nueces	Texas
45831	Ochiltree	Texas
45832	Oldham	Texas
45840	Orange	Texas
45841	Palo Pinto	Texas
45842	Panola	Texas
45843	Parker	Texas
45844	Parmer	Texas
45845	Pecos	Texas
45850	Polk	Texas
45860	Potter	Texas
45861	Presidio	Texas
45870	Rains	Texas
45871	Randall	Texas
45872	Reagan	Texas
45873	Real	Texas
45874	Red River	Texas
45875	Reeves	Texas
45876	Refugio	Texas
45877	Roberts	Texas
45878	Robertson	Texas
45879	Rockwall	Texas
45880	Runnels	Texas
45881	Rusk	Texas
45882	Sabine	Texas
45883	San Augustine	Texas
45884	San Jacinto	Texas
45885	San Patricio	Texas
45886	San Saba	Texas
45887	Schleicher	Texas
45888	Scurry	Texas
45889	Shackelford	Texas
45890	Shelby	Texas
45891	Sherman	Texas
45892	Smith	Texas
45893	Somervell	Texas
45900	Starr	Texas
45901	Stephens	Texas
45902	Sterling	Texas
45903	Stonewall	Texas
45904	Sutton	Texas
45905	Swisher	Texas
45910	Tarrant	Texas
45911	Taylor	Texas
45912	Terrell	Texas
45913	Terry	Texas
45920	Throckmorton	Texas
45921	Titus	Texas
45930	Tom Green	Texas
45940	Travis	Texas
45941	Trinity	Texas
45942	Tyler	Texas
45943	Upshur	Texas

Code	City	State
45944	Upton	Texas
45945	Uvalde	Texas
45946	Val Verde	Texas
45947	Van Zandt	Texas
45948	Victoria	Texas
45949	Walker	Texas
45950	Waller	Texas
45951	Ward	Texas
45952	Washington	Texas
45953	Webb	Texas
45954	Wharton	Texas
45955	Wheeler	Texas
45960	Wichita	Texas
45961	Wilbarger	Texas
45962	Willacy	Texas
45970	Williamson	Texas
45971	Wilson	Texas
45972	Winkler	Texas
45973	Wise	Texas
45974	Wood	Texas
45980	Yoakum	Texas
45981	Young	Texas
45982	Zapata	Texas
45983	Zavala	Texas
45999	Unknown	Texas
46000	Beaver	Utah
46010	Box Elder	Utah
46020	Cache	Utah
46030	Carbon	Utah
46040	Daggett	Utah
46050	Davis	Utah
46060	Duchesne	Utah
46070	Emery	Utah
46080	Garfield	Utah
46090	Grand	Utah
46100	Iron	Utah
46110	Juab	Utah
46120	Kane	Utah
46130	Millard	Utah
46140	Morgan	Utah
46150	Piute	Utah
46160	Rich	Utah
46170	Salt Lake	Utah
46180	San Juan	Utah
46190	Sanpete	Utah
46200	Sevier	Utah
46210	Summit	Utah
46220	Tooele	Utah
46230	Uintah	Utah
46240	Utah	Utah
46250	Wasatch	Utah
46260	Washington	Utah
46270	Wayne	Utah
46280	Weber	Utah
46999	Unknown	Utah

Code	City	State
47000	Addison	Vermont
47010	Bennington	Vermont
47020	Caledonia	Vermont
47030	Chittenden	Vermont
47040	Essex	Vermont
47050	Franklin	Vermont
47060	Grand Isle	Vermont
47070	Lamoille	Vermont
47080	Orange	Vermont
47090	Orleans	Vermont
47100	Rutland	Vermont
47110	Washington	Vermont
47120	Windham	Vermont
47130	Windsor	Vermont
47999	Unknown	Vermont
48010	St. Croix	Virgin Islands
48020	St. John and St. Thomas	Virgin Islands
48999	Unknown	Virgin Islands
49000	Accomack	Virginia
49010	Albermarle	Virginia
49011	Alexandria City	Virginia
49020	Alleghany	Virginia
49030	Amelia	Virginia
49040	Amherst	Virginia
49050	Appomattox	Virginia
49060	Arlington	Virginia
49070	Augusta	Virginia
49080	Bath	Virginia
49088	Bedford City	Virginia
49090	Bedford	Virginia
49100	Bland	Virginia
49110	Botetourt	Virginia
49111	Bristol City	Virginia
49120	Brunswick	Virginia
49130	Buchanan	Virginia
49140	Buckingham	Virginia
49141	Buena Vista City	Virginia
49150	Campbell	Virginia
49160	Caroline	Virginia
49170	Carroll	Virginia
49180	Charles City	Virginia
49190	Charlotte	Virginia
49191	Charlottesville City	Virginia
49194	Chesapeake City	Virginia
49200	Chesterfield	Virginia
49210	Clarke	Virginia
49211	Clifton Forge City	Virginia
49212	Colonial Heights City	Virginia
49213	Covington City	Virginia
49220	Craig	Virginia
49230	Culpeper	Virginia
49240	Cumberland	Virginia
49241	Danville City	Virginia
49250	Dickenson	Virginia

Code	City	State
49260	Dinwiddie	Virginia
49270	Emporia City	Virginia
49280	Essex	Virginia
49288	Fairfax City	Virginia
49290	Fairfax	Virginia
49291	Falls Church City	Virginia
49300	Fauquier	Virginia
49310	Floyd	Virginia
49320	Fluvanna	Virginia
49328	Franklin City	Virginia
49330	Franklin	Virginia
49340	Frederick	Virginia
49342	Fredericksburg City	Virginia
49343	Galax City	Virginia
49350	Giles	Virginia
49360	Gloucester	Virginia
49370	Goochland	Virginia
49380	Grayson	Virginia
49390	Greene	Virginia
49400	Greensville	Virginia
49410	Halifax	Virginia
49411	Hampton City	Virginia
49420	Hanover	Virginia
49421	Harrisonburg City	Virginia
49430	Henrico	Virginia
49440	Henry	Virginia
49450	Highland	Virginia
49451	Hopewell City	Virginia
49460	Isle Of Wight	Virginia
49470	James City	Virginia
49480	King And Queen	Virginia
49490	King George	Virginia
49500	King William	Virginia
49510	Lancaster	Virginia
49520	Lee	Virginia
49522	Lexington City	Virginia
49530	Loudoun	Virginia
49540	Louisa	Virginia
49550	Lunenburg	Virginia
49551	Lynchburg City	Virginia
49560	Madison	Virginia
49561	Martinsville City	Virginia
49563	Manassas	Virginia
49570	Mathews	Virginia
49580	Mecklenburg	Virginia
49590	Middlesex	Virginia
49600	Montgomery	Virginia
49620	Nelson	Virginia
49621	New Kent	Virginia
49622	Newport News City	Virginia
49641	Norfolk City	Virginia
49650	Northampton	Virginia
49660	Northumberland	Virginia
49661	Norton City	Virginia
49670	Nottoway	Virginia

Code	City	State
49680	Orange	Virginia
49690	Page	Virginia
49700	Patrick	Virginia
49701	Petersburg City	Virginia
49710	Pittsylvania	Virginia
49711	Portsmouth City	Virginia
49712	Poquoson	Virginia
49720	Powhatan	Virginia
49730	Prince Edward	Virginia
49740	Prince George	Virginia
49750	Prince William	Virginia
49770	Pulaski	Virginia
49771	Radford City	Virginia
49780	Rappahannock	Virginia
49790	Richmond	Virginia
49791	Richmond City	Virginia
49800	Roanoke	Virginia
49801	Roanoke City	Virginia
49810	Rockbridge	Virginia
49820	Rockingham	Virginia
49830	Russell	Virginia
49838	Salem City	Virginia
49840	Scott	Virginia
49850	Shenandoah	Virginia
49860	Smyth	Virginia
49870	Southampton	Virginia
49880	Spotsylvania	Virginia
49890	Stafford	Virginia
49891	Staunton City	Virginia
49892	Suffolk City	Virginia
49900	Surry	Virginia
49910	Sussex	Virginia
49920	Tazewell	Virginia
49921	Virginia Beach City	Virginia
49930	Warren	Virginia
49950	Washington	Virginia
49951	Waynesboro City	Virginia
49960	Westmoreland	Virginia
49961	Williamsburg City	Virginia
49962	Winchester City	Virginia
49970	Wise	Virginia
49980	Wythe	Virginia
49981	York	Virginia
49999	Unknown	Virginia
50000	Adams	Washington
50010	Asotin	Washington
50020	Benton	Washington
50030	Chelan	Washington
50040	Clallam	Washington
50050	Clark	Washington
50060	Columbia	Washington
50070	Cowlitz	Washington
50080	Douglas	Washington
50090	Ferry	Washington
50100	Franklin	Washington

Code	City	State
50110	Garfield	Washington
50120	Grant	Washington
50130	Grays Harbor	Washington
50140	Island	Washington
50150	Jefferson	Washington
50160	King	Washington
50170	Kitsap	Washington
50180	Kittitas	Washington
50190	Klickitat	Washington
50200	Lewis	Washington
50210	Lincoln	Washington
50220	Mason	Washington
50230	Okanogan	Washington
50240	Pacific	Washington
50250	Pend Oreille	Washington
50260	Pierce	Washington
50270	San Juan	Washington
50280	Skagit	Washington
50290	Skamania	Washington
50300	Snohomish	Washington
50310	Spokane	Washington
50320	Stevens	Washington
50330	Thurston	Washington
50340	Wahkiakum	Washington
50350	Walla Walla	Washington
50360	Whatcom	Washington
50370	Whitman	Washington
50380	Yakima	Washington
50999	Unknown	Washington
51000	Barbour	West Virginia
51010	Berkeley	West Virginia
51020	Boone	West Virginia
51030	Braxton	West Virginia
51040	Brooke	West Virginia
51050	Cabell	West Virginia
51060	Calhoun	West Virginia
51070	Clay	West Virginia
51080	Doddridge	West Virginia
51090	Fayette	West Virginia
51100	Gilmer	West Virginia
51110	Grant	West Virginia
51120	Greenbrier	West Virginia
51130	Hampshire	West Virginia
51140	Hancock	West Virginia
51150	Hardy	West Virginia
51160	Harrison	West Virginia
51170	Jackson	West Virginia
51180	Jefferson	West Virginia
51190	Kanawha	West Virginia
51200	Lewis	West Virginia
51210	Lincoln	West Virginia
51220	Logan	West Virginia
51230	McDowell	West Virginia
51240	Marion	West Virginia
51250	Marshall	West Virginia

Code	City	State
51260	Mason	West Virginia
51270	Mercer	West Virginia
51280	Mineral	West Virginia
51290	Mingo	West Virginia
51300	Monongalia	West Virginia
51310	Monroe	West Virginia
51320	Morgan	West Virginia
51330	Nicholas	West Virginia
51340	Ohio	West Virginia
51350	Pendleton	West Virginia
51360	Pleasants	West Virginia
51370	Pocahontas	West Virginia
51380	Preston	West Virginia
51390	Putnam	West Virginia
51400	Raleigh	West Virginia
51410	Randolph	West Virginia
51420	Ritchie	West Virginia
51430	Roane	West Virginia
51440	Summers	West Virginia
51450	Taylor	West Virginia
51460	Tucker	West Virginia
51470	Tyler	West Virginia
51480	Upshur	West Virginia
51490	Wayne	West Virginia
51500	Webster	West Virginia
51510	Wetzel	West Virginia
51520	Wirt	West Virginia
51530	Wood	West Virginia
51540	Wyoming	West Virginia
51999	Unknown	West Virginia
52000	Adams	Wisconsin
52010	Ashland	Wisconsin
52020	Barron	Wisconsin
52030	Bayfield	Wisconsin
52040	Brown	Wisconsin
52050	Buffalo	Wisconsin
52060	Burnett	Wisconsin
52070	Calumet	Wisconsin
52080	Chippewa	Wisconsin
52090	Clark	Wisconsin
52100	Columbia	Wisconsin
52110	Crawford	Wisconsin
52120	Dane	Wisconsin
52130	Dodge	Wisconsin
52140	Door	Wisconsin
52150	Douglas	Wisconsin
52160	Dunn	Wisconsin
52170	Eau Claire	Wisconsin
52180	Florence	Wisconsin
52190	Fond Du Lac	Wisconsin
52200	Forest	Wisconsin
52210	Grant	Wisconsin
52220	Green	Wisconsin
52230	Green Lake	Wisconsin
52240	Iowa	Wisconsin

Code	City	State
52250	Iron	Wisconsin
52260	Jackson	Wisconsin
52270	Jefferson	Wisconsin
52280	Juneau	Wisconsin
52290	Kenosha	Wisconsin
52300	Kewaunee	Wisconsin
52310	La Crosse	Wisconsin
52320	Lafayette	Wisconsin
52330	Langlade	Wisconsin
52340	Lincoln	Wisconsin
52350	Manitowoc	Wisconsin
52360	Marathon	Wisconsin
52370	Marinette	Wisconsin
52380	Marquette	Wisconsin
52381	Menominee	Wisconsin
52390	Milwaukee	Wisconsin
52400	Monroe	Wisconsin
52410	Oconto	Wisconsin
52420	Oneida	Wisconsin
52430	Outagamie	Wisconsin
52440	Ozaukee	Wisconsin
52450	Pepin	Wisconsin
52460	Pierce	Wisconsin
52470	Polk	Wisconsin
52480	Portage	Wisconsin
52490	Price	Wisconsin
52500	Racine	Wisconsin
52510	Richland	Wisconsin
52520	Rock	Wisconsin
52530	Rusk	Wisconsin
52540	St. Croix	Wisconsin
52550	Sauk	Wisconsin
52560	Sawyer	Wisconsin
52570	Shawano	Wisconsin
52580	Sheboygan	Wisconsin
52590	Taylor	Wisconsin
52600	Trempealeau	Wisconsin
52610	Vernon	Wisconsin
52620	Vilas	Wisconsin
52630	Walworth	Wisconsin
52640	Washburn	Wisconsin
52650	Washington	Wisconsin
52660	Waukesha	Wisconsin
52670	Waupaca	Wisconsin
52680	Waushara	Wisconsin
52690	Winnebago	Wisconsin
52700	Wood	Wisconsin
52999	Unknown	Wisconsin
53000	Albany	Wyoming
53010	Big Horn	Wyoming
53020	Campbell	Wyoming
53030	Carbon	Wyoming
53040	Converse	Wyoming
53050	Crook	Wyoming
53060	Fremont	Wyoming

Code	City	State
53070	Goshen	Wyoming
53080	Hot Springs	Wyoming
53090	Johnson	Wyoming
53100	Laramie	Wyoming
53110	Lincoln	Wyoming
53120	Natrona	Wyoming
53130	Niobrara	Wyoming
53140	Park	Wyoming
53150	Platte	Wyoming
53160	Sheridan	Wyoming
53170	Sublette	Wyoming
53180	Sweetwater	Wyoming
53190	Teton	Wyoming
53200	Uinta	Wyoming
53210	Washakie	Wyoming
53220	Weston	Wyoming
53999	Unknown	Wyoming

B. District Office Codes

DOC	State	District Office
001	Maine	Portland
002	Maine	Bangor
003	Maine	Augusta
004	Maine	Lewiston
005	Maine	Presque Isle
006	Maine	Rockland
007	Pennsylvania	Meadville
008	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh, Northside
009	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, South
010	New Hampshire	Concord
011	New Hampshire	Portsmouth
012	New Hampshire	Manchester
013	New Hampshire	Littleton
014	New Hampshire	Nashua
015	New Hampshire	Keene
016	District of Columbia	Washington, D.C., Hawaii Aveune
019	Maryland	Baltimore, Northeast
020	Maryland	Baltimore, West
022	Vermont	Burlington
023	Vermont	Rutland
024	Vermont	Montpelier
026	California	Los Angeles, Crenshaw
027	California	San Fernando
028	California	Oakland, Foothill
029	California	San Francisco, Hunter's Point
030	Massachusetts	Boston
031	Massachusetts	Springfield
032	Massachusetts	Cambridge, Sommervil
033	Massachusetts	Roxbury
034	Massachusetts	Lynn
035	Massachusetts	Lowell
036	Massachusetts	Worcester
037	Massachusetts	Pittsfield
038	Massachusetts	New Bedford
039	Massachusetts	Brockton
040	Massachusetts	Fitchburg
041	Massachusetts	Lawrence
042	Massachusetts	Fall River
043	Massachusetts	Chelsea
044	Massachusetts	Holyoke
045	Massachusetts	Malden
046	Massachusetts	Salem
047	Massachusetts	Quincy
048	Massachusetts	Boston, Dorchester
049	Massachusetts	Attleboro
050	Massachusetts	Haverhill
051	Massachusetts	Waltham
052	Massachusetts	Norwood
053	Massachusetts	Framingham
054	Massachusetts	Hyannis
055	Massachusetts	Greenfield
056	Massachusetts	Boston, Roslindale
057	Massachusetts	Taunton
059	California	Lancaster
060	California	Merced
061	California	Santa Cruz
062	California	Canoga Park
063	California	Montebello
064	California	Los Angeles, Watts
065	California	Palo Alto
066	California	Hayward
067	California	Carmel
068	California	Santa Maria
070	California	Palm Springs
072	Rhode Island	Providence
073	Rhode Island	Woonsocket
074	Rhode Island	Pawtucket
075	Rhode Island	West Warwick
080	Connecticut	Hartford
081	Connecticut	Bridgeport
082	Connecticut	Waterbury
083	Connecticut	Willimantic
084	Connecticut	New London
085	Connecticut	New Haven
086	Connecticut	New Britain
087	Connecticut	Stamford
088	Connecticut	Meriden
089	Connecticut	Torrington
090	Connecticut	Danbury
092	Colorado	Englewood
093	Colorado	Lakewood
094	Maryland	Bel Air
095	Maryland	Cambridge
096	Maryland	Elkton
097	Missouri	Chillicothe
098	Missouri	Kansas City, Hyde Park
099	Missouri	St. Louis, Central West End
100	New York	New York City, Midtown
101	New York	Syracuse
102	New York	Albany
103	New York	Buffalo
104	New York	Binghamton
105	New York	Schenectady
106	New York	Brooklyn, Boro Hall

DOC	State	District Office
107	New York	Kingston
108	New York	Rochester, Downtown
109	New York	New York City, Downtown
110	New York	Utica
111	New York	Jamestown
112	New York	Bronx, South
113	New York	Yonkers
114	New York	Elmira
115	New York	Niagara Falls
116	New York	Ogdensburg
117	New York	New York City, Uptown
118	New York	Newburgh
119	New York	Jackson Heights
120	New York	Jamaica
121	New York	Staten Island
122	New York	Gloversville
123	New York	Oswego
124	New York	Astoria
125	New York	Plattsburgh
126	New York	Glens Falls
127	New York	Brooklyn, Flatbush
128	New York	New Rochelle
129	New York	Watertown
130	New York	Troy
131	New York	Auburn
132	New York	Bronx, North
133	New York	Poughkeepsie
134	New York	New York City, Washington Heights
135	New York	Brooklyn, Bushwick
136	New York	Patchogue
137	New York	Brooklyn, Avenue 'X'
138	New York	Mineola
139	New York	Brooklyn, Cypress Hills
140	New York	Corning
141	New York	Geneva
142	New York	Olean
143	New York	Batavia
144	New York	Melville
145	New York	Amherst
146	New York	Oneonta
147	New York	Bronx, East
148	New York	White Plains
149	New York	Nanuet
150	New York	Flushing
151	New York	Freeport
152	New York	Ithaca
153	New York	Hudson
154	New York	Monticello
156	New York	New York City, East Harlem
157	New York	Brooklyn, Bedford Stuyvesant
158	New York	Bronx, Hunts Point
159	New York	New York City, Chinatown
160	New York	Brooklyn, Crown Heights
161	New York	Brooklyn, Bay Ridge
162	New York	Far Rockaway
163	New York	Riverhead
164	New York	Rome
166	Hawaii	Wailuku
167	Hawaii	Pearl City
170	New Jersey	Newark
171	New Jersey	Trenton
172	New Jersey	Camden
173	New Jersey	Paterson
174	New Jersey	Elizabeth
175	New Jersey	Iselin, Woodbridge
176	New Jersey	Jersey City
177	New Jersey	Passaic
178	New Jersey	Pleasantville
179	New York	Bronx, Baychester
180	New Jersey	Bridgeton
181	New Jersey	Neptune
182	New Jersey	Hackensack
183	New Jersey	Montclair
184	New Jersey	East Orange
185	New Jersey	Irvington
186	New Jersey	Morristown
187	New Jersey	New Brunswick
188	New Jersey	Newark, Clinton Hill
189	New Jersey	Plainfield
190	Washington	Bellevue
191	Washington	Renton
192	Pennsylvania	Bloomsburg
193	Pennsylvania	Beaver Falls
194	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Kensington-Alleghen
195	Maryland	Columbia
196	Maryland	Baltimore, Middle River
197	Maryland	Randallstown
198	Puerto Rico	Bayamon
199	Maryland	Baltimore, Mondawmin
200	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Downtown

DOC	State	District Office
201	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh, Downtown
202	Pennsylvania	Scranton
203	Pennsylvania	Reading
204	Pennsylvania	Harrisburg
205	Pennsylvania	Erie
206	Pennsylvania	Hazleton
207	Pennsylvania	Altoona
208	Pennsylvania	Lancaster
209	Pennsylvania	Allentown
210	Pennsylvania	New Castle
211	Pennsylvania	Oil City
212	Pennsylvania	Uniontown
213	Pennsylvania	Wilkes Barre
214	Pennsylvania	Johnstown
215	Pennsylvania	Williamsport
216	Pennsylvania	York
217	Pennsylvania	Chester
218	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Germantown
219	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Northeast
220	Pennsylvania	Pottsville
221	Pennsylvania	Mckeesport
222	Pennsylvania	Ambridge
223	Pennsylvania	Greensburg
225	Pennsylvania	New Kensington
226	Pennsylvania	Washington
227	Pennsylvania	Norristown
228	Pennsylvania	Du Bois
229	Pennsylvania	Easton
230	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, West
231	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh, East Liberty
232	Pennsylvania	Sharon
233	Pennsylvania	Sunbury
234	Pennsylvania	Bristol
235	Pennsylvania	Chambersburg
236	Pennsylvania	State College
237	Pennsylvania	West Chester
238	Pennsylvania	Indiana
239	Pennsylvania	Butler
240	Pennsylvania	Lebanon
241	Pennsylvania	Charleroi
242	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Broad Street
243	Pennsylvania	Upper Darby
244	Michigan	Ludington
245	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Nicetown
246	Michigan	West Branch
247	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Woodland Avenue
248	California	Walnut Creek
249	California	Anaheim

DOC	State	District Office
250	California	El Cajon
251	California	Riverside
252	California	San Francisco, Chinatown
253	California	Los Angeles, University Village
255	Florida	Lake City
256	Florida	Fort Pierce
257	Florida	Clearwater
258	Florida	Leesburg
259	Florida	Deland
260	Florida	Hollywood
261	Florida	Miami, Perrine
262	Florida	Hialeah
263	Florida	Jacksonville, North
264	Florida	Miami, Allapattah
265	Florida	Bradenton
266	Florida	Plant City
267	Delaware	Wilmington
268	Delaware	Dover
269	Florida	Sanford
270	District Of Columbia	Washington, D.C., ‘M’ Street
271	Puerto Rico	San Juan, Downtown
272	Puerto Rico	Ponce
273	Maryland	Baltimore, Downtown
274	Maryland	Salisbury
275	Maryland	Cumberland
276	Maryland	Hagerstown
277	Maryland	Annapolis
278	Maryland	Towson
279	Puerto Rico	Mayaguez
280	Puerto Rico	Arecibo
281	Puerto Rico	Caguas
282	Maryland	Wheaton
283	Maryland	Glen Burnie
284	Virgin Islands	St. Thomas
285	Virginia	Richmond, Downtown
286	Virginia	Roanoke
287	Virginia	Norfolk
288	Virginia	Bristol
289	Virginia	Lynchburg
290	Virginia	Staunton
291	Virginia	Petersburg
292	Virginia	Danville
293	Virginia	Newport News
294	Virginia	Alexandria
295	Virginia	Winchester
296	Virginia	Covington
297	Virginia	Charlottesville
298	Virginia	Wytheville
299	Virginia	Norton

DOC	State	District Office
300	Virginia	Richmond, East
301	Virginia	Farmville
302	Virginia	Portsmouth
303	Virginia	Suffolk
304	Virginia	South Boston
305	West Virginia	Charleston
306	West Virginia	Wheeling
307	West Virginia	Parkersburg
308	West Virginia	Huntington
309	West Virginia	Clarksburg
310	West Virginia	Elkins
311	West Virginia	Bluefield
312	West Virginia	Morgantown
313	West Virginia	Beckley
314	West Virginia	Logan
315	West Virginia	Welch
316	West Virginia	Martinsburg
317	West Virginia	Fairmont
318	Virginia	Tysons Corner
319	Pennsylvania	Pittston
320	North Carolina	Charlotte
321	North Carolina	Salisbury
322	North Carolina	Raleigh
323	North Carolina	Asheville
324	North Carolina	Winston Salem
325	North Carolina	Greensboro
326	North Carolina	Rocky Mount
327	North Carolina	Wilmington
328	North Carolina	Durham
329	North Carolina	Goldsboro
330	North Carolina	Fayetteville
331	North Carolina	Hickory
332	North Carolina	Gastonia
333	North Carolina	High Point
334	North Carolina	New Bern
335	North Carolina	Greenville
336	North Carolina	Elizabeth City
337	North Carolina	Burlington
338	North Carolina	Lumberton
339	North Carolina	Wilkesboro
340	North Carolina	Roanoke Rapids
341	North Carolina	Statesville
342	North Carolina	Rockingham
343	North Carolina	Kinston
344	North Carolina	Concord
345	Michigan	Detroit, Downtown
346	Michigan	Marquette
347	Michigan	Grand Rapids
348	Michigan	Saginaw
349	Michigan	Flint, Downtown
350	Michigan	Pontiac
351	Michigan	Jackson
352	Michigan	Traverse City
353	Michigan	Kalamazoo
354	Michigan	Lansing

DOC	State	District Office
355	Michigan	Escanaba
356	Michigan	Bay City
357	Michigan	Detroit, East
358	Michigan	Detroit, Highland Park
359	Michigan	Battle Creek
360	Michigan	Muskegon
361	Michigan	Dearborn
362	Michigan	Port Huron
363	Michigan	Detroit, Northwest
364	Michigan	Roseville
365	Michigan	Benton Harbor-St. J
366	Michigan	Ann Arbor
367	Michigan	Mount Pleasant
368	Michigan	Petoskey
369	Michigan	Monroe
370	Michigan	Alpena
371	Michigan	Ironwood
372	Michigan	Detroit, Grand River
373	Michigan	Detroit, Livernois Street
374	Michigan	Detroit, Conner Avenue
375	Michigan	Royal Oak
376	Ohio	Toledo, West
378	Ohio	Painesville
379	Puerto Rico	San Juan, Hato Rey
380	Puerto Rico	San Juan, Santurce
381	New York	Brooklyn, East New York
383	California	Richmond
384	California	El Monte
385	California	San Jose, East
386	California	Fresno, West
387	Ohio	Cincinnati, Downtown
388	Ohio	Cleveland, Downtown
389	Ohio	Columbus, Downtown
390	Ohio	Akron, Downtown
391	Ohio	Lorain
392	Ohio	Ashtabula
393	Ohio	Mansfield
394	Ohio	Lima
395	Ohio	Toledo
396	Ohio	Zanesville
397	Ohio	Youngstown
398	Ohio	Springfield
399	Ohio	Hamilton
400	Ohio	Canton
401	Ohio	Portsmouth
402	Ohio	Dayton
403	Ohio	Warren

DOC	State	District Office
404	Ohio	Marion
405	Ohio	Athens
406	Ohio	Cleveland, East
407	Ohio	Cleveland, West
408	Ohio	Steubenville
409	Ohio	Sandusky
410	Ohio	Chillicothe
411	Ohio	Cincinnati, North
412	Ohio	Defiance
413	Ohio	Findlay
414	Ohio	Marietta
415	Ohio	Newark
416	Ohio	New Philadelphia
417	Ohio	East Liverpool
418	Ohio	Piqua
419	Ohio	Lancaster
420	Ohio	Wooster
421	Ohio	Ironton
422	Ohio	Akron, West
423	Ohio	Cleveland, Northeast
424	Ohio	Cleveland, Southeast
426	Ohio	Dayton, West
427	Ohio	Cleveland, University Circle
428	Kentucky	Maysville
429	Kentucky	Louisville, West
431	Ohio	Cleveland, Northwest
432	Ohio	Cleveland, Southwest
433	California	San Francisco, Western Addition
434	California	Compton
435	California	San Diego, Southeast
436	California	Chula Vista
437	Kentucky	Louisville, Downtown
438	Kentucky	Ashland
439	Kentucky	Lexington
440	Kentucky	Paducah
441	Kentucky	Frankfort
442	Kentucky	Fort Mitchell
443	Kentucky	Bowling Green
444	Kentucky	Owensboro
445	Kentucky	Corbin
446	Kentucky	Hazard
447	Kentucky	Hopkinsville
448	Kentucky	Pikeville
449	Kentucky	Elizabethtown
450	Kentucky	Campbellsville
451	Kentucky	Middlesboro
452	Kentucky	Danville

DOC	State	District Office
453	Kentucky	Madisonville
454	Kentucky	Somerset
455	Indiana	Indianapolis
456	Indiana	South Bend
457	Indiana	Evansville
458	Indiana	Terre Haute
459	Indiana	Fort Wayne
460	Indiana	Richmond
461	Indiana	Lafayette
462	Indiana	Kokomo
463	Indiana	Muncie
464	Indiana	Gary
465	Indiana	New Albany
466	Indiana	Bloomington
467	Indiana	Elkhart
468	Indiana	Anderson
469	Indiana	Hammond
470	Indiana	Michigan City
471	Indiana	Marion
472	Indiana	Vincennes
473	Indiana	Columbus
474	Indiana	Madison
475	Indiana	Valparaiso
476	California	Ontario
478	Wisconsin	Portage
480	California	Sonora
481	North Carolina	Albemarle
482	North Carolina	Franklin
483	North Carolina	Hendersonville
484	North Carolina	Smithfield
485	Illinois	Chicago, Loop
486	Illinois	East St Louis
487	Illinois	Peoria
488	Illinois	Springfield
489	Illinois	Rock Island
490	Illinois	Quincy
491	Illinois	Waukegan
492	Illinois	Mount Vernon
493	Illinois	Danville
494	Illinois	Joliet
495	Illinois	Harrisburg
496	Illinois	Rockford
497	Illinois	Chicago, East
498	Illinois	Chicago, West
499	Illinois	Chicago, North
500	Illinois	Chicago, South
501	Illinois	Champaign
502	Illinois	North Riverside
503	Illinois	Melrose Park
504	Illinois	Evanston
505	Illinois	Galesburg
506	Illinois	Decatur
507	Illinois	Bloomington
508	Illinois	Aurora

DOC	State	District Office
509	Illinois	Chicago, Chicago Heights
510	Illinois	Chicago, Near Northwest
511	Illinois	Chicago, Near Southwest
512	Illinois	Alton
513	Illinois	Chicago, Northwest
514	Illinois	Chicago, Southeast
515	Illinois	Elgin
516	Illinois	Kankakee
517	Illinois	Carbondale
518	Illinois	Sterling
519	Illinois	Peru
520	Illinois	Freeport
521	Illinois	Effingham
522	Illinois	Bloomingdale
523	California	Manteca
524	Illinois	Cairo
527	Maryland	Camp Springs
528	Puerto Rico	Aquadilla
529	Maryland	Frederick
530	Maryland	Capitol Heights
531	District Of Columbia	Washington, D.C., Pennsylvania Avenue
532	Illinois	Des Plaines
535	Wisconsin	Milwaukee, North
536	Wisconsin	Madison
537	Wisconsin	Green Bay
538	Wisconsin	Fond du Lac
539	Wisconsin	Eau Claire
540	Wisconsin	Racine
541	Wisconsin	La Crosse
542	Wisconsin	Wausau
543	Wisconsin	Sheboygan
544	Wisconsin	Superior
545	Wisconsin	Oshkosh
546	Wisconsin	Janesville
547	Wisconsin	Kenosha
548	Wisconsin	Milwaukee, Downtown
549	Wisconsin	Appleton
550	Wisconsin	Waukesha
551	Wisconsin	Wisconsin Rapids
552	Wisconsin	Lancaster
553	Wisconsin	Marinette
554	Wisconsin	Manitowoc
556	Tennessee	Memphis, South
558	Tennessee	Gallatin
559	Tennessee	Maryville
560	Missouri	West Plains
561	California	Gilroy
562	California	Norwalk

DOC	State	District Office
563	California	Bakersfield, Southeast
565	Tennessee	Nashville, Downtown
566	Tennessee	Memphis, Downtown
567	Tennessee	Knoxville
568	Tennessee	Chattanooga
569	Tennessee	Columbia
570	Tennessee	Dyersburg
571	Tennessee	Jackson
572	Tennessee	Johnson City
573	Tennessee	Cookeville
574	Tennessee	Clarksville
575	Tennessee	Greeneville
576	Tennessee	Morristown
577	Tennessee	Tullahoma
578	Tennessee	Murfreesboro
579	Tennessee	Kingsport
580	Tennessee	La Follette
581	Tennessee	Cleveland
582	Tennessee	Paris
583	South Carolina	Columbia
584	South Carolina	Spartanburg
585	South Carolina	Charleston
586	South Carolina	Greenville
587	South Carolina	Florence
588	South Carolina	Rock Hill
589	South Carolina	Greenwood
590	South Carolina	Anderson
591	South Carolina	Bennettsville
592	South Carolina	Conway
593	South Carolina	Georgetown
594	South Carolina	Orangeburg
595	South Carolina	Sumter
596	South Carolina	Aiken
597	South Carolina	Beaufort
598	South Carolina	Camden
599	Connecticut	Ansonia
600	Georgia	Atlanta, Downtown
601	Georgia	Savannah
602	Georgia	Albany
603	Georgia	Macon
604	Georgia	Athens
605	Georgia	Columbus
606	Georgia	Augusta
607	Georgia	Waycross
608	Georgia	La Grange
609	Georgia	Rome
610	Georgia	Milledgeville
611	Georgia	Thomasville
612	Georgia	Gainesville
613	Georgia	Valdosta
614	Georgia	Brunswick
615	Georgia	Dublin

DOC	State	District Office
616	Georgia	Griffin
617	Georgia	East Point
618	Georgia	Dalton
619	Georgia	Marietta
620	Georgia	Decatur
621	Georgia	Atlanta, Southeast
622	Alabama	Birmingham, Downtown
623	Alabama	Montgomery
624	Alabama	Mobile
625	Alabama	Decatur
626	Alabama	Gadsden
627	Alabama	Anniston
628	Alabama	Dothan
629	Alabama	Tuscaloosa
630	Alabama	Selma
631	Alabama	Florence
632	Alabama	Huntsville
633	Alabama	Opelika
634	Alabama	Andalusia
635	Alabama	Talladega
636	Alabama	Bessemer
640	Mississippi	Vicksburg
641	Mississippi	Jackson
642	Mississippi	Hattiesburg
643	Mississippi	Meridian
644	Mississippi	Columbus
645	Mississippi	Greenwood
646	Mississippi	Gulfport
647	Mississippi	Greenville
648	Mississippi	Tupelo
649	Mississippi	Clarksdale
650	Mississippi	McComb
651	Mississippi	Natchez
652	Mississippi	Laurel
653	Mississippi	Pascagoula
655	Florida	Jacksonville, Downtown
656	Florida	Tampa
657	Florida	Orlando
658	Florida	Lakeland
659	Florida	Tallahassee
660	Florida	Pensacola
661	Florida	West Palm Beach
662	Florida	St. Petersburg
663	Florida	Gainesville
664	Florida	Daytona Beach
665	Florida	Fort Lauderdale Eas
667	Florida	Sarasota
668	Florida	Panama City
669	Florida	Miami, North
670	Florida	Fort Myers
671	Florida	Miami Beach
672	Florida	Key West

DOC	State	District Office
673	Florida	Melbourne
674	Florida	Ocala
675	Minnesota	Minneapolis
676	Minnesota	Duluth
677	Minnesota	St. Paul
678	Minnesota	Mankato
679	Minnesota	St. Cloud
680	Minnesota	Winona
681	Minnesota	Marshall
682	Minnesota	Bemidji
683	Minnesota	Hibbing
684	Minnesota	Austin
685	Minnesota	Rochester
686	Minnesota	Fairmont
687	Oregon	Beaverton
688	Oregon	Portland, Lloyd Center
689	Oregon	The Dalles
690	Iowa	Des Moines
691	Iowa	Davenport
692	Iowa	Sioux City
693	Iowa	Waterloo
694	Iowa	Ottumwa
695	Iowa	Dubuque
696	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
697	Iowa	Fort Dodge
698	Iowa	Mason City
699	Iowa	Burlington
700	Iowa	Creston
701	Iowa	Carroll
703	Illinois	Chicago, Lawndale
704	Arkansas	West Memphis
705	North Dakota	Fargo
706	North Dakota	Minot
707	North Dakota	Grand Forks
708	North Dakota	Bismarck
709	Florida	Newport Richey
710	Louisiana	New Orleans, St. Claude Avenue
712	Louisiana	Bastrop
713	Louisiana	Minden
714	Arkansas	Camden
715	South Dakota	Sioux Falls
716	South Dakota	Aberdeen
717	South Dakota	Rapid City
718	South Dakota	Huron
720	Georgia	Atlanta, West
722	Florida	Pompano Beach
723	Florida	Miami, South
724	Alabama	Jasper
725	Nebraska	Omaha
726	Nebraska	Lincoln
727	Nebraska	North Platte
728	Nebraska	Grand Island
729	Nebraska	Scottsbluff

DOC	State	District Office
730	Nebraska	Norfolk
731	Nebraska	Beatrice
733	Nebraska	Omaha, West Omaha
734	Missouri	St. Charles
735	Missouri	St. Louis, Downtown
736	Missouri	Kansas City, South
737	Missouri	St. Joseph
738	Missouri	Springfield
739	Missouri	Cape Girardeau
740	Missouri	Jefferson City
741	Missouri	Hannibal
742	Missouri	Clayton
743	Missouri	Sedalia
744	Missouri	Joplin
745	Missouri	St. Louis, Southside
746	Missouri	Kansas City, Downtown
747	Missouri	Moberly
748	Missouri	Independence
749	Missouri	Poplar Bluff
750	Missouri	Rolla
751	Missouri	Columbia
752	Missouri	Kennett
753	Missouri	Flat River
755	Arkansas	Little Rock
756	Arkansas	Fort Smith
757	Texas	Texarkana
758	Arkansas	Jonesboro
759	Arkansas	Pine Bluff
760	Arkansas	Hot Springs
761	Arkansas	El Dorado
762	Arkansas	Blytheville
763	Arkansas	Fayetteville
764	Arkansas	Helena
765	Arkansas	Forrest City
766	Arkansas	Russellville
767	Arkansas	Batesville
768	Kansas	Topeka
769	Kansas	Wichita
770	Kansas	Salina
771	Kansas	Dodge City
772	Kansas	Kansas City
773	Kansas	Pittsburg
774	Kansas	Hutchinson
775	Kansas	Independence
776	Kansas	Hays
777	Missouri	Gladstone
778	Kansas	Manhattan
779	Kansas	Johnson County
780	Iowa	Spencer
781	California	San Francisco, Mission
782	California	San Francisco, Outer Mission
783	Oklahoma	Oklahoma City
784	Oklahoma	Tulsa
785	Oklahoma	Chickasha
786	Oklahoma	Ardmore
787	Oklahoma	Muskogee
788	Oklahoma	Enid
789	Oklahoma	Hugo
790	Oklahoma	Lawton
791	Oklahoma	Miami
792	Oklahoma	Moore
793	Oklahoma	McAlester
794	Oklahoma	Bartlesville
795	Oklahoma	Ponca City
796	Oklahoma	Shawnee
797	Oklahoma	Ada
798	Oklahoma	Clinton
799	Oklahoma	Altus
800	Louisiana	New Orleans, Downtown
801	Louisiana	Shreveport
802	Louisiana	Monroe
803	Louisiana	Baton Rouge, Downtown
804	Louisiana	Alexandria
805	Louisiana	Lake Charles
806	Louisiana	Lafayette
807	Louisiana	Houma
808	Louisiana	Hammond
809	Louisiana	Natchitoches
810	Louisiana	Opelousas
811	Louisiana	New Orleans, East
812	Louisiana	Morgan City
813	Texas	Austin
814	Texas	Dallas, North
815	Texas	San Antonio, Downtown
816	Texas	Houston, Southwest
817	Texas	El Paso
818	Texas	Beaumont
819	Texas	Tyler
820	Texas	Amarillo
821	Texas	Fort Worth
822	Texas	San Angelo
823	Texas	Wichita Falls
824	Texas	Brownsville
825	Texas	Corpus Christi
826	Texas	Waco
827	Texas	Lubbock
828	Texas	Galveston
829	Texas	Abilene
830	Texas	Port Arthur
831	Texas	Paris
832	Texas	Big Spring

DOC	State	District Office
833	Texas	Lufkin
834	Texas	Odessa
835	Texas	Longview
836	Texas	Bryan
837	Texas	Sherman
838	Texas	Temple
839	Texas	Victoria
840	Texas	Laredo
841	Texas	McAllen
842	Texas	Brownwood
843	Texas	Corsicana
844	Texas	Eagle Pass
845	Texas	Greenville
846	Texas	Palestine
847	Texas	Pampa
848	Texas	Plainview
849	Texas	Vernon
850	Texas	Pasadena
851	Texas	Dallas, Fair Park
852	Texas	San Antonio, Northwest
853	Texas	Dallas, Oakcliff
854	Texas	Dallas, West
855	Texas	Houston, Northwest
856	Texas	Houston, Northeast
857	Texas	Houston, Southeast
858	New Mexico	Albuquerque
859	New Mexico	Roswell
860	New Mexico	Santa Fe
861	New Mexico	Gallup
862	New Mexico	Clovis
863	New Mexico	Las Cruces
864	New Mexico	Farmington
865	Montana	Helena
866	Montana	Butte
867	Florida	Pinellas Park
868	Montana	Billings
869	Montana	Great Falls
870	Florida	St. Augustine
871	Montana	Missoula
872	Montana	Kalispell
873	Texas	Arlington, Midcities
874	Texas	Alice
875	Texas	Harlingen
876	Wyoming	Cheyenne
877	Wyoming	Casper
878	Wisconsin	Rhinelander
879	Wyoming	Rock Springs
880	Texas	San Antonio, South
882	Colorado	Denver
883	Colorado	Pueblo
884	Colorado	Grand Junction
885	Colorado	Greeley
886	Colorado	Trinidad

DOC	State	District Office
887	Colorado	Colorado Springs
888	Colorado	Alamosa
889	Colorado	Boulder
890	Colorado	Durango
891	Colorado	Fort Collins
892	Colorado	La Junta
893	Idaho	Boise
894	Idaho	Pocatello
895	Idaho	Lewiston
896	Idaho	Twin Falls
897	Idaho	Idaho Falls
898	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene
899	Idaho	Caldwell
900	Utah	Salt Lake City
901	Utah	Ogden
902	Utah	Provo
903	Arizona	Casa Grande
904	California	Los Angeles, Boyle Heights
905	California	Los Angeles, El Sereno
906	California	Hemet
907	Arizona	Phoenix
908	Arizona	Tucson
909	Arizona	Prescott
910	Wisconsin	Rice Lake
911	Arizona	Yuma
912	Arizona	Scottsdale
913	Arizona	Phoenix, South
914	Arizona	Glendale
915	Washington	Spokane
916	Washington	Seattle
917	Washington	Tacoma
918	Washington	Olympia
919	Washington	Yakima
920	Washington	Bellingham
921	Washington	Aberdeen
922	Washington	Everett
923	Washington	Vancouver
924	Washington	Wenatchee
925	Washington	Walla Walla
926	Washington	Bremerton
927	Washington	Tri Cities
928	Washington	Longview
929	Arizona	Mesa
930	Arizona	Tucson, South
931	California	Escondido
932	Oregon	Portland, Downtown
933	Oregon	Eugene
934	Oregon	Klamath Falls
935	Oregon	Salem
936	Oregon	La Grande
937	Oregon	Medford
938	Oregon	Coos Bay

DOC	State	District Office
939	Oregon	Roseburg
940	Oregon	Portland, East
941	Oregon	Portland, South
942	California	Delano
943	California	West Covina
944	California	Porterville
945	Nevada	Reno
946	Nevada	Las Vegas
947	California	Madera
948	California	Watsonville
949	Florida	Tampa, Carrolwood
950	California	San Francisco, Civic Center
951	California	Los Angeles, Downtown
952	California	Fresno
953	California	Oakland, Downtown
954	California	San Diego
955	California	Sacramento, Downtown
956	California	Eureka
957	California	Pasadena
958	California	Long Beach
959	California	San Bernardino
960	California	San Jose, Downtown
961	California	Santa Barbara
962	California	Stockton
963	California	Bakersfield
964	California	Santa Rosa
965	California	Glendale
966	California	Huntington Park
967	California	San Mateo
968	California	Hollywood
969	California	Redding
970	California	Los Angeles, Westwood
971	California	Inglewood
972	California	Santa Ana
973	California	Vallejo
974	California	Ventura
975	California	Van Nuys
976	California	Berkeley
977	California	San Francisco, Parkside
978	California	Modesto
979	California	Chico
980	California	Visalia
981	California	Pomona
982	California	Whittier
983	California	Torrance
984	California	Salinas
985	California	El Centro
986	California	San Luis Obispo

DOC	State	District Office
987	California	Oceanside
988	California	San Rafael
989	California	Feather River
990	Hawaii	Honolulu
991	Hawaii	Hilo
993	Hawaii	Lihue
996	Alaska	Juneau
997	Alaska	Anchorage
998	Alaska	Fairbanks
999	New York	Long Beach
A01	California	Susanville
A02	Arizona	Globe
A03	California	Yreka
A04	Texas	Midland
A05	New Mexico	Carlsbad
A06	Florida	Port Charlotte
A07	Utah	St. George
A09	California	Thousand Oaks
A10	California	Santa Clarita
A11	Arizona	Safford
A12	Texas	Del Rio
A13	California	Blythe
A14	Florida	Venice
A15	California	Needles
A16	California	Fort Bragg
A17	California	Crescent City
A19	California	Barstow
A20	Florida	Fort Walton Beach
A21	Alabama	Cullman
A22	Alabama	Scottsboro
A23	Connecticut	East Hartford
A24	Maine	Biddeford
A25	New Jersey	Glassboro
A26	New Jersey	Toms River
A27	New Jersey	Wildwood
A28	New York	Brooklyn, King's Plaza
A29	Puerto Rico	Guayama
A30	Puerto Rico	Humacao
A31	Puerto Rico	Carolina
A32	California	Lakeport
A33	Maryland	Rockville
A34	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh, Mount Lebanon
A35	Pennsylvania	Carlisle
A36	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh, Brentwood
A37	Virginia	Arlington
A38	Virginia	Fredricksburg
A39	Virginia	Manassas
A40	Virginia	Martinsville
A41	Virginia	Chesterfield
A42	Washington	Port Angeles
A43	Florida	Winter Haven
A44	Georgia	Statesboro

DOC	State	District Office
A45	Kentucky	Louisville, East
A46	Kentucky	Richmond
A47	Mississippi	Philadelphia
A48	North Carolina	Whiteville
A49	North Carolina	Wilson
A50	Tennessee	Memphis, East
A51	Tennessee	Oak Ridge
A52	Illinois	Chicago, West Town
A53	California	Yucca Valley
A55	Illinois	Downers Grove
A56	Illinois	Litchfield
A57	Florida	Belle Glade
A58	Illinois	Chicago, Southwest Surburban
A59	Illinois	Pekin
A60	Illinois	Woodstock
A61	Wisconsin	West Bend
A62	Michigan	Hamtramck
A63	Michigan	Wyandotte
A64	Ohio	Batavia
A65	Ohio	Middletown
A66	Ohio	Ravenna
A67	Arkansas	Harrison
A68	Arkansas	Searcy
A69	Louisiana	Bogalusa
A70	Louisiana	Gretna
A71	Louisiana	Metairie
A72	Texas	Angleton
A73	Texas	Denton
A74	Texas	Conroe
A75	Texas	Kerrville
A76	Texas	McKinney
A77	California	Burbank
A78	California	Huntington Beach
A79	California	Napa
A80	California	North Hollywood
A81	Indiana	Crawfordsville
A82	California	San Pedro
A83	California	Sunnyvale
A84	California	Roseville
A85	California	Ukiah
A86	California	Marina Del Rey
A87	California	Victorville
A88	California	Daly City
A89	Rhode Island	Newport
A90	Connecticut	Bristol
A91	Connecticut	Norwalk, South
A92	Virginia	Culpeper
A93	Pennsylvania	Somerset
A94	Pennsylvania	Lewistown
A96	Maryland	Westminster
A97	Pennsylvania	East Stroudsburg
A98	Florida	Dade City
A99	Mississippi	Cleveland

DOC	State	District Office
B00	Puerto Rico	Hato Tejas
B01	North Carolina	Shelby
B02	Mississippi	Corinth
B03	Tennessee	Union City
B04	Florida	Palatka
B05	North Carolina	Sanford
B06	Alabama	Albertville
B08	Tennessee	Lawrenceburg
B09	Mississippi	Brookhaven
B10	North Carolina	Henderson
B11	North Carolina	Reidsville
B12	South Carolina	Lancaster
B13	Florida	Sebring
B14	Mississippi	Grenada
B15	Mississippi	Kosciusko
B16	North Carolina	Mount Airy
B17	North Carolina	Washington
B18	Alabama	Troy
B19	Tennessee	McMinnville
B20	Kentucky	Henderson
B21	Florida	Vero Beach
B22	Georgia	Moultrie
B23	Georgia	Toccoa
B24	Kentucky	Prestonsburg
B25	Georgia	Carrollton
B26	North Carolina	Morganton
B27	Kentucky	Mayfield
B28	Michigan	Holland
B29	Ohio	Xenia
B30	Ohio	Medina
B31	Michigan	Adrian
B32	Ohio	Bowling Green
B33	Michigan	Owosso
B34	Iowa	Iowa City
B35	Missouri	Nevada
B36	Iowa	Marshalltown
B37	Iowa	Ames
B38	Missouri	Union
B39	Kansas	Ottawa
B40	Iowa	Clinton
B41	Missouri	Kirksville
B42	Iowa	Decorah
B43	Louisiana	Ruston
B44	Texas	Nacogdoches
B45	Oklahoma	Okmulgee
B46	Oklahoma	Stillwater
B47	Texas	Cleburne
B48	Texas	Brenham
B49	Arkansas	Conway
B50	Texas	Marshall
B51	Texas	Seguin
B52	Louisiana	New Iberia
B53	New Mexico	Hobbs
B54	Oklahoma	Duncan
B55	New Mexico	Las Vegas

DOC	State	District Office
B56	Virginia	Virginia Beach
B57	Arizona	Flagstaff
B58	California	Laguna Niguel
B59	California	Bellflower
B60	California	Fremont
B61	California	Redlands
B62	Arizona	Douglas
B63	California	Pittsburg
B64	California	Culver City
B65	California	Hanford
B66	California	Livermore
B67	California	Oxnard
B68	Virginia	Onancock
B69	California	Fontana
B70	California	Corona
B71	California	Verdugo Hills
B72	California	Arcadia
B73	California	Banning
B74	California	Lodi
B75	Arizona	Nogales
B76	Oregon	Albany
B77	Oregon	Ontario
B78	Oregon	Pendleton
B79	Washington	Pullman
B80	California	La Mesa
B87	Massachusetts	Hanover
B88	Massachusetts	Falmouth
B89	Puerto Rico	Manati
B90	Puerto Rico	Cayey
B91	Puerto Rico	San Sebastian
B92	Puerto Rico	Yauco
B93	New York	Peekskill
B95	New York	New York City, Delancy Street
B96	New York	West Seneca
B97	New York	Babylon
B98	New York	Cheektowaga
B99	New Jersey	Raritan
C01	New York	Long Island City
C03	New York	New York City, Lenox Hill
C04	New Jersey	Hoboken
C05	New York	New York City, Murray Hill
C06	West Virginia	Montgomery
C07	Maryland	Greenbelt
C08	Pennsylvania	Glenside
C09	Maryland	Baltimore, North
C10	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
C11	Pennsylvania	Monroeville
C13	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
C14	Pennsylvania	Pottstown
C15	West Virginia	St. Albans
C16	South Carolina	Laurens
C17	Alabama	Birmingham, East

DOC	State	District Office
C18	Florida	Naples
C19	Florida	Fort Lauderdale
C20	Georgia	Swainsboro
C21	Mississippi	Holly Springs
C22	Florida	Marianna
C23	South Carolina	North Charleston
C24	Florida	Miami, Little River
C26	Florida	Delray Beach
C27	Alabama	Fairhope
C28	Kentucky	Harlan
C29	Florida	Miami, Little Havana
C30	Florida	Quincy
C31	Georgia	Winder
C32	Alabama	Alexander City
C36	Georgia	Cedartown
C37	Tennessee	Nashville, East
C38	Florida	Hallandale
C39	Minnesota	Brooklyn Center
C40	Minnesota	Minneapolis, Southwest
C41	Indiana	Indianapolis, East
C43	Michigan	Farmington Hills
C44	Michigan	Inkster
C45	North Carolina	Ahoskie
C46	Michigan	Mount Clemens
C47	Michigan	Detroit, Southwest
C48	Ohio	Cambridge
C49	Iowa	Council Bluffs
C50	Kansas	Winfield
C51	Missouri	St. Louis, South County
C52	Missouri	Lebanon
C53	Missouri	Maryville
C55	Iowa	Storm Lake
C56	Iowa	Oskaloosa
C57	Utah	Fort Morgan
C58	South Dakota	Watertown
C59	Utah	Cedar City
C60	North Dakota	Grafton
C62	Washington	Seattle, North
C63	Washington	Seattle, West
C64	Connecticut	Middletown
C65	Maine	Waterville
C66	Massachusetts	Brookline
C67	Massachusetts	North Adams
C68	Connecticut	Norwich
C69	Massachusetts	Gardner
C70	Maine	Rumford
C71	Puerto Rico	Fajardo
C72	New York	Dunkirk
C73	New Jersey	Mount Holly
C74	New York	Brooklyn, Williamsburg
C75	New York	Herkimer

DOC	State	District Office
C76	New Jersey	Glen Rock
C77	New York	Bronx, West Farms
C78	New York	Mount Vernon
C79	New Jersey	Newton
C80	Delaware	Georgetown
C81	Virginia	Hampton
C82	Virginia	Richmond, West
C83	Virginia	Harrisonburg
C84	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
C85	Pennsylvania	Towanda
C86	Pennsylvania	Kittanning
C89	West Virginia	Petersburg
C90	Tennessee	Memphis, North
C91	Georgia	Cordele
C92	Georgia	Warner Robins
C93	South Carolina	Walterboro
C94	Tennessee	Athens
C95	Georgia	Tifton
C96	Georgia	Covington
C97	Mississippi	Newton
C99	Georgia	Bainbridge
D00	Tennessee	Selmer
D01	North Carolina	Asheboro
D02	Mississippi	Starkville
D04	Illinois	West Frankfort
D05	Indiana	Auburn
D06	Minnesota	Alexandria
D07	Wisconsin	Milwaukee, Mitchell Street
D08	Wisconsin	Milwaukee, West Vliet Street
D09	Michigan	Livonia
D10	Ohio	Euclid
D12	Ohio	Gallipolis
D13	Ohio	Fremont
D14	Michigan	Center-Line Warren
D15	Kansas	Lawrence
D16	Kansas	Emporia
D17	Missouri	Warrensburg
D18	Louisiana	Covington
D19	Louisiana	Tallulah
D20	Texas	Waxahachie
D21	Oklahoma	Durant
D22	Minnesota	Fergus Falls
D23	North Dakota	Jamestown
D24	Colorado	Aurora
D25	Colorado	Glenwood Springs
D26	Colorado	Montrose
D27	North Dakota	Dickinson
D28	Utah	Murray
D29	Colorado	Canon City
D31	Wyoming	Sheridan
D32	North Dakota	Devils Lake
D33	South Dakota	Yankton
D34	California	Redwood City

DOC	State	District Office
D35	California	Auburn
D36	California	Garden Grove
D37	California	Newport Beach
D38	California	Campbell
D39	California	Fullerton
D41	California	San Diego, Linda Vista
D42	California	Los Angeles, Miracle Mile
D43	California	San Diego, Pacific Beach
D44	California	Los Angeles, Willshire Center
D46	California	Alhambra
D47	California	Fairfield
D48	California	San Leandro
D49	Nevada	North Las Vegas
D50	Washington	Mount Vernon
D51	Washington	Puyallup
D52	Oregon	Astoria
D53	Oregon	Bend
D54	Washington	Chehalis
D55	Washington	Lynnwood
D57	New York	Brooklyn, Canarsie
D58	New York	Staten Island, Forest Avenue
D59	Illinois	Belleville
D60	Indiana	Indianapolis, West
D61	Indiana	Merrillville
D62	Ohio	Columbus, East
D63	Ohio	Columbus, North
D64	Texas	Houston, Downtown
D65	Louisiana	De Ridder
D68	Alabama	Jackson
D77	Missouri	Sikeston
D79	Virgin Islands	St. Croix
D80	Kentucky	Jackson
D81	Louisiana	Leesville
D88	California	Beach Cities
D89	West Virginia	Williamson
D91	South Carolina	Dillon
D92	Montana	Bozeman
D93	Louisiana	Plaquemine
D94	California	Downey
D97	Washington	Seattle, South
E00	Michigan	Flint, North
E05	Illinois	Chicago, Back of the Yards
E07	California	Fresno, ‘O’ Street
E08	California	Fresno, Southeast
E21	New Jersey	Brick Town
E22	New York	Brooklyn, Glendale
E23	New York	Bronx, Hub
E24	Texas	El Paso, Downtown

DOC	State	District Office
E25	New York	Bronx, River Parkway
E26	Wisconsin	Milwaukee, South
E27	California	Oroville
E28	California	Sacramento, North
E29	California	West Sacramento
E30	California	La Puente Valley
E31	California	Glendora
E32	Oklahoma	Poteau
E35	Texas	Fort Worth, South
E36	Louisiana	Baton Rouge, North
E37	Arkansas	North Little Rock
E39	California	Indio
E40	California	San Pablo
E41	California	San Jose, South
E44	Texas	San Marcos
E45	Texas	Georgetown
E63	District Of Columbia	Washington, D.C., Fort Lincoln
E64	Texas	Dallas, Pleasant Grove
E65	Ohio	Columbus, West
E69	Georgia	Vidalia
E71	Mississippi	Biloxi
E72	New York	Rochester, Greece
E73	Missouri	St. Louis, Northeast
E74	Missouri	Kirkwood
E75	Missouri	St. Louis, Northwest
E76	Missouri	St. Louis, North County
E77	California	American River
E78	California	Placerville

DOC	State	District Office
E79	California	Sacramento, South
E99	Florida	Miami, Central
H45	Wisconsin	Altoona
I09	Michigan	Big Rapids
I11	Michigan	Cadillac
I14	Georgia	Blue Ridge
I16	Michigan	Iron Mountain
I20	Arkansas	Mountain Home
I22	Texas	Mount Pleasant
I25	Minnesota	Brainerd
I27	Michigan	Sault Ste. Marie
I32	Arizona	Chinle
I35	Arizona	Tuba City
I36	Oklahoma	Woodward
I38	Colorado	Cortez
I42	Montana	Glasgow
I43	Montana	Havre
I44	Montana	Miles City
I45	South Dakota	Pierre
I46	Michigan	Hancock
I48	North Dakota	Williston
I55	Nevada	Elko
I57	Arizona	Kingman
I60	Arizona	Show Low
I61	Utah	
I62	Oregon	Grants Pass
I63	Alaska	Ketchikan
I67	Arkansas	Monticello
I78	Wyoming	Riverton
I79	Wyoming	Cody
I91	Arizona	Sells

C. Impairment Codes

This table lists a mixture of ICD-9 and SSA Impairment Codes in the first column (PDX), SSA Impairment Codes in the second column (RPDX), and their corresponding diagnosis and diagnosis groups. Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Disability and Income Security Programs (ODCDISP) updates the recode list periodically, and this table shown is from their September 2005 update. Since 1985, only SSA Impairment Codes should be used, but some ICD-9 codes remain in use.

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
001	7941	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- WAS 0010 (CHOLERA)	Unknown
002	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
003	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
004	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
005	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
006	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
007	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
008	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
009	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
010	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
011	0110	PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS	Infect+Parasitic
012	0110	PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS	Infect+Parasitic
013	0130	TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	Infect+Parasitic
014	0140	TUBERCULOSIS, INTESTINES, PERITONEUM AND MESENTRIC GLANDS	Infect+Parasitic
015	0150	TUBERCULOSIS, BONES AND JOINTS	Infect+Parasitic
016	0160	TUBERCULOSIS, GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM	Infect+Parasitic
017	0170	TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER ORGANS	Infect+Parasitic
018	0180	MILITARY TUBERCULOSIS	Infect+Parasitic
019	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
020	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
021	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
022	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
023	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
024	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
025	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
026	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
027	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
028	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
029	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
030	0300	LEPROSY	Infect+Parasitic
031	0310	MYCOBACTERIUM, AVIUM INTRACELLULARE	Infect+Parasitic
032	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
033	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
034	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
035	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
036	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
037	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
038	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
039	0390	NOCARDIASIS	Infect+Parasitic
040	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
041	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
042	0420	MALIG NEOPLASM TREATED BY BONE MARROW OR STEM CELL TRANSPLANTATION	Neoplasm
043	0430	SYMPTOMATIC HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY	Infect+Parasitic
044	0440	ASYMPTOMATIC HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)	Infect+Parasitic
045	1380	LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS	Infect+Parasitic
046	0460	PROGRESSIVE MULTIFOCAL LEUKOENCEPHALOPATHY	Infect+Parasitic
047	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
048	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
049	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
050	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
051	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
052	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
053	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
054	0540	HERPETIC ESOPHAGITIS, GINGIVOSTOMATITIS	Infect+Parasitic
055	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
056	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
057	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
058	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
059	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
060	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
061	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
062	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
063	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
064	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
065	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
066	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
067	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
068	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
069	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
070	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
071	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
072	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
073	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
074	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
075	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
076	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
077	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
078	0780	CYTOMEGALOVIRUS	Infect+Parasitic
079	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
080	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
081	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
082	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
083	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
084	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
085	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
086	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
087	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
088	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
089	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
090	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
091	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
092	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
093	0930	CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS	Infect+Parasitic
094	0940	NEUROSYPHILIS (TABES DORSALIS)	Infect+Parasitic
095	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
096	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
097	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
098	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
099	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
100	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
101	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
102	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
103	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
104	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
105	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
106	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
107	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
108	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
109	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
110	1170	SKIN/MUCOUS MEMBRANE INFECTIONS	Infect+Parasitic
111	1170	SKIN/MUCOUS MEMBRANE INFECTIONS	Infect+Parasitic
112	1120	CANIDIASIS, DISSEMINATED	Infect+Parasitic
113	1170	SKIN/MUCOUS MEMBRANE INFECTIONS	Infect+Parasitic
114	1170	SKIN/MUCOUS MEMBRANE INFECTIONS	Infect+Parasitic
115	1150	HISTOPLASMOSIS, DISSEMINATED	Infect+Parasitic
116	1170	SKIN/MUCOUS MEMBRANE INFECTIONS	Infect+Parasitic
117	1170	SKIN/MUCOUS MEMBRANE INFECTIONS	Infect+Parasitic
118	1180	COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS, DISSEMINATED	Infect+Parasitic
119	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
120	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
121	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
122	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
123	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
124	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
125	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
126	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
127	1270	STRONGYLOIDIASIS	Infect+Parasitic
128	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
129	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
130	1300	TOXOPLASMOSIS	Infect+Parasitic
131	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
132	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
133	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
134	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
135	1350	SARCOIDOSIS	Infect+Parasitic

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
136	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
137	0110	PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS	Infect+Parasitic
138	1380	LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS	Infect+Parasitic
139	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
140	1950	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	Neoplasms
141	1410	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF TONGUE	Neoplasms
142	1420	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF MAJOR SALIVARY GLANDS	Neoplasms
143	1950	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	Neoplasms
144	1950	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	Neoplasms
145	1950	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	Neoplasms
146	1950	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	Neoplasms
147	1950	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	Neoplasms
148	1950	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	Neoplasms
149	1950	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	Neoplasms
150	1500	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF ESOPHAGUS	Neoplasms
151	1510	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF STOMACH	Neoplasms
152	1520	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM	Neoplasms
153	1530	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF COLON, RECTUM OR ANUS	Neoplasms
154	1530	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF COLON, RECTUM OR ANUS	Neoplasms
155	1550	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS	Neoplasms
156	1560	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GALLBLADDER AND EXTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS	Neoplasms
157	1570	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PANCREAS	Neoplasms
158	1590	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED SITES WITHIN THE DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM (ABDOMEN)	Neoplasms
159	1590	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED SITES WITHIN THE DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM (ABDOMEN)	Neoplasms
160	1950	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	Neoplasms
161	1620	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, OR LUNG	Neoplasms
162	1620	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, OR LUNG	Neoplasms
163	1630	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PLEURA	Neoplasms
164	1640	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF THYMUS, HEART OR MEDIASTINUM	Neoplasms
165	1950	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	Neoplasms
166	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
167	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
168	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
169	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
170	1700	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BONE AND ARTICULAR CARTILAGE	Neoplasms
171	1710	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE	Neoplasms

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
172	1720	MALIGNANT MELANOMA OF SKIN	Neoplasms
173	1730	OTHER MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF SKIN	Neoplasms
174	1740	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST	Neoplasms
175	1740	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST	Neoplasms
176	1760	KAPOSI'S SARCOMA	Neoplasms
177	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
178	1780	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF SKELETAL SYSTEM	Neoplasms
179	1790	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF UTERUS	Neoplasms
180	1790	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF UTERUS	Neoplasms
181	1790	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF UTERUS	Neoplasms
182	1790	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF UTERUS	Neoplasms
183	1830	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OVARY AND OTHER UTERINE ADNEXA	Neoplasms
184	1840	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	Neoplasms
185	1850	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PROSTATE	Neoplasms
186	1860	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF TESTIS	Neoplasms
187	1870	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PENIS OR OTHER MALE GENITAL ORGANS	Neoplasms
188	1880	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BLADDER	Neoplasms
189	1890	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF KIDNEY OR OTHER URINARY ORGANS	Neoplasms
190	1900	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF EYE	Neoplasms
191	1910	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BRAIN	Neoplasms
192	1920	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	Neoplasms
193	1930	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF THYROID GLAND	Neoplasms
194	1940	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS AND RELATED STRUCTURES	Neoplasms
195	1950	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SITES (HEAD AND NECK) OR OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	Neoplasms
196	1980	SECONDARY MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (METASTATIC NEOPLASMS OF DISTANT SITES OTHER THAN LYMPH NODES)	Neoplasms
197	1980	SECONDARY MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (METASTATIC NEOPLASMS OF DISTANT SITES OTHER THAN LYMPH NODES)	Neoplasms
198	1980	SECONDARY MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (METASTATIC NEOPLASMS OF DISTANT SITES OTHER THAN LYMPH NODES)	Neoplasms
199	1990	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED SITE	Neoplasms
200	2000	BURKITTS LYMPHOMA	Neoplasms
201	2020	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LYMPHOID AND HISTIOSYTIC TISSUE (LYMPHOMA)	Neoplasms
202	2020	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LYMPHOID AND HISTIOSYTIC TISSUE (LYMPHOMA)	Neoplasms
203	2030	MULTIPLE MYELOMA AND IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS	Neoplasms
204	2070	LEUKEMIAS	Neoplasms
205	2070	LEUKEMIAS	Neoplasms
206	2070	LEUKEMIAS	Neoplasms
207	2070	LEUKEMIAS	Neoplasms
208	2070	LEUKEMIAS	Neoplasms
209	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
210	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
211	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
212	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
213	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
214	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
215	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
216	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
217	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
218	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
219	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
220	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
221	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
222	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
223	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
224	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
225	2250	BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	Neoplasms
226	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
227	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
228	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
229	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
230	1590	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED SITES WITHIN THE DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM (ABDOMEN)	Neoplasms
231	1620	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, OR LUNG	Neoplasms
232	1730	OTHER MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF SKIN	Neoplasms
233	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
234	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
235	2380	NEOPLASM OF UNCERTAIN BEHAVIOR OF OTHER SITES AND TISSUES (POLYCYTHEMIA VERA)	Neoplasms
236	2380	NEOPLASM OF UNCERTAIN BEHAVIOR OF OTHER SITES AND TISSUES (POLYCYTHEMIA VERA)	Neoplasms
237	2380	NEOPLASM OF UNCERTAIN BEHAVIOR OF OTHER SITES AND TISSUES (POLYCYTHEMIA VERA)	Neoplasms
238	2380	NEOPLASM OF UNCERTAIN BEHAVIOR OF OTHER SITES AND TISSUES (POLYCYTHEMIA VERA)	Neoplasms
239	2390	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED OR UNKNOWN NATURE	Neoplasms
240	2460	ALL DISORDERS OF THYROID (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM)	Endocrn+Nutrit
241	2460	ALL DISORDERS OF THYROID (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM)	Endocrn+Nutrit
242	2460	ALL DISORDERS OF THYROID (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM)	Endocrn+Nutrit
243	2460	ALL DISORDERS OF THYROID (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM)	Endocrn+Nutrit
244	2460	ALL DISORDERS OF THYROID (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM)	Endocrn+Nutrit
245	2460	ALL DISORDERS OF THYROID (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM)	Endocrn+Nutrit
246	2460	ALL DISORDERS OF THYROID (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM)	Endocrn+Nutrit
247	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
248	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
249	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
250	2500	DIABETES MELLITUS	Endocrn+Nutrit
251	2510	HYPOGLYCEMIA	Endocrn+Nutrit
252	2520	ALL DISORDERS OF PARATHYROID GLAND (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM)	Endocrn+Nutrit
253	2530	ALL DISORDERS OF PITUITARY GLAND (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM)	Endocrn+Nutrit
254	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED	Unknown

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
		LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	
255	2550	ALL DISORDERS OF ADRENAL GLANDS (EXCEPT MALIGNANT NEOPLASM)	Endocrn+Nutrit
256	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
257	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
258	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
259	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
260	2630	MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS)	Endocrn+Nutrit
261	2630	MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS)	Endocrn+Nutrit
262	2630	MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS)	Endocrn+Nutrit
263	2630	MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS)	Endocrn+Nutrit
264	2630	MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS)	Endocrn+Nutrit
265	2630	MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS)	Endocrn+Nutrit
266	2630	MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS)	Endocrn+Nutrit
267	2630	MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS)	Endocrn+Nutrit
268	2630	MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS)	Endocrn+Nutrit
269	2630	MALNUTRITION (WEIGHT LOSS)	Endocrn+Nutrit
270	2770	DISORDERS OF METABOLISM (CYSTIC FIBROSIS)	Endocrn+Nutrit
271	2770	DISORDERS OF METABOLISM (CYSTIC FIBROSIS)	Endocrn+Nutrit
272	2720	HYPERLIPIDEMIA	Endocrn+Nutrit
273	2730	DISORDERS OF PLASMA PROTEIN METABOLISM	Endocrn+Nutrit
274	2740	GOUT	Endocrn+Nutrit
275	2770	DISORDERS OF METABOLISM (CYSTIC FIBROSIS)	Endocrn+Nutrit
276	2760	DIABETIC ACIDOSIS	Endocrn+Nutrit
277	2770	DISORDERS OF METABOLISM (CYSTIC FIBROSIS)	Endocrn+Nutrit
278	2780	OBESITY AND OTHER HYPERALIMENTATION	Endocrn+Nutrit
279	2790	DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM	Endocrn+Nutrit
280	2810	DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS	Blood
281	2810	DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS	Blood
282	2820	HEREDITARY HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS (INCLUDING ALL SICKLE CELL)	Blood
283	2850	OTHER ANEMIAS	Blood
284	2840	APLASTIC ANEMIA	Blood
285	2850	OTHER ANEMIAS	Blood
286	2860	COAGULATION DEFECTS (INCLUDING HEMOPHILIA)	Blood
287	2870	PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS	Blood
288	2880	DISEASES OF WHITE BLOOD CELLS	Blood
289	2890	OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	Blood
290	2940	ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS (CHRONIC BRAIN SYNDROME)	Mental Disorders
291	2940	ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS (CHRONIC BRAIN SYNDROME)	Mental Disorders
292	2940	ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS (CHRONIC BRAIN SYNDROME)	Mental Disorders
293	2940	ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS (CHRONIC BRAIN SYNDROME)	Mental Disorders
294	2940	ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS (CHRONIC BRAIN SYNDROME)	Mental Disorders
295	2950	SCHIZOPHRENIC, PARANOID AND OTHER FUNCTIONAL PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS	Mental Disorders
296	2960	AFFECTIVE DISORDERS	Mental Disorders
297	2950	SCHIZOPHRENIC, PARANOID AND OTHER FUNCTIONAL	Mental Disorders

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
		PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS	
298	2950	SCHIZOPHRENIC, PARANOID AND OTHER FUNCTIONAL PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS	Mental Disorders
299	2990	AUTISTIC DISORDERS AND OTHER PERVASIVE DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS	Mental Disorders
300	3000	ANXIETY RELATED DISORDERS	Mental Disorders
301	3010	PERSONALITY DISORDERS	Mental Disorders
302	3010	PERSONALITY DISORDERS	Mental Disorders
303	3030	SUBSTANCE ADDICTION DISORDERS (ALCOHOL)	Mental Disorders
304	3040	SUBSTANCE ADDICTION DISORDERS (DRUG)	Mental Disorders
305	3040	SUBSTANCE ADDICTION DISORDERS (DRUG)	Mental Disorders
306	3060	SOMATOFORM DISORDERS	Mental Disorders
307	3070	EATING AND TIC DISORDER	Mental Disorders
308	3000	ANXIETY RELATED DISORDERS	Mental Disorders
309	3000	ANXIETY RELATED DISORDERS	Mental Disorders
310	2940	ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS (CHRONIC BRAIN SYNDROME)	Mental Disorders
311	2960	AFFECTIVE DISORDERS	Mental Disorders
312	3120	CONDUCT DISORDER	Mental Disorders
313	3138	OPPOSITIONAL/DEFIANT DISORDER	Mental Disorders
313	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
314	3140	ATTENTION DEFICIT HYPERACTIVITY DISORDER	Mental Disorders
315	3152	LEARNING DISORDER	Mental Disorders
315	3153	SPEECH AND LANGUAGE DELAYS	Mental Disorders
315	3150	DEVELOPMENTAL AND EMOTIONAL DISORDER OF NEWBORN AND YOUNGER INFANTS	Mental Disorders
316	3060	SOMATOFORM DISORDERS	Mental Disorders
317	3180	MENTAL RETARDATION	Mental Retardation
318	3180	MENTAL RETARDATION	Mental Retardation
319	3195	BORDERLINE INTELLECTUAL FUNCTIONING	Mental Disorders
319	3180	MENTAL RETARDATION	Mental Retardation
320	3490	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense
321	3210	ARACHNOIDITIS	Nervous+Sense
322	3490	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense
323	3490	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense
324	3490	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense
325	3490	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense
326	3490	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense
327	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
328	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
329	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
330	3300	CEREBRAL DEGENERATIONS USUALLY MANIFEST IN CHILDHOOD	Nervous+Sense
331	3310	OTHER CEREBRAL DEGENERATIONS	Nervous+Sense
332	3320	PARKINSONS DISEASE	Nervous+Sense
333	3490	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense
334	3490	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense
335	3350	ANTERIOR HORN CELL DISEASE (INCLUDING AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS)	Nervous+Sense
336	3360	OTHER DISEASES OF SPINAL CORD	Nervous+Sense
337	3370	DISORDERS OF AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
338	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
339	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
340	3400	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS	Nervous+Sense
341	3490	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense
342	4380	LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE	Nervous+Sense
343	3430	CEREBRAL PALSY	Nervous+Sense
344	3490	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense
345	3450	EPILEPSY	Nervous+Sense
346	3460	MIGRAINE	Nervous+Sense
347	3490	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense
348	3490	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense
349	3490	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense
350	3490	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense
351	3490	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense
352	3490	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense
353	3490	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense
354	3540	CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME	Nervous+Sense
355	3490	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense
356	3570	DIABETIC AND OTHER PERIPHERAL NEUROPATHY	Nervous+Sense
357	3570	DIABETIC AND OTHER PERIPHERAL NEUROPATHY	Nervous+Sense
358	3580	MYONEURAL DISORDERS	Nervous+Sense
359	3590	MUSCULAR DYSTROPHIES AND OTHER MYOPATHIES	Nervous+Sense
360	3690	BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION	Nervous+Sense
361	3610	RETINAL DETACHMENTS AND DEFECTS	Nervous+Sense
362	3620	OTHER RETINAL DISORDER (DIABETIC RETINOPATHY)	Nervous+Sense
363	3690	BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION	Nervous+Sense
364	3690	BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION	Nervous+Sense
365	3650	GLAUCOMA	Nervous+Sense
366	3660	CATARACT	Nervous+Sense
367	3680	VISUAL DISTURBANCES	Nervous+Sense
368	3680	VISUAL DISTURBANCES	Nervous+Sense
369	3690	BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION	Nervous+Sense
370	3690	BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION	Nervous+Sense
371	3690	BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION	Nervous+Sense
372	3690	BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION	Nervous+Sense
373	3690	BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION	Nervous+Sense
374	3690	BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION	Nervous+Sense
375	3750	CARDIAC TRANSPLANTATION	Circulatory
376	3690	BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION	Nervous+Sense
377	3690	BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION	Nervous+Sense
378	3780	STRABISMUS AND OTHER DISORDERS OF EYE MOVEMENTS	Nervous+Sense
379	3690	BLINDNESS AND LOW VISION	Nervous+Sense
380	3880	OTHER DISORDERS OF EAR	Nervous+Sense
381	3880	OTHER DISORDERS OF EAR	Nervous+Sense
382	3880	OTHER DISORDERS OF EAR	Nervous+Sense
383	3880	OTHER DISORDERS OF EAR	Nervous+Sense
384	3880	OTHER DISORDERS OF EAR	Nervous+Sense
385	3880	OTHER DISORDERS OF EAR	Nervous+Sense
386	3860	VERTIGINOUS SYNDROMES AND OTHER DISORDERS OF VESTIBULAR SYSTEM	Nervous+Sense

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
387	3880	OTHER DISORDERS OF EAR	Nervous+Sense
388	3880	OTHER DISORDERS OF EAR	Nervous+Sense
389	3890	DEAFNESS	Nervous+Sense
390	4590	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	Circulatory
391	3910	RHEUMATIC FEVER WITH HEART INVOLVEMENT	Circulatory
392	4590	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	Circulatory
393	3980	OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE	Circulatory
394	3980	OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE	Circulatory
395	3950	DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE	Circulatory
396	3980	OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE	Circulatory
397	3980	OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE	Circulatory
398	3980	OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE	Circulatory
399	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
400	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
401	4010	ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION	Circulatory
402	4020	HYPERTENSIVE VASCULAR DISEASE	Circulatory
403	4030	HYPERTENSIVE VASCULAR AND RENAL DISEASE	Circulatory
404	4020	HYPERTENSIVE VASCULAR DISEASE	Circulatory
405	4020	HYPERTENSIVE VASCULAR DISEASE	Circulatory
406	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
407	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
408	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
409	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
410	4100	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	Circulatory
411	4100	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	Circulatory
412	4140	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE WITH OR WITHOUT ANGINA	Circulatory
413	4130	ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	Circulatory
414	4140	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE WITH OR WITHOUT ANGINA	Circulatory
415	4160	CHRONIC PULMONARY HEART DISEASE (COR PULMONALE)	Circulatory
416	4160	CHRONIC PULMONARY HEART DISEASE (COR PULMONALE)	Circulatory
417	4160	CHRONIC PULMONARY HEART DISEASE (COR PULMONALE)	Circulatory
418	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
419	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
420	4590	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	Circulatory
421	4590	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	Circulatory
422	4590	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	Circulatory
423	4590	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	Circulatory
424	4240	VALVULAR HEART DISEASE OR OTHER STENOTIC DEFECT, OR VALVULAR REGURGITATION	Circulatory
425	4250	CARDIOMYOPATHY	Circulatory
426	4270	CARDIAC DYSRHYTHMIAS	Circulatory
427	4270	CARDIAC DYSRHYTHMIAS	Circulatory
428	4280	HEART FAILURE	Circulatory
429	4590	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	Circulatory
430	4380	LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE	Circulatory
431	4380	LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE	Circulatory
432	4380	LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE	Circulatory
433	4380	LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE	Circulatory
434	4380	LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE	Circulatory
435	4380	LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE	Circulatory

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
436	4380	LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE	Circulatory
437	4380	LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE	Circulatory
438	4380	LATE EFFECTS OF CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE	Circulatory
439	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
440	4430	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR (ARTERIAL) DISEASE	Circulatory
441	4410	AORTIC ANEURYSM	Circulatory
442	4410	AORTIC ANEURYSM	Circulatory
443	4430	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR (ARTERIAL) DISEASE	Circulatory
444	4430	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR (ARTERIAL) DISEASE	Circulatory
445	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
446	4460	POLYARTERITIS NODOSA AND ALLIED CONDITIONS	Circulatory
447	4430	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR (ARTERIAL) DISEASE	Circulatory
448	4480	DISEASES OF CAPILLARIES (HEREDITARY TELANGIECTASIA)	Circulatory
449	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
450	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
451	4510	PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS	Circulatory
452	4510	PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS	Circulatory
453	4510	PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS	Circulatory
454	4540	VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES	Circulatory
455	4590	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	Circulatory
456	4590	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	Circulatory
457	4590	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	Circulatory
458	4590	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	Circulatory
459	4590	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	Circulatory
460	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
461	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
462	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
463	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
464	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
465	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
466	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
467	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
468	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
469	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
470	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
471	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
472	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
473	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
474	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
475	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
476	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
477	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
478	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
479	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
480	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
481	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
482	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
483	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
484	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
485	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
486	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
487	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
488	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
489	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
490	4910	CHRONIC BRONCHITIS	Respiratory
491	4910	CHRONIC BRONCHITIS	Respiratory
492	4920	EMPHYSEMA	Respiratory
493	4930	ASTHMA	Respiratory
494	4940	BRONCHIECTASIS	Respiratory
495	4960	CHRONIC PULMONARY INSUFFICIENCY (COPD)	Respiratory
496	4960	CHRONIC PULMONARY INSUFFICIENCY (COPD)	Respiratory
497	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
498	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
499	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
500	5050	PNEUMOCONIOSIS	Respiratory
501	5010	ASBESTOSIS	Respiratory
502	5050	PNEUMOCONIOSIS	Respiratory
503	5050	PNEUMOCONIOSIS	Respiratory
504	5050	PNEUMOCONIOSIS	Respiratory
505	5050	PNEUMOCONIOSIS	Respiratory
506	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
507	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
508	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
509	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
510	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
511	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
512	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
513	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
514	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
515	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
516	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
517	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
518	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
519	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
520	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
521	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
522	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
523	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
524	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
525	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
526	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
527	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
528	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
529	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
530	5300	DISEASES OF ESOPHAGUS	Digestive
531	5330	PEPTIC ULCER (GASTRIC OR DUODENAL)	Digestive
532	5330	PEPTIC ULCER (GASTRIC OR DUODENAL)	Digestive
533	5330	PEPTIC ULCER (GASTRIC OR DUODENAL)	Digestive

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
534	5330	PEPTIC ULCER (GASTRIC OR DUODENAL)	Digestive
535	5350	GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS	Digestive
536	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
537	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
538	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
539	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
540	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
541	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
542	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
543	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
544	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
545	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
546	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
547	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
548	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
549	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
550	5530	HERNIAS	Digestive
551	5530	HERNIAS	Digestive
552	5530	HERNIAS	Digestive
553	5530	HERNIAS	Digestive
554	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
555	5550	REGIONAL ENTERITIS (CROHNS DISEASE)/GRANULOMATOUS COLITIS	Digestive
556	5560	IDIOPATHIS PROCTOCOLITIS (CHRONIC ULCERATIVE COLITUS)	Digestive
557	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
558	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
559	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
560	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
561	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
562	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
563	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
564	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
565	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
566	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
567	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
568	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
569	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
570	5710	CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOSIS	Digestive
571	5710	CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOSIS	Digestive
572	5710	CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOSIS	Digestive
573	5730	EPSTEIN-BARR HEPATITIS	Digestive
574	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
575	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
576	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
577	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
578	5780	GASTROINTESTINAL HEMORRHAGE	Digestive
579	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
580	5810	NEPHROTIC SYNDROME	Genito-Urinary
581	5810	NEPHROTIC SYNDROME	Genito-Urinary
582	5810	NEPHROTIC SYNDROME	Genito-Urinary

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
583	5810	NEPHROTIC SYNDROME	Genito-Urinary
584	5850	CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE	Genito-Urinary
585	5850	CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE	Genito-Urinary
586	5850	CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE	Genito-Urinary
587	5850	CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE	Genito-Urinary
588	5850	CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE	Genito-Urinary
589	5990	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT	Genito-Urinary
590	5990	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT	Genito-Urinary
591	5990	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT	Genito-Urinary
592	5990	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT	Genito-Urinary
593	5990	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT	Genito-Urinary
594	5990	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT	Genito-Urinary
595	5990	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT	Genito-Urinary
596	5990	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT	Genito-Urinary
597	5990	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT	Genito-Urinary
598	5990	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT	Genito-Urinary
599	5990	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE URINARY TRACT	Genito-Urinary
600	6080	DISORDERS OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
601	6080	DISORDERS OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
602	6080	DISORDERS OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
603	6080	DISORDERS OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
604	6080	DISORDERS OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
605	6080	DISORDERS OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
606	6080	DISORDERS OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
607	6080	DISORDERS OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
608	6080	DISORDERS OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
609	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
610	6290	DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
611	6290	DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
612	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
613	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
614	6290	DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
615	6290	DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
616	6290	DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
617	6290	DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
618	6290	DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
619	6290	DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
620	6290	DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
621	6290	DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
622	6290	DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
623	6290	DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
624	6290	DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
625	6290	DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
626	6290	DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
627	6290	DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
628	6290	DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
629	6290	DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	Genito-Urinary
630	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
631	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED	Unknown

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
		LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	
632	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
633	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
634	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
635	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
636	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
637	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
638	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
639	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
640	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
641	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
642	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
643	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
644	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
645	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
646	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
647	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
648	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
649	7920	UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490)	Unknown
650	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
651	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
652	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
653	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
654	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
655	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
656	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
657	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
658	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
659	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
660	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
661	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
662	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
663	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
664	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
665	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
666	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
667	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
668	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
669	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
670	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
671	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
672	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
673	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
674	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
675	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
676	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
677	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
678	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
679	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
680	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Skin
681	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Skin
682	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Skin
683	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Skin
684	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Skin
685	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Skin
686	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Skin
687	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
688	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
689	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
690	6940	BULLOUS DISEASE	Skin
691	6940	BULLOUS DISEASE	Skin
692	6940	BULLOUS DISEASE	Skin
693	6940	BULLOUS DISEASE	Skin

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
694	6940	BULLOUS DISEASE	Skin
695	6950	ICTHYOSIS	Skin
696	6960	DERMATITIS	Skin
697	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Skin
698	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Skin
699	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
700	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Skin
701	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Skin
702	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Skin
703	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Skin
704	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Skin
705	7050	HIDRADENITIS SUPPURATIVA	Skin
706	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Skin
707	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Skin
708	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Skin
709	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Skin
710	7100	DIFFUSE DISEASES OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE (INCLUDING SYSTEMIC LUPUS)	Musculoskeletal
711	7140	RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS AND OTHER INFLAMATORY ARTHRITIS	Musculoskeletal
712	7150	OSTEOARTHROSIS AND ALLIED DISORDERS	Musculoskeletal
713	7150	OSTEOARTHROSIS AND ALLIED DISORDERS	Musculoskeletal
714	7140	RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS AND OTHER INFLAMATORY ARTHRITIS	Musculoskeletal
715	7150	OSTEOARTHROSIS AND ALLIED DISORDERS	Musculoskeletal
716	7160	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ARTHROPATHIES	Musculoskeletal
717	7150	OSTEOARTHROSIS AND ALLIED DISORDERS	Musculoskeletal
718	7150	OSTEOARTHROSIS AND ALLIED DISORDERS	Musculoskeletal
719	7150	OSTEOARTHROSIS AND ALLIED DISORDERS	Musculoskeletal
720	7200	ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS AND OTHER INFLAMMATORY SPONDYLITIES	Musculoskeletal
721	7240	DISORDERS OF BACK (DISCOGENIC AND DEGENERATIVE)	Musculoskeletal
722	7240	DISORDERS OF BACK (DISCOGENIC AND DEGENERATIVE)	Musculoskeletal
723	7240	DISORDERS OF BACK (DISCOGENIC AND DEGENERATIVE)	Musculoskeletal
724	7240	DISORDERS OF BACK (DISCOGENIC AND DEGENERATIVE)	Musculoskeletal
725	7280	DISORDERS OF MUSCLE, LIGAMENT AND FASCIA	Musculoskeletal
726	7280	DISORDERS OF MUSCLE, LIGAMENT AND FASCIA	Musculoskeletal
727	7280	DISORDERS OF MUSCLE, LIGAMENT AND FASCIA	Musculoskeletal
728	7280	DISORDERS OF MUSCLE, LIGAMENT AND FASCIA	Musculoskeletal
729	7280	DISORDERS OF MUSCLE, LIGAMENT AND FASCIA	Musculoskeletal
730	7300	OSTEOMYELITIS, PERIOSTITIS AND OTHER INFECTIONS INVOLVING BONE	Musculoskeletal
731	7300	OSTEOMYELITIS, PERIOSTITIS AND OTHER INFECTIONS INVOLVING BONE	Musculoskeletal
732	7300	OSTEOMYELITIS, PERIOSTITIS AND OTHER INFECTIONS INVOLVING BONE	Musculoskeletal
733	7330	OTHER DISORDERS OF BONE AND CARTILAGE (OSTEOPOROSIS)	Musculoskeletal
734	7330	OTHER DISORDERS OF BONE AND CARTILAGE (OSTEOPOROSIS)	Musculoskeletal
735	7330	OTHER DISORDERS OF BONE AND CARTILAGE (OSTEOPOROSIS)	Musculoskeletal
736	7330	OTHER DISORDERS OF BONE AND CARTILAGE (OSTEOPOROSIS)	Musculoskeletal
737	7370	CURVATURE OF SPINE	Musculoskeletal
738	7330	OTHER DISORDERS OF BONE AND CARTILAGE (OSTEOPOROSIS)	Musculoskeletal

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
739	7330	OTHER DISORDERS OF BONE AND CARTILAGE (OSTEOPOROSIS)	Musculoskeletal
740	7400	ANENCEPHALUS AND CATASTROPHIC ANOMALIES	Congenital
741	7410	SPINA BIFIDA	Congenital
742	7590	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	Congenital
743	7590	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	Congenital
744	7590	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	Congenital
745	7460	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART	Congenital
746	7460	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART	Congenital
747	7460	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART	Congenital
748	7590	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	Congenital
749	7590	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	Congenital
750	7500	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF UPPER ALIMENTARY TRACT	Congenital
751	7590	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	Congenital
752	7590	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	Congenital
753	7530	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF URINARY SYSTEM	Congenital
754	7590	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	Congenital
755	7590	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	Congenital
756	7590	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	Congenital
757	7590	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	Congenital
758	7580	CHRONOSOMAL ANOMALIES	Congenital
759	7590	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	Congenital
760	7600	MULTIPLE BODY DYSFUNCTION	Other
761	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
762	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
763	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
764	7649	BIRTH WEIGHT BETWEEN 1200 AND 2000 GRAMS AND SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE	Other
764	7830	MALNUTRITION, MARASMUS, FAILURE TO THRIVE (GROWTH IMPAIRMENT)	Other
765	7649	BIRTH WEIGHT BETWEEN 1200 AND 2000 GRAMS AND SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE	Other
765	7650	BIRTH WEIGHT UNDER 1200 GRAMS	Other
765	7830	MALNUTRITION, MARASMUS, FAILURE TO THRIVE (GROWTH IMPAIRMENT)	Other
766	7830	MALNUTRITION, MARASMUS, FAILURE TO THRIVE (GROWTH IMPAIRMENT)	Other
767	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
768	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
769	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
770	5190	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Respiratory
771	1360	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISORDERS	Infect+Parasitic
772	2870	PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS	Blood
773	2850	OTHER ANEMIAS	Blood
774	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
775	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
776	2890	OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	Blood

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
777	5690	OTHER DISORDERS OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	Digestive
778	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Skin
779	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
780	7800	SLEEP-RELATED BREATHING DISORDER	Other
781	7920	UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490)	Unknown
782	7920	UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490)	Unknown
783	7830	MALNUTRITION, MARASMUS, FAILURE TO THRIVE (GROWTH IMPAIRMENT)	Other
784	7840	LOSS OF VOICE	Other
785	7920	UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490)	Unknown
786	7920	UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490)	Unknown
787	7920	UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490)	Unknown
788	7920	UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490)	Unknown
789	7920	UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490)	Unknown
790	7920	UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490)	Unknown
791	7910	UNKNOWN, NO MEDICAL EVIDENCE IN FILE (SAME AS POMS CODE 0000)	Unknown
792	7920	UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490)	Unknown
793	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
794	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
795	7950	NONE (VALID ONLY FOR SECONDARY IMPAIRMENT CODE)	Unknown
796	7920	UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490)	Unknown
797	7920	UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490)	Unknown
798	7920	UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490)	Unknown
799	7920	UNKNOWN, MEDICAL EVIDENCE IS INSUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AN IMPAIRMENT CODE (SAME AS POMS CODE 6490)	Unknown
800	8030	FRACTURE OF SKULL WITHOUT INTRACRANIAL INJURY	Injuries
801	8030	FRACTURE OF SKULL WITHOUT INTRACRANIAL INJURY	Injuries
802	8030	FRACTURE OF SKULL WITHOUT INTRACRANIAL INJURY	Injuries
803	8030	FRACTURE OF SKULL WITHOUT INTRACRANIAL INJURY	Injuries
804	8030	FRACTURE OF SKULL WITHOUT INTRACRANIAL INJURY	Injuries
805	8290	OTHER FRACTURES OF BONES	Injuries
806	8060	FRACTURE OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN WITH SPINAL CORD LESION	Injuries
807	8290	OTHER FRACTURES OF BONES	Injuries
808	8290	OTHER FRACTURES OF BONES	Injuries
809	8290	OTHER FRACTURES OF BONES	Injuries
810	8180	FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB	Injuries
811	8180	FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB	Injuries
812	8180	FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB	Injuries

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
813	8180	FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB	Injuries
814	8180	FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB	Injuries
815	8180	FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB	Injuries
816	8180	FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB	Injuries
817	8180	FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB	Injuries
818	8180	FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB	Injuries
819	8180	FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB	Injuries
820	8270	FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB	Injuries
821	8270	FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB	Injuries
822	8270	FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB	Injuries
823	8270	FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB	Injuries
824	8270	FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB	Injuries
825	8270	FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB	Injuries
826	8270	FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB	Injuries
827	8270	FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB	Injuries
828	8270	FRACTURE OF LOWER LIMB	Injuries
829	8290	OTHER FRACTURES OF BONES	Injuries
830	8390	DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES	Injuries
831	8390	DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES	Injuries
832	8390	DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES	Injuries
833	8390	DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES	Injuries
834	8390	DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES	Injuries
835	8390	DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES	Injuries
836	8390	DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES	Injuries
837	8390	DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES	Injuries
838	8390	DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES	Injuries
839	8390	DISLOCATIONS-ALL TYPES	Injuries
840	8480	SPRAINS AND STRAINS-ALL TYPES	Injuries
841	8480	SPRAINS AND STRAINS-ALL TYPES	Injuries
842	8480	SPRAINS AND STRAINS-ALL TYPES	Injuries
843	8480	SPRAINS AND STRAINS-ALL TYPES	Injuries
844	8480	SPRAINS AND STRAINS-ALL TYPES	Injuries
845	8480	SPRAINS AND STRAINS-ALL TYPES	Injuries
846	8480	SPRAINS AND STRAINS-ALL TYPES	Injuries
847	8480	SPRAINS AND STRAINS-ALL TYPES	Injuries
848	8480	SPRAINS AND STRAINS-ALL TYPES	Injuries
849	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
850	8540	INTRACRANIAL INJURY	Injuries
851	8540	INTRACRANIAL INJURY	Injuries
852	8540	INTRACRANIAL INJURY	Injuries
853	8540	INTRACRANIAL INJURY	Injuries
854	8540	INTRACRANIAL INJURY	Injuries
855	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
856	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
857	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
858	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
859	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
860	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
861	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
862	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
863	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
864	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
865	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
866	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
867	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
868	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
869	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
870	8790	OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS	Injuries
871	8790	OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS	Injuries
872	8790	OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS	Injuries
873	8790	OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS	Injuries
874	8790	OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS	Injuries
875	8790	OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS	Injuries
876	8790	OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS	Injuries
877	8790	OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS	Injuries
878	8790	OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS	Injuries
879	8790	OTHER OPEN WOUNDS, EXCEPT LIMBS	Injuries
880	8840	OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY)	Injuries
881	8840	OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY)	Injuries
882	8840	OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY)	Injuries
883	8840	OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY)	Injuries
884	8840	OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY)	Injuries
885	8840	OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY)	Injuries
886	8840	OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY)	Injuries
887	8840	OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY)	Injuries
888	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
889	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
890	8940	OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY)	Injuries
891	8940	OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY)	Injuries
892	8940	OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY)	Injuries
893	8940	OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY)	Injuries
894	8940	OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY)	Injuries
895	8940	OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY)	Injuries
896	8940	OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY)	Injuries
897	8940	OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB (SOFT TISSUE INJURY)	Injuries
898	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
899	7940	UNKNOWN, PROCESSING ERROR -- IMPOSSIBLE OR BLANK CODE	Unknown
900	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
901	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
902	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
903	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
904	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
905	9050	LATE EFFECTS OF MUSCULOSKELETAL AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE INJURIES (AMPUTATION)	Injuries
906	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Unknown
907	9070	LATE EFFECTS OF INJURIES TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Injuries
908	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
909	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
910	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Unknown

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
911	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Unknown
912	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Unknown
913	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Unknown
914	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Unknown
915	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Unknown
916	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Unknown
917	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Unknown
918	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Unknown
919	7090	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES	Injuries
920	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
921	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
922	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
923	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
924	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
925	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
926	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
927	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
928	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
929	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
930	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
931	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
932	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
933	9330	CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME	Other
934	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
935	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
936	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
937	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
938	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
939	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
940	9490	BURNS	Injuries
941	9490	BURNS	Injuries
942	9490	BURNS	Injuries
943	9490	BURNS	Injuries
944	9490	BURNS	Injuries
945	9490	BURNS	Injuries
946	9490	BURNS	Injuries
947	9490	BURNS	Injuries
948	9490	BURNS	Injuries
949	9490	BURNS	Injuries
950	9070	LATE EFFECTS OF INJURIES TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Injuries
951	9070	LATE EFFECTS OF INJURIES TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Injuries
952	9070	LATE EFFECTS OF INJURIES TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Injuries

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
953	9070	LATE EFFECTS OF INJURIES TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Injuries
954	9070	LATE EFFECTS OF INJURIES TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Injuries
955	9070	LATE EFFECTS OF INJURIES TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Injuries
956	9070	LATE EFFECTS OF INJURIES TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Injuries
957	9070	LATE EFFECTS OF INJURIES TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	Injuries
958	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
959	8690	INTERNAL INJURY	Injuries
960	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
961	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
962	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
963	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
964	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
965	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
966	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
967	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
968	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
969	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
970	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
971	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
972	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
973	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
974	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
975	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
976	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
977	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
978	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
979	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
980	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
981	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
982	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	Unknown
983	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED	Unknown

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
		LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	
984	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED	Unknown
		LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	
985	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED	Unknown
		LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	
986	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED	Unknown
		LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	
987	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED	Unknown
		LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	
988	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED	Unknown
		LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	
989	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED	Unknown
		LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	
990	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED	Unknown
		LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	
991	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED	Unknown
		LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	
992	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED	Unknown
		LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	
993	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED	Unknown
		LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	
994	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED	Unknown
		LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	
995	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED	Unknown
		LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	
996	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED	Unknown
		LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	
997	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED	Unknown
		LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	
998	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED	Unknown
		LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	
999	7930	UNKNOWN, IMPAIRMENT ESTABLISHED, NO PREDETERMINED	Unknown
		LIST CODE OF A MEDICAL NATURE APPLICABLE	

D. Data Usage Issues regarding Public ID

The data provided on the 1994-2005 NHIS, NHEFS, NHANES III, 1999-2004 NHANES, National Nursing Home Surveys (1985,1995,1997,2004 NNHS), and LSOA III linked SSA administrative files can be merged with the NCHS public use survey data files using the unique survey specific Public Identification number (PUBLIC ID or SEQN).

Note: At this time the linked SSN data files are only available for research use through the NCHS restricted access data center (RDC). Approved RDC researchers may choose to provide their own analytic files created from NCHS public-use survey files to the RDC. Therefore, it is important for researchers to include survey specific Public Identification number on any analytic files sent to the RDC. The RDC will merge data (using PUBLIC ID or SEQN) from the linked SSA files to the analyst's file. The merged file will be held at the RDC and made available for analysis. Information on how to identify and/or construct the NCHS survey specific PUBLIC ID or SEQN is provided below.

I. National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)

On the NHIS surveys, researchers need to construct the NHIS public id from the following variables. The number and public-use location varies by NHIS survey year.

NHIS 1994

Item	Public-use Location	Length	Description
Year (2 digit)	3-4	2	Year of interview
Quarter	5	1	Calendar quarter of interview
PSU	6-8	3	Random recode of PSU #
Week	9-10	2	Week of interview within quarter
Segment	11-12	2	Segment number
Household	13-14	2	Household number within quarter
Person number	15-16	2	Person number within household

Note: Concatenate all variables to get the unique person identifier. All variables are zero filled.

NHIS 1995, 1996

Item	Public-use Location	Length	Description
Year (2 digit)	3-4	2	Year of interview
Household ID	5-14	10	Household ID number
Person number	15-16	2	Person number within Household

Note: Concatenate all variables to get the unique person identifier. All variables are zero filled.

NHIS 1997-2005

Item	Public-use Location	Length	Description
Year (4 digit)	3-6	4	Year of interview
Household Serial #	7-12	6	Household serial number
Person number	15-16	2	Person number within Household

Note: Concatenate all variables to get the unique person identifier. All variables are zero filled.

II. NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study NHEFS

Item	Length	Description
SEQN	5	NHEFS Public ID- Sample Sequence Number

All of the NHEFS public-use data files are linked with the common survey participant identification number (SEQN). Merging information from multiple NHEFS Files to the NHEFS- SSA linked files using this variable ensures that the appropriate information for each survey participant is linked correctly.

III. Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES III)

Item	Length	Description
SEQN	5	NHANES III Public ID- Sample Sequence Number

All of the NHANES III public-use data files are linked with the common survey participant identification number (SEQN). Merging information from multiple NHANES III Files to the NHANES III- SSA linked files using this variable ensures that the appropriate information for each survey participant is linked correctly.

IV. 1999-2004 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES)

Item	Length	Description
SEQN	5	NHANES III Public ID- Sample Sequence Number

All of the 1999-2004 NHANES public-use data files are linked with the common survey participant identification number (SEQN). Merging information from multiple1999-2004 NHANES Files to the 1999-2004 NHANES - SSA linked files using this variable ensures that the appropriate information for each survey participant is linked correctly.

V. The Second Longitudinal Study of Aging (LSOA II)

On the LSOA II survey, researchers need to construct the LSOA II public id from the following variables.

LSOA II

Item	Public-use Location	Length	Description
Year	3-4	2	Year of interview
Quarter	5	1	Calendar quarter of interview
PSU	6-8	3	Random recode of PSU #
Week	9-10	2	Week of interview within quarter
Segment	11-12	2	Segment number
Household	13-14	2	Household number within quarter
Person number	15-16	2	Person number within household

Note: Concatenate all variables to get the unique person identifier. All variables are zero filled.

VI. National Nursing Home Surveys (1985, 1995, 1997, & 2004 NNHS)

Item	Public-use Location	Length	Description
Public ID	1-7	7	NNHS Public Subject's ID (Case Number)

The NNHS linked SSA data files can be linked to the National Nursing Home Surveys (NNHS) by matching on the unique NNHS public-use SUBJECT ID number. Any NNHS analytic data file brought the RDC to be linked with the NNHS linked SSA files must have the correct NNHS public SUBJECT ID number.

E. Sample Counts for NCHS Survey Respondents by Social Security Administration Record Type

NCHS SURVEY	MBR	SSR	PHUS	831DMF	QOC
NHIS 1994	35506	9940	35369	8665	87102
NHIS 1995	29013	8839	28920	7664	73813
NHIS 1996	16498	5094	16409	4494	42444
NHIS 1997	24284	7738	24158	6818	63213
NHIS1998	20226	6408	20118	5729	54126
NHIS 1999	18100	5887	18012	5284	50160
NHIS 2000	17000	5806	16902	5165	49732
NHIS 2001	16163	5582	16071	5106	48030
NHIS 2002	16643	5690	16540	5208	53495
NHIS 2003	14795	5129	14716	4693	49526
NHIS 2004	13850	4881	13761	4490	46151
NHIS 2005	13112	4673	13044	4329	45328
NHEFS	11434	2382	11431	1033	12974
NHANES III	13506	5210	13458	3606	31612
NHANES 1999-2000	2675	1221	2667	936	7906
NHANES 2001-2002	2939	1233	2932	1037	9315
NHANES 2003-2004	2906	1192	2894	1021	8675
NNHS85	9544	3053	9544	49	9947
NNHS95	6299	1935	6299	251	6526
NNHS97	12118	3590	12117	778	12567
NNHS04	12739	4012	12732	1582	13180
LSOA II	7304	1042	7303	26	7499